(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau





(43) International Publication Date 6 December 2001 (06.12.2001)

(10) International Publication Number WO 01/92474 A1

- (51) International Patent Classification7: C12N 5/00, 15/00, C12P 21/06, G01N 33/53, A61K 38/00
- (21) International Application Number: PCT/US01/18041
- (22) International Filing Date: 4 June 2001 (04.06.2001)
- (25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

60/209,095 2 June 2000 (02.06.2000) US 09/625,137 25 July 2000 (25.07.2000) US 09/668,724 22 September 2000 (22.09.2000) ÙS 28 December 2000 (28.12.2000) 09/750,972 US

(71) Applicant: UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT HEALTH CENTER [US/US]; 263 Farmington Avenue, Farmington, CT 06030 (US).

- (72) Inventor: SRIVASTAVA, Pramod, K.; 70 Pheasent Run, Avon, CT 06001 (US).
- (74) Agents: ANTLER, Adriane, M. et al.; Pennie & Edmonds LLP, 1155 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036
- (81) Designated States (national): AU, CA, JP.
- (84) Designated States (regional): European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR).

Published:

- with international search report
- before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: ALPHA (2) MACROGLOBULIN RECEPTORS AS A HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN RECEPTOR AND USES THEREOF

(57) Abstract: The present invention relates to the use of alpha (2) macroglobulin ("02M") receptor as a heat shock protein receptor, cells that express the α2M receptor bound to an HSP, and antibodies and other molecules that bind the α2M receptor-HSP complex. The invention also relates to screening assays to identify compounds that interact with the a2M receptor, and modulate the interaction of the $\alpha 2M$ receptor with its ligand, such as HSPs, and methods for using compositions comprising $\alpha 2M$ -receptor sequences for the diagnosis and treatment of immune disorders, proliferative disorders, and infectious diseases.

ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER: 8449-323-999 SERIAL NUMBER: 10/532,660

REFERENCE: B10

ALPHA (2) MACROGLOBULIN RECEPTOR AS A HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN RECEPTOR AND USES THEREOF

The invention was made with government support under grant number CA64394

awarded by the National Institutes of Health. The government has certain rights in the invention.

1. INTRODUCTION

The present invention relates to the use of alpha (2) macroglobulin ("α2M") receptor as a heat shock protein receptor, cells that express the α2M receptor bound to an HSP, and antibodies and other molecules that bind the α2M receptor-HSP complex. The invention also relates to screening assays to identify compounds that modulate the interaction of an HSP with the α2M receptor, and methods for using compositions comprising α2M-receptor sequences for the diagnosis and treatment of immune disorders, proliferative disorders, and infectious diseases.

2. BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

2.1. HEAT SHOCK PROTEINS

5

Heat shock proteins (HSPs), also referred to as stress proteins, were first identified as proteins synthesized by cells in response to heat shock. Hsps have classified into five families, based on molecular weight, Hsp100, Hsp90, Hsp70, Hsp60, and smHsp. Many members of these families were found subsequently to be induced in response to other stressful stimuli including nutrient deprivation, metabolic disruption, oxygen radicals, and infection with intracellular pathogens (see Welch, May 1993, Scientific American 56-64; Young, 1990, Annu. Rev. Immunol. 8:401-420; Craig, 1993, Science 260:1902-1903; Gething et al., 1992, Nature 355:33-45; and Lindquist et al., 1988, Annu. Rev. Genetics 22:631-677).

Heat shock proteins are among the most highly conserved proteins in existence. For example, DnaK, the Hsp70 from *E. coli* has about 50% amino acid sequence identity with Hsp70 proteins from excoriates (Bardwell *et al.*, 1984, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 81:848-852).

The Hsp60 and Hsp90 families also show similarly high levels of intra-family conservation (Hickey et al., 1989, Mol. Cell. Biol. 9:2615-2626; Jindal, 1989, Mol. Cell. Biol. 9:2279-2283). In addition, it has been discovered that the Hsp60, Hsp70 and Hsp90 families are composed of proteins that are related to the stress proteins in sequence, for example, having greater than 35% amino acid identity, but whose expression levels are not altered by stress.

Studies on the cellular response to heat shock and other physiological stresses revealed that the HSPs are involved not only in cellular protection against these adverse conditions, but also in essential biochemical and immunological processes in unstressed cells. HSPs accomplish different kinds of chaperoning functions. For example, members of the Hsp70 family, located in the cell cytoplasm, nucleus, mitochondria, or endoplasmic reticulum (Lindquist et al., 1988, Ann. Rev. Genetics 22:631-677), are involved in the presentation of antigens to the cells of the immune system, and are also involved in the transfer, folding and assembly of proteins in normal cells. HSPs are capable of binding proteins or peptides, and releasing the bound proteins or peptides in the presence of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) or low pH.

2.2. IMMUNOGENICITY OF HSP-PEPTIDE COMPLEXES

Srivastava et al. demonstrated immune response to methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas of inbred mice (1988, Immunol. Today 9:78-83). In these studies, it was found that the molecules responsible for the individually distinct immunogenicity of these tumors were glycoproteins of 96kDa (gp96) and intracellular proteins of 84 to 86kDa (Srivastava et al., 1986, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 83:3407-3411; Ullrich et al., 1986, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 83:3121-3125). Immunization of mice with gp96 or p84/86 isolated from a particular tumor rendered the mice immune to that particular tumor, but not to antigenically 25 distinct tumors. Isolation and characterization of genes encoding gp96 and p84/86 revealed significant homology between them, and showed that gp96 and p84/86 were, respectively, the endoplasmic reticular and cytosolic counterparts of the same heat shock proteins (Srivastava et al., 1988, Immunogenetics 28:205-207; Srivastava et al., 1991, Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 167:109-123). Further, Hsp70 was shown to elicit immunity to the 30 tumor from which it was isolated but not to antigenically distinct tumors. However, Hsp70 depleted of peptides was found to lose its immunogenic activity (Udono and Srivastava, 1993, J. Exp. Med. 178:1391-1396). These observations suggested that the heat shock proteins are not immunogenic per se, but form noncovalent complexes with antigenic peptides, and the complexes can elicit specific immunity to the antigenic peptides 35 (Srivastava, 1993, Adv. Cancer Res. 62:153-177; Udono et al., 1994, J. Immunol., 152:5398-5403; Suto et al., 1995, Science, 269:1585-1588).

Noncovalent complexes of HSPs and peptide, purified from cancer cells, can be used for the treatment and prevention of cancer and have been described in PCT publications WO 96/10411, dated April 11, 1996, and WO 97/10001, dated March 20, 1997 (U.S. Patent No. 5,750,119 issued April 12, 1998, and U.S. Patent No. 5,837,251 issued November 17, 1998, respectively, each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety). The isolation and purification of stress protein-peptide complexes has been described, for example, from pathogen-infected cells, and can be used for the treatment and prevention of infection caused by the pathogen, such as viruses, and other intracellular pathogens, including bacteria. protozoa, fungi and parasites (see, for example, PCT Publication WO 95/24923, dated September 21, 1995). Immunogenic stress protein-peptide complexes can also be prepared by in vitro complexing of stress protein and antigenic peptides, and the uses of such complexes for the treatment and prevention of cancer and infectious diseases has been described in PCT publication WO 97/10000, dated March 20, 1997 (U.S. Patent No. 6,030,618 issued February 29, 2000. The use of stress protein-peptide complexes for 15 sensitizing antigen presenting cells in vitro for use in adoptive immunotherapy is described in PCT publication WO 97/10002, dated March 20, 1997 (see also U.S. Patent No. 5,985,270 issued November 16, 1999).

2.3. ALPHA (2) MACROGLOBULIN RECEPTOR

20 The alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor (herein referred to interchangeably as either "α2MR" or "the α2M receptor"), also known as LDL (low-density lipoprotein) receptor-Related Protein ("LRP") or CD91, is primarily expressed in liver, brain and placenta. The a2M receptor is a member of the low density lipoprotein receptor family. The extracellular domain of the human receptor comprises six 50-amino acid EGF repeats and 31 complement 25 repeats of approximately 40-42 amino acids. The complement repeats are organized, from the amino to the carboxy-terminus, into clusters of 2, 8, 10 and 11 repeats, called Cluster I, II, III and IV (Herz et al., 1988, EMBO J. 7:4119-4127). One study points to Cluster II (Cl-II), which contains complement repeats 3-10 (CR3-10), as the major ligand binding portion of the receptor (Horn et al., 1997, J. Biol. Chem. 272:13608-13613). The a2M receptor 30 plays a role in endocytosis of a diversity of ligands. In addition to α2M, other ligands of a2MR include lipoprotein complexes, lactoferrin, tissue-type plasminogen activator (tPA), urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA), and exotoxins. Thus, the α2M receptor plays roles in a variety of cellular processes, including endocytosis, antigen presentation, cholesterol regulation, ApoE-containing lipoprotein clearance, and chylomicron remnant 35 removal.

Human α2M is synthesized as a 1474 amino acid precursor, the first 23 of which function as a signal sequence that is cleaved to yield a 1451 amino acid mature protein (Kan et al., 1985, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 82:2282-2286). In experiments with recombinant protein, the carboxy-terminal 138 amino acids of α2M (representing amino acids 1314-1451 of the mature protein) was found to bind the receptor. This domain has been called the RBD (receptor-binding domain; Salvesent *et al.*, 1992, FEBS Lett. 313:198-202; Holtet *et al.*, 1994, FEBS Lett. 344:242-246). An RBD variant (RBDv), a proteolytic fragment of α2M comprising an additional 15 amino terminal residues (representing amino acids 1314-1451 of the mature protein) binds to the receptor with almost the same affinity as α2M-proteinase (Holtet *et al.*, 1994, FEBS Lett. 344:242-246).

Alignment of α2MR ligands identifies a conserved domain present in the RBDs of α macroglobulins. The conserved sequence spans amino acids 1366-1392 of human α2M. Conserved residues within this domain are Phe₁₃₆₆, Leu₁₃₆₉, Lys₁₃₇₀, Val₁₃₇₃, Lys₁₃₇₄, Glu₁₃₇₇, Val₁₃₈₂, Arg₁₃₈₄ (Nielsen *et al.*, 1996, J. Biol. Chem. 271:12909-12912). Of these, Lys₁₃₇₀ and Lys₁₃₇₄ were shown to be critical for receptor binding (Nielsen *et al.*, 1996, J. Biol. Chem. 271:12909-12912).

Binding of ligands, including the binding to α2M, to α2MR is inhibited by α2MR-associated protein (RAP). RAP is a 39 kDa folding chaperone that resides in the endoplasmic reticulum and is required for the normal processing of α2MR. RAP has the ability to competitively inhibit the binding of all α2MR to all α2MR ligands tested. One study shows RAP to bind to complement repeats C5-C7 in cluster II (Cl-II) of α2MR (Horn et al., 1997, J. Biol. Chem. 272:13608-13613); another shows RAP to bind to all two complement repeat-modules in Cl-II except the C9-C10 module (Andersen et al., J. Biol. Chem., Mar. 24, 2000, PMID: 10747921; published electronically ahead of print). Three structural domains, 1, 2 and 3, have been identified in RAP, consisting of amino acid residues 18-112, 113-218 and 219-323, respectively. Ligand competition titration of recombinant RAP domains indicates that determinants for the inhibition of test ligands reside in the C-terminal regions of domains 1 and 3 (Ellgaard et al., 1997, Eur. J. Biochem. 244:544-51).

30

2.4. ANTIGEN PRESENTATION

Major histocompatibility complex (MHC) molecules present antigens on the cell surface of antigen-presenting cells. Cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs) then recognize MHC molecules and their associated peptides and kill the target cell. Antigens are processed by two distinct antigen processing routes depending upon whether their origin is intracellular or extracellular. Intracellular or endogenous protein antigens, i.e., antigens synthesized within the antigen-presenting cell, are presented by MHC class I (MHC I) molecules to CD8+

cytotoxic T lymphocytes. On the other hand, extracellular or exogenously synthesized antigenic determinants are presented on the cell surface of "specialized" or "professional" APCs (macrophages, for example) by MHC class II molecules to CD4+ T cells (see, generally, Fundamental Immunology, W.E. Paul (ed.), New York: Raven Press, 1984). This compartmental segregation of antigen processing routes is important to prevent tissue destruction that could otherwise occur during an immune response as a result of shedding of neighboring cell MHC I antigens.

The heat shock protein gp96 chaperones a wide array of peptides, depending upon the source from which gp96 is isolated (for review, see Srivastava et al., 1998, Immunity 8: 657-665). Tumor-derived gp96 carries tumor-antigenic peptides (Ishii et al., 1999, J. Immunology 162:1303-1309); gp96 preparations from virus-infected cells carry viral epitopes (Suto and Srivastava, 1995, Science 269:1585-1588; Nieland et al., 1998, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95:1800-1805), and gp96 preparations from cells transfected with model antigens such as ovalbumin or β-galactosidase are associated with the corresponding epitopes (Arnold et al., 1995, J. Exp. Med.182:885-889; Breloer et al., 1998, Eur. J. Immunol. 28:1016-1021). The association of gp96 with peptides occurs in vivo (Menoret and Srivastava, 1999, Biochem. Biophys. Research Commun. 262:813-818). Gp96-peptide complexes, whether isolated from cells (Tamura et al., 1997, Science 278:117-120), or reconstituted in vitro (Blachere et al., 1997, J. Exp. Med. 186:1183-1406) are excellent immunogens and have been used extensively to elicit CD8+ T cell responses specific for the gp96-chaperoned antigenic peptides.

The capacity of gp96-peptide complexes to elicit an immune response is dependent upon the transfer of the peptide to MHC class I molecules of antigen-presenting cells (Suto and Srivastava, 1995, supra). Endogenously synthesized antigens chaperoned by gp96 in the endoplasmic reticulum [ER] can prime antigen-specific CD8+ T cells (or MHC I-restricted CTLs) in vivo; this priming of CD8+ T cells requires macrophages. However, the process whereby exogenously introduced gp96-peptide complexes elicit the antigen-specific CD8+ T cell response is not completely understood since there is no established pathway for the translocation of extracellular antigens into the class I presentation machinery. Yet antigenic peptides of extracellular origin associated with HSPs are somehow salvaged by macrophages, channeled into the endogenous pathway, and presented by MHC I molecules to be recognized by CD8+ lymphocytes (Suto and Srivastava, 1995, supra; Blachere et al., 1997, J. Exp. Med. 186:1315-22).

Several models have been proposed to explain the delivery of extracellular peptides for antigen presentation. One proposal, known as the "direct transfer" model, suggests that HSP-chaperoned peptides are transferred to MHC I molecules on the cell surface of macrophages for presentation to CD8+ T lymphocytes. Another suggestion is that soluble

extracellular proteins can be trafficked to the cytosol via constitutive macropinocytosis in bone marrow-derived macrophages and dendritic cells (Norbury et al., 1997, Eur. J. Immunol. 27:280-288). Yet another proposed mechanism is that HSPs are taken up by the MHC class I molecules of the macrophage, which stimulate the appropriate T cells (Srivastava et al., 1994, Immunogenetics 39:93-98. Others have suggested that a novel intracellular trafficking pathway may be involved for the transport of peptides from the extracellular medium into the lumen of ER (Day et al., 1997, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 94:8064-8069; Nicchitta, 1998, Curr. Opin. in Immunol. 10:103-109). Further suggestions include the involvement of phagocytes which (a) possess an ill-defined pathway to shunt protein from the phagosome into the cytosol where it would enter the normal class I pathway; (b) digest ingested material in lysosomes and regurgitate peptides for loading on the surface to class I molecules (Bevan, 1995, J. Exp. Med. 182:639-41).

Still others have proposed a receptor-mediated pathway for the delivery of extracellular peptides to the cell surface of APCs for antigen presentation. In view of the extremely small quantity of gp96-chaperoned antigenic peptides required for immunization (Blachere et al., 1997, supra), and the strict dependence of immunogenicity of gp96-peptide complexes on functional antigen presenting cells (APCs) (Udono et al., 1994, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91:3077-3081), APCs had been proposed to possess receptors for gp96 (Srivastava et al., 1994, Immunogenetics 39:93-98). Preliminary microscopic evidence consistent with such receptors has been recently obtained (Binder et al., 1998, Cell Stress & Chaperones 3 (Supp.1):2.; Arnold-Schild et al., 1999, J. Immunol. 162: 3757-3760; and Wassenberg et al., 1999, J. Cell Sci. 1:12). One hypothesis is that the mannose receptor is used in the uptake of gp96, but no mechanism has been proposed for the non-glycosylated HSPs, such as Hsp70 (Ciupitu et al., 1998, J. Exp. Med., 187:685-691).

The identification and characterization of specific molecules involved in HSP-mediated antigen presentation of peptides could provide useful reagents and techniques for eliciting specific immunity by HSP and HSP-peptide complexes, and for developing novel diagnostic and therapeutic methods.

25

Citation or discussion of a reference herein shall not be construed as an admission that such is prior art to the present invention.

3. SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to compositions and methods for the use of the alpha (2) macroglobulin ("α2M") receptor as a heat shock protein receptor. The invention is based, in part, on the Applicant's discovery that the α2M receptor is a cell surface receptor for heat shock proteins. In particular, the Applicant has shown that the heat shock protein gp96,

hsp90, hsp70, and calreticulin binds directly to the α 2M receptor, and that α 2M inhibits representation of gp96, hsp90, hsp70, and calreticulin-chaperoned antigenic peptides by macrophages. Because no precedent exists for receptors that recognize abundant and intracellular proteins like HSPs, the discovery of an HSP cell surface receptor was highly unexpected.

5

The present invention provides compositions comprising complexes of HSPs and the α 2M receptor, and antibodies and other molecules that bind the HSP- α 2M receptor complex. The invention also encompasses methods for the use of the α 2M receptor as a heat shock protein receptor, including methods for screening for compounds that modulate the interaction of HSP and the α 2M receptor, and methods for treatment and detection of HSP- α 2M receptor-mediated processes and HSP- α 2M receptor-related disorders and conditions, such as autoimmune disorders, proliferative disorders and infectious diseases.

The invention provides a method for identifying a compound that modulates an HSPa2M receptor-mediated process, comprising: (a) contacting a test compound with a heat 15 shock protein and an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor; and (b) measuring the level of alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor activity or expression, such that if the level of activity or expression measured in (b) differs from the level of alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor activity in the absence of the test compound, then a compound that modulates an HSP-a2M receptor-mediated process is identified. In one embodiment of this method the compound 20 identified is an antagonist which interferes with the interaction of the heat shock protein with the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor, further comprising the step of: (c) determining whether the level interferes with the interaction of the heat shock protein and the alpha(2) macroglobulin receptor. In another embodiment, the test compound is an antibody specific for the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor. In another embodiment, the test compound is an 25 antibody specific for alpha (2) macroglobulin. In another embodiment, test compound is an antibody specific for a heat shock protein. In another embodiment, the test compound is a small molecule. In another yet embodiment, the test compound is a peptide. In another embodiment, the peptide comprises at least 5 consecutive amino acids of the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor. In yet another embodiment, the peptide comprises at least 5 30 consecutive amino acids of alpha (2) macroglobulin. In yet another embodiment, the peptide comprises at least 5 consecutive amino acids of a heat shock protein sequence. In another embodiment, the compound is an agonist which enhances the interaction of the heat shock protein with the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor. In another embodiment, which the HSPa2M receptor-mediated process affects an autoimmune disorder, a disease or disorder 35 involving disruption of antigen presentation or endocytosis, a disease or disorder involving cytokine clearance or inflammation, a proliferative disorder, a viral disorder or other infectious disease, hypercholesterolemia, Alzheimer's disease, diabetes, or osteoporosis.

The invention also provides a method for identifying a compound that modulates an HSP-α2M receptor-mediated process, comprising: (a) contacting a test compound with a heat shock protein and an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor-expressing cell; and (b) measuring the level of alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor activity or expression in the cell, such that if the level of activity or expression measured in (b) differs from the level of alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor activity in the absence of the test compound, then a compound that modulates an HSP-α2M receptor-mediated process is identified. In yet another embodiment, wherein the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor activity measured is the ability to interact with a heat shock protein.

10

The invention also encompasses a method for identifying a compound that modulates the binding of a heat shock protein to the a2M receptor, comprising: (a) contacting a heat shock protein with an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor, or fragment, or analog, derivative or mimetic thereof, in the presence of a test compound; and (b) measuring the amount of heat shock protein bound to the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor, or fragment, analog, derivative or mimetic thereof, such that if the amount of bound heat shock protein measured in (b) differs from the amount of bound heat shock protein measured in the absence of the test compound, then a compound that modulates the binding of an HSP to the a2M receptor is identified. In another embodiment, alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor contacted in step (a) is on a cell surface. In another embodiment, the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor is 20 immobilized to a solid surface. In another embodiment, the solid surface is a microtiter dish. In another embodiment, the amount of bound heat shock protein is measured by contacting the cell with a heat shock protein-specific antibody. In yet another embodiment, the heat shock protein is labeled and the amount of bound heat shock protein is measured by detecting the label. In another embodiment, the heat shock protein is labeled with a 25 fluorescent label.

The invention further provides a method for identifying a compound that modulates heat shock protein-mediated antigen presentation by alpha (2) macroglobulin receptorexpressing cells comprising: (a) adding a test compound to a mixture of alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor-expressing cells and a complex consisting essentially of a heat shock 30 protein noncovalently associated with an antigenic molecule, under conditions conducive to alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor-mediated endocytosis; (b) measuring the level of antigenspecific stimulation of cytotoxic T cells by alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor-expressing cells, such that if the level measured in (b) differs from the level of said stimulation in the absence of the test compound, then a compound that modulates heat shock protein-mediated 35 antigen presentation by alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor-expressing cells is identified. In one embodiment of this method, the step of measuring the level of the antigenic molecule presented on the cell surface of step (b) comprises: (i) adding the alpha (2) macroglobulin

receptor-expressing cells formed in step (a) to T cells under conditions conducive to the activation of the T cells; and (ii) comparing the level of activation of said cytotoxic T cells with the level of activation of T cells by an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor-expressing cell formed in the absence of the test compound, wherein an increase of decrease in level of T cell activation indicates that a compound that modulates heat shock protein-mediated antigen presentation by alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor-expressing cells is identified.

In various embodiments, the heat shock protein used in the methods of the invention is gp96. Alternatively, the heat shock proteins hsp90, hsp70, or calreticulin may be used in various embodiments of the invention.

In another embodiment, the invention provides a method for detecting a heat shock protein-alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor-related disorder in a mammal comprising measuring the level of an HSP-alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor-mediated process in a patient sample, such that if the measured level differs from the level found in clinically normal individuals, then a heat shock protein-alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor-related disorder is detected.

10

The invention also encompasses kits comprising compositions of the invention. In one embodiment, a kit is provided, packaged in one or more containers, comprising: (a) a purified heat shock protein, nucleic acid encoding a heat shock protein, or cell expressing a heat shock protein; and (b) an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor polypeptide, nucleic acid encoding an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor polypeptide, or cell expressing an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor polypeptide. In one embodiment, the kit the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor polypeptide, or cell expressing an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor polypeptide, or cell expressing an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor polypeptide is purified. In another embodiment, the kit further comprises instructions for use in treating an autoimmune disorder, an infectious disease, or a proliferative disorder.

The invention also provides a method for modulating an immune response comprising administering to a mammal a purified compound that modulates the interaction of a heat shock protein with the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor. In one embodiment, the compound is an agonist which enhances the interaction of the heat shock protein and the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor. In another embodiment of this method the compound in an antagonist that interferes with the interaction between the heat shock protein and the α2M receptor.

The invention further provides a method for treating an autoimmune disorder comprising administering to a mammal in need of such treatment a purified compound that interferes with the interaction of a heat shock protein with the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor. In one embodiment of this method the compound in an antagonist that interferes with the interaction between the heat shock protein and the $\alpha 2M$ receptor. In one

embodiment, the antagonist is an antibody specific for alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor. In another embodiment, the antagonist is an antibody specific for a heat shock protein. In another embodiment, the antagonist is a small molecule. In another embodiment, the antagonist is a peptide. In another embodiment, the peptide comprises at least 5 consecutive amino acids of alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor. In another embodiment, the peptide comprises at least 5 consecutive amino acids of alpha (2) macroglobulin. In another embodiment, the peptide comprises at least 5 consecutive amino acids of a heat shock protein sequence.

The invention further provides a method for increasing the immunopotency of a cancer cell or an infected cell comprising transforming said cell with a nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence that (i) is operably linked to a promoter, and (ii) encodes an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor polypeptide.

Still further, the invention provides a method for increasing the immunopotency of a cancer cell or an infected cell comprising: (a) transforming said cell with a nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence that (i) is operably linked to a promoter, and (ii) encodes an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor polypeptide, and (b) administering said cell to an individual in need of treatment, so as to obtain an elevated immune response.

The invention also provides a recombinant cancer cell transformed with a nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence that (i) is operably linked to a promoter, and (ii) encodes an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor polypeptide. In one embodiment, the recombinant cell is a human cell.

In yet another embodiment, the invention provides a recombinant infected cell transformed with a nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence that (i) is operably linked to a promoter, and (ii) encodes an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor polypeptide. In one embodiment, the recombinant cell is a human cell.

In another embodiment, the invention provides a method for screening for molecules that specifically bind to an $\alpha 2M$ receptor comprising the steps of: (a) contacting an $\alpha 2M$ receptor with one or more test molecules under conditions conducive to binding; and (b) determining whether any of said test molecules specifically bind to the $\alpha 2M$ receptor.

30 In one embodiment of this method, test molecules are potential immunotherapeutic drugs.

The invention also provides a method for identifying a compound that modulates the binding of an α2M receptor ligand to the α2M receptor comprising: contacting an α2M receptor with an α2M receptor ligand, or an α2M receptor-binding fragment, analog, derivative, or mimetic thereof, in the presence of one or more test compound; and (b) measuring the amount of α2M receptor ligand, or fragment, analog, derivative or mimetic thereof, bound to the α2M receptor, such that if the amount of bound α2M receptor ligand measured in (b) differs from the amount of bound α2M measured in the absence of the test

compound, then a compound that modulates the binding of an $\alpha 2M$ receptor ligand to the $\alpha 2M$ receptor is identified.

In another embodiment, a method is provided for identifying a compound that modulates the interaction between the α2M receptor and an α2M receptor ligand, comprising:

(a) contacting an α2M receptor with one or more test compounds; and (b) measuring the level of α2M receptor activity or expression, such that if the level of activity or expression measured in (b) differs from the level of α2M receptor activity in the absence of one or more test compounds, then a compound that modulates the interaction between the α2M receptor and an α2M receptor ligand is identified. In one embodiment, the α2M receptor ligand is α2M.

In another embodiment, a method is provided for identifying a compound that modulates antigen presentation by α2M receptor-expressing cells comprising: (a) adding one or more test compounds to a mixture of α2M receptor-expressing cells and a complex comprising an α2M receptor ligand and an antigenic molecule, under conditions conducive to α2M receptor-mediated endocytosis; (b) measuring the level of stimulation of antigen-specific cytotoxic T cells by the α2M receptor-expressing cells, such that if the level measured in (b) differs from the level of said stimulation in the absence of the one or more test compounds, then a compound that modulates antigen presentation by α2M receptor-expressing cells is identified.

In another embodiment, the invention provides a method for modulating an immune response comprising administering to a mammal a purified compound that binds to the $\alpha 2M$ receptor in an amount effective to modulate an immune response in the mammal.

20

In yet another embodiment, a method for treating or preventing a disease or disorder is provided comprising administering to a mammal a purified compound that binds to the a 2M receptor in an amount effective to treat or prevent a disease or disorder in the mammal. In one embodiment, the disease or disorder is cancer or an infectious disease.

In a further embodiment, a method is provided for treating an autoimmune disorder comprising administering to a mammal in need of such treatment a purified compound that binds to the α2M receptor in an amount effective to treat an autoimmune disorder in the mammal.

In another aspect of the invention, a method is provided for stimulating an immune response in a patient comprising administering to said patient blood which has been withdrawn from said patient and treated to remove an a2M receptor ligand. In a specific embodiment, the method further comprises administering to said patient a heat shock protein or a heat shock protein-antigenic peptide complex. In a specific embodiment, blood is administered to said patient by syringe. In another embodiment, said blood is administered to said patient by an intravenous drip.

PCT/US01/18041 WO 01/92474

5

25

In another embodiment, a method is provided for stimulating an immune response in a patient comprising: a) removing a α2M receptor ligand from blood withdrawn from said patient; and b) returning at least a portion of the a2M receptor ligand-depleted blood to said patient.

In another embodiment, a method is provided for stimulating an immune response in a patient comprising: a) withdrawing blood from said patient; b) removing a α2M receptor ligand from said blood; and c) returning at least a portion of the α2M receptor liganddepleted blood to said patient. In a specific embodiment, the method further comprises after step (a) and before step (c) the step of adding a heat shock protein or a heat shock protein 10 antigenic-peptide complex to said blood. In a specific embodiment, said blood is returned to said patient by syringe. In another specific embodiment, said blood is returned to said patient by an intravenous drip. In another specific embodiment, the removing a a2M receptor ligand from the blood comprises the step of contacting the blood with a solid phase attached to a a2M receptor ligand-binding molecule for a time period and under conditions 15 sufficient to allow binding of α2M receptor ligand to the α2M receptor ligand-binding molecule solid phase. In another specific embodiment, the a2M receptor ligand-binding molecule is $\alpha 2M$ receptor, or a fragment thereof. In another embodiment, said $\alpha 2M$ receptor ligand-binding molecule does not bind a heat shock protein. In another embodiment, the α2M receptor ligand-binding molecule is an α2M receptor ligand-specific antibody, or a 20 fragment thereof.

In various embodiments, an apheresis system is used in said removing step. In other embodiments blood is withdrawn manually in said withdrawing step. In various embodiments, said removing step comprises separating the plasma from said blood and treating said plasma to remove said a2M receptor ligand.

The invention further provides a kit comprising in one or more containers a solid phase chromatography column with a purified a2M receptor ligand binding molecule attached thereto, such that withdrawn blood can be run over the column to deplete the blood of a a2M receptor ligand. In one embodiment, the a2M receptor ligand binding molecule of the kit does not bind heat shock proteins.

In various embodiments, the $\alpha 2M$ receptor ligand is $\alpha 2M$, a lipoprotein complex, 30 lactoferrin, tissue-type plasminogen activator, urokinase-type plasminogen activator, or an exotoxin.

The term "HSP-a2M receptor-mediated process" as used herein refers to a process dependent and/or responsive, either directly or indirectly, to the interaction of HSP with the 35 a2M receptor. Such processes include processes that result from an aberrant level of expression, synthesis and/or activity of $\alpha 2M$ receptor, such as endocytic activities relating to the binding of the various a2M ligands, including but not limited to HSP, a2M, lipoprotein

complexes, lactoferrin, tissue-type plasminogen activator (tPA), urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA), and exotoxins. Such processes include, but are not limited to, endocytosis. antigen presentation, cholesterol regulation, apoE-containing lipoprotein clearance, and chylomicron remnant removal.

The terms "HSP-α2M receptor-related disorder" and "HSP-α2M receptor-related condition", as used herein, refers to a disorder and a condition, respectively, involving a HSP-α2M receptor interaction. Such disorders and conditions may result, for example, from an aberrant ability of the a2M receptor to interact with HSP, perhaps due to aberrant levels of HSP and/or α2M receptor expression, synthesis and/or activity relative to levels found in 10 normal, unaffected, unimpaired individuals, levels found in clinically normal individuals, and/or levels found in a population whose levels represent a baseline, average HSP and/or a2M receptor levels. Such disorders include, but are not limited to, autoimmune disorders, diseases and disorders involving disruption of antigen presentation and/or endocytosis, diseases and disorders involving cytokine clearance and/or inflammation, proliferative disorders, viral disorders and other infectious diseases, hypercholesterolemia, Alzheimer's disease, diabetes, and osteoporosis.

The term "a2MR ligand" as used herein, refers to a molecule capable of binding to the a2M receptor. Such a2MR ligands include as well as known ligands, such as, but not limited to, a2M and a2M complexes, heat shock proteins and heat shock protein complexes, lipoprotein complexes, lactoferrin, tissue-type plasminogen activator (tPA), urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA), and exotoxins. In addition, a2MR ligands also include molecules which can readily be identified as $\alpha 2MR$ ligands using standard binding assays well known in the art. Such a2MR ligands are typically endocytosed by cell upon binding to the a2M receptor.

25

5

4. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

FIG. 1A-C. Identification of an 80 kDa polypeptide as a putative gp96 receptor. A. Confocal microscopy of re-presentation-competent RAW264.7 cells stained with gp96-FITC (left panel) and with albumin-FITC (right panel). B. SDS-PAGE analysis of detergent extracts of plasma membranes from surface biotinylated RAW264.7 (re-presentationcompetent) or P815 cells (representation-incompetent) eluted from gp96 or albumin-Sepharose (SA) columns and stained with silver stain (top) or avidin-peroxidase (bottom). C. gp96-SASD-I¹²⁵ was cross-linked to live peritoneal macrophages (MO) or P815 cells, and the cell lysates examined by SDS-PAGE and autoradiography. Various components were omitted as controls, as indicated.

FIG. 2A-B. Anti-p80 antiserum detects an 80 kDa molecule and inhibits re-presentation of gp96-chaperoned AHI peptide by macrophage. A. Pre-immune and immune sera were used to probe blots of plasma membrane extracts of RAW264.7, peritoneal macrophages (both cell types re-presentation-competent), or P815 cells. B. Re-presentation of gp96-chaperoned peptide AH1. Sera were added at the final dilution indicated. The solid cross indicates the level of T cell stimulation when the APCs were pulsed directly with the AH1 peptide. The open cross indicates the corresponding value with unpulsed APCs.

- FIG. 3A-C. Protein microsequencing of the 80 kDa protein. A. Analysis of a single tryptic (GALHIYHQR) peptide by tandem- mass spectrometry. All possible b- and y-ion series together with identified b-ion series (red) and y-ion series (blue) are shown. B. Collision-induced dissociation (CID) spectrum of this peptide is shown. C. Four identified peptides from the α2M receptor, peptide mass, and sequence are shown.
- 15 FIG. 4. α2-Macroglobulin inhibits re-presentation of gp96-chaperoned AH1 peptide by macrophage. The solid cross indicates the level of T cell stimulation when the APCs were pulsed directly with the AH1 peptide. The open cross indicates the corresponding value with unpulsed APCs.
- FIG. 5. Table of specific binding of HSPs and α2-macroglobulin to primary cultures and cell lines of several histological origins. The "**" indicates percentage of cells staining with FITC over background staining alone. The "#" indicates that the cells were examined by confocal microscopy. All CD11c⁺ cells were intensely positive for binding to the three HSPs and α2M..
- FIG. 6A-B. Analysis of cells by flow cytometry for the presence of FITC labelled cells. The macrophage cell lines RAW264.7 (A) or RAW309Cr.1 (B) were incubated with 100mg/ml of FITC labeled gp96, hsp90, hsp70 or SA. Live cells only were gated based on FSC.
- FIG. 7A-B. Re-presentation of gp96-chaperoned peptides by APCs that bind HSPs and α2 macroglobulin. The presence of IFN-γ (pg/ml) was assayed as a marker for CTL stimulation.
 (A) Peritoneal macrophage or BM-DCs from C57Bl/6 mice (1X104). (B) RAW 264.7 or RAW 309Cr.1 macrophage lines were cultured with gp96 (40 mg/ml) by itself or complexed to the AH1-19 peptide and used to stimulate AH1 specific CTLs (1X104).

FIG. 8. Peptides chaperoned by hsp90, CRT, hsp70 and gp96 but not serum albumin are re-presented by RAW264.7 cells. The chaperones, uncomplexed or complexed to the AH1-19 peptide were used to pulse RAW264.7 cells which were tested for their ability to stimulate cognate CTLs.

5

- FIG. 9A-C. Gp96, hsp90, hsp70 and calreticulin utilize a common receptor for re-presentation. (A) RAW264.7 cells were pulsed with gp96-AH1-19 complexes (40 mg/ml gp96) in presence of increasing concentrations of uncomplexed gp96, hsp90, hsp70 or SA. (B) Re-presentation of AH1-19 complexed to gp96, hsp90, hsp70, CRT or albumin was carried out in presence of increasing concentrations of α 2-macroglobulin. The data is plotted as percentage inhibition of re-presentation. (C) Re-presentation of AH1-19 complexed to gp96, hsp90, hsp70 or calreticulin in presence of increasing concentrations of anti-CD91 antibody. The data is plotted as percentage inhibition of re-presentation.
- FIG. 10A-C. Re-presentation of gp96-chaperoned peptides follows the classical endogenous antigen presentation pathway. (A) Requirement of proteasomes. Peritoneal macrophage (1X106) were either treated or untreated with lactacystin (100 mM). The cells were labeled with chromium and used as targets against VSV8 specific CTLs. (B) Requirement of TAP as measured in vitro. Peritoneal macrophage from TAP+/+ or TAP-/- mice were cultured with gp96 or gp96-VSV19 complex and VSV8 specific CTL line. Culture supernatants were tested for the presence of IFN-γ (pg/ml) as a marker for CTL stimulation. (C) Requirement of TAP as measured in vivo. Gp96-VSV19 complex was injected intraperitoneally. After 10 days, spleens were removed and cells were cultured in vitro with VSV8. The lymphocyte cultures were tested for their ability to lyse EL4 cells (dotted line) or EL4 cells pulsed with VSV8 peptide (solid line). Each line re-presents one mouse.
 - FIG. 11. α2M receptor is a sensor of necrotic cell death due to its ability to detect extracellular gp96. Conversely, receptors (psR) for phosphatidyl serine (ps) detect apoptotic cell death.

30

FIG. 12A. The mouse α2MR cDNA (SEQ ID NO:1) and predicted open reading frame of murine α2MR protein (Genbank accession no. CAA47817). B. The murine α2M protein (SEQ ID NO:2), with residues identified by microsequencing an 80 kDa, gp96-interacting fragment of the receptor highlighted in bold.

35

FIG. 13A. The human α2M cDNA (SEQ ID NO:3) and predicted open reading frame of α2M protein (SEQ ID NO:4)(Genbank accession no. M11313). B. The sequence of the

mature human $\alpha 2M$ protein (SEQ ID NO:5), following cleavage of the N-terminal 23 amino acid signal sequence. Highlighted residues represent the 138 amino acid $\alpha 2MR$ -binding domain (RBD). Underlined residues represent an extension of the RBD that is present in a $\alpha 2MR$ -binding, proteolytic fragment of $\alpha 2M$ (RBDv). Bolded residues have been shown to be important for $\alpha 2MR$ binding. Italicized residues represent a domain that is conserved among ligands of $\alpha 2MR$.

FIG. 14A. The human α2MR cDNA (SEQ ID NO:6) and predicted open reading frame of human α2MR protein (Genbank accession no. NP_002323). B. Primary amino acid sequence of human α2MR (SEQ ID NO:7). The approximate locations of complement repeat clusters I and II are highlighted in grey. Individual complement repeats of Cl-II are indicated as follows: amino acids of CR3, 5, 7 and 9 are in italics, and amino acids of CR4, 6, 8, and 10 are underlined. Amino acids highlighted in bold were present in an 80kDa peptide fragment of the mouse α2MR that bound to gp96. The double underlined residues represent the predicted signal peptide. For the locations of other features of the receptor, such as the EGF repeats, see the article by (Herz et al., 1988, EMBO J. 7:4119-4127).

5. DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to compositions and methods for the use of the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor (also referred to interchangeably herein as "α2MR" or "the α2M receptor") as a heat shock protein ("HSP") receptor. In particular, the present invention provides compositions comprising isolated α2MR- ligand complexes, e.g., α2MR-HSP complexes, including isolated and/or recombinant cells, and antibodies, molecules and compounds that modulate the interaction of α2MR with an α2MR ligand, such as HSP. The invention further encompasses methods for the use of α2MR as a heat shock protein receptor, including screening assays to identify compounds that modulate the interaction of α2MR with an HSP, or other α2MR ligand, and methods for the use of these molecules and complexes for the diagnosis and treatment of immune disorders, proliferative disorders, and infectious diseases.

The term " α 2MR ligand" as used herein, refers to a molecule capable of binding to the α 2M receptor. Such α 2MR ligands include as well as known ligands, such as, but not limited to, α 2M and α 2M complexes, heat shock proteins and heat shock protein complexes, lipoprotein complexes, lactoferrin, tissue-type plasminogen activator (tPA), urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA), and exotoxins. In addition, α 2MR ligands also include molecules which can readily be identified as α 2MR ligands using standard binding assays

well known in the art. Such $\alpha 2MR$ ligands are typically endocytosed by cell upon binding to $\alpha 2MR$.

An HSP useful in the practice of the invention may be selected from among any cellular protein that satisfies any one of the following criteria: the intracellular concentration of an HSP increases when a cell is exposed to a stressful stimulus; an HSP can bind other proteins or peptides, and can release the bound proteins or peptides in the presence of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) or low pH; or an HSP possesses at least 35% homology with any cellular protein having any of the above properties. Preferably, the HSP used in the compositions and methods of the present invention includes, but are not limited to, HSP90, gp96, BiP, Hsp70, DnaK, Hsc70, PhoE calreticulin, PDI, or an sHsp, alone or in combination.

In a preferred embodiment, an HSP is a mammalian (e.g., mouse, rat, primate, domestic animal such as dog, cat, cow, horse), and is most preferably, human.

Hsps useful in the practice of the invention include, but are not limited to, members of the HSP60 family, HSP70 family, HSP90 family, HSP100 family, sHSP family, calreticulin, PDI, and other proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum that contain thioredoxin-like domain(s), such as, but not limited to, ERp72 and ERp61.

HSP analogs, muteins, derivatives, and fragments can also be used in place of HSPs according to the invention. An HSP peptide-binding "fragment" for use in the invention refers to a polypeptide comprising a HSP peptide-binding domain that is capable of becoming non-covalently associated with a peptide to form a complex that is capable of eliciting an immune response. In one embodiment, an HSP peptide-binding fragment is a polypeptide comprising an HSP peptide-binding domain of approximately 100 to 200 amino acids.

Databases can also be searched to identify sequences with various degrees of similarities to a query sequence using programs, such as FASTA and BLAST, which rank the similar sequences by alignment scores and statistics. Such nucleotide sequences of non-limiting examples of HSPs that can be used for preparation of the HSPs used in the methods of the invention are as follows: human Hsp70, Genbank Accession No. NM_005345,

Sargent et al., 1989, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., 86:1968-1972; human Hsp90, Genbank Accession No. X15183, Yamazaki et al., Nucl. Acids Res. 17:7108; human gp96: Genbank Accession No. X15187, Maki et al., 1990, Proc. Natl. Acad Sci., 87: 5658-5562; human BiP: Genbank Accession No. M19645; Ting et al., 1988, DNA 7: 275-286; human Hsp27, Genbank Accession No. M24743; Hickey et al., 1986, Nucleic Acids Res. 14:4127-45; mouse Hsp70: Genbank Accession No. M35021, Hunt et al., 1990, Gene, 87:199-204; mouse gp96: Genbank Accession No. M16370, Srivastava et al., 1987, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., 85:3807-3811; and mouse BiP: Genbank Accession No. U16277, Haas et al., 1988,

PCT/US01/18041 WO 01/92474

5

Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., 85: 2250-2254. Due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, the term "HSP sequence", as used herein, refers not only to the naturally occurring amino acid and nucleotide sequence but also encompasses all the other degenerate sequences that encode the HSP.

The aforementioned HSP families also contain proteins that are related to HSPs in sequence, for example, having greater than 35% amino acid identity, but whose expression levels are not altered by stress. Therefore, it is contemplated that the definition of heat shock or stress protein, as used herein, embraces other proteins, mutants, analogs, and variants thereof having at least 35% to 55%, preferably 55% to 75%, and most preferably 75% to 10 85% amino acid identity with members of these families whose expression levels in a cell are enhanced in response to a stressful stimulus. The determination of percent identity between two sequences can also be accomplished using a mathematical algorithm. A preferred, non-limiting example of a mathematical algorithm utilized for the comparison of two sequences is the algorithm of Karlin and Altschul, 1990, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 15 87:2264-2268, modified as in Karlin and Altschul, 1993, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:5873-5877. Such an algorithm is incorporated into the NBLAST and XBLAST programs of Altschul, et al., 1990, J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410. BLAST nucleotide searches can be performed with the NBLAST program, score = 100, wordlength = 12 to obtain nucleotide sequences homologous to a nucleic acid molecules of the invention. BLAST protein 20 searches can be performed with the XBLAST program, score = 50, wordlength = 3 to obtain amino acid sequences homologous to a protein molecules of the invention. To obtain gapped alignments for comparison purposes, Gapped BLAST can be utilized as described in Altschul et al., 1997, Nucleic Acids Res.25:3389-3402. Alternatively, PSI-Blast can be used to perform an iterated search which detects distant relationships between molecules (Altschul 25 et al., 1997, supra). When utilizing BLAST, Gapped BLAST, and PSI-Blast programs, the default parameters of the respective programs (e.g., XBLAST and NBLAST) can be used (see http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov). Another preferred, non-limiting example of a mathematical algorithm utilized for the comparison of sequences is the algorithm of Myers and Miller, 1988, CABIOS 4:11-17. Such an algorithm is incorporated into the ALIGN 30 program (version 2.0) which is part of the GCG sequence alignment software package. When utilizing the ALIGN program for comparing amino acid sequences, a PAM120 weight residue table, a gap length penalty of 12, and a gap penalty of 4 can be used.

The immunogenic HSP-peptide complexes of the invention may include any complex containing an HSP and a peptide that is capable of inducing an immune response in a 35 mammal. The peptides are preferably noncovalently associated with the HSP. Preferred complexes may include, but are not limited to, gp96-peptide complexes, HSP90-peptide complexes, HSP70-peptide complexes, HSP60-peptide complexes, HSP100-peptide

complexes, calreticulin-peptide complexes, and sHSP-peptide complexes. For example, the HSP gp96 which is present in the endoplasmic reticulum of eukaryotic cells and is related to the cytoplasmic HSP90's can be used to generate an effective vaccine containing a gp96-peptide complex.

The HSPs, α2MR, and/or antigenic molecules for use in the invention can be purified from natural sources, chemically synthesized, or recombinantly produced. Although the HSPs may be allogeneic to the patient, in a preferred embodiment, the HSPs are autologous to the patient to whom they are administered.

10 5.1 COMPOSITIONS OF THE INVENTION

5

The present invention provides compositions that modulate the interaction between α2MR and an α2MR ligand, such as, for example, an HSP. Such compositions can be used in methods to elicit or modulate an immune response. Such compositions also include antibodies that specifically recognize HSP- α2MR complexes, isolated cells that express HSP-α2MR complexes, and isolated and recombinant cells that contain recombinant α2MR and HSP sequences. In addition, in various methods of the invention, sequences encoding α2MR, an HSP, and α2M are used for immunotherapy. Such compositions can be used, for example, in immunotherapy against proliferative disorders, infectious diseases, and other HSP-α2MR-related disorders. Methods for the synthesis and production of such compositions are described herein.

5.1.1 RECOMBINANT EXPRESSION

In various embodiments of the invention, sequences encoding the α2MR, an HSP, α2M, or other α2MR ligand are inserted into an expression vector for propagation and expression in recombinant cells. Thus, in one embodiment, the α2M receptor, HSP, α2M, or other α2MR ligand coding region is linked to a non-native promoter for expression in recombinant cells.

The amino acid sequence of the portion of α2MR that recognizes and binds to HSPs is shown in FIG. 12B (SEQ ID NO:2). Based on the discovery by the Applicant, this portion of α2MR is responsible for recognizing and binding to HSPs and HSP-antigenic peptide complexes. After binding HSPs, α2MR facilitates transport of the HSP-antigenic peptide complex into the cell, where the peptide antigens associate with MHC class I molecules and are then presented on the cell surface of the cell, and become available to stimulate an immune response. Based on this invention, compositions comprising agonists and antagonists of α2MR and HSPs interactions can be used to modulate the immune response. Thus, recombinant α2MR polypeptides, complexes of α2MR and an HSP or HSP-

antigenic peptide complexes, and recombinant cells expressing $\alpha 2MR$ or complexes comprising $\alpha 2MR$ and antigenic peptides can be used in methods for immunotherapy and diagnostic methods described herein.

In various embodiments of the invention, sequences encoding the $\alpha 2MR$, and/or a heat shock protein or $\alpha 2M$, or fragments thereof, are inserted into an expression vector for propagation and expression in recombinant cells. An expression construct, as used herein, refers to a nucleotide sequence encoding a particular gene product, such as the $\alpha 2MR$, HSP or $\alpha 2M$, operably associated with one or more regulatory regions which allows expression of the encoded gene product in an appropriate host cell. "Operably-associated" refers to an association in which the regulatory regions and the nucleotide sequence encoding the gene product to be expressed are joined and positioned in such a way as to permit transcription, and ultimately, translation.

The DNA may be obtained from known sequences derived from sequence databases by standard procedures known in the art by DNA amplification or molecular cloning directly from a tissue, cell culture, or cloned DNA (e.g., a DNA "library"). Any eukaryotic cell may serve as the nucleic acid source for obtaining the coding region of an hsp gene. Nucleic acid sequences encoding HSPs can be isolated from vertebrate, mammalian, as well as primate sources, including humans. Clones derived from genomic DNA may contain regulatory and intron DNA regions in addition to coding regions; clones derived from cDNA will contain only exon sequences. Whatever the source, the hsp gene should be cloned into a suitable vector for propagation of the gene.

Vectors based on *E. coli* are the most popular and versatile systems for high level expression of foreign proteins (Makrides, 1996, Microbiol Rev, 60:512-538). Non-limiting examples of regulatory regions that can be used for expression in *E. coli* may include but not limited to *lac*, *trp*, *lpp*, *phoA*, *recA*, *tac*, λP_L, and phage T3 and T7 promoters (Makrides, 1996, Microbiol Rev, 60:512-538). Non-limiting examples of prokaryotic expression vectors may include the λgt vector series such as λgt11 (Huynh et al., 1984 in "DNA Cloning Techniques", Vol. I: A Practical Approach (D. Glover, ed.), pp. 49-78, IRL Press, Oxford), and the pET vector series (Studier et al., 1990, Methods Enzymol., 185:60-89). However, a potential drawback of a prokaryotic host-vector system is the inability to perform many of the post-translational processing events of mammalian cells. Thus, an eukaryotic host-vector system is preferred, a mammalian host-vector system is more preferred, and a human host-vector system is the most preferred.

The regulatory regions necessary for transcription of an a2MR sequence, for example, can be provided by the expression vector. A translation initiation codon (ATG) may also be provided to express a nucleotide sequence encoding an a2M receptor that lacks an initiation codon. In a compatible host-construct system, cellular proteins required for

transcription, such as RNA polymerase and transcription factors, will bind to the regulatory regions on the expression construct to effect transcription of the α2MR sequence in the host organism. The precise nature of the regulatory regions needed for gene expression may vary from host cell to host cell. Generally, a promoter is required which is capable of binding RNA polymerase to initiate the transcription of an operably-associated nucleic acid sequence. Such regulatory regions may include those 5'-non-coding sequences involved with initiation of transcription and translation, such as the TATA box, the cap site, a CAAT box, and the like. The non-coding region 3' to the coding sequence may contain transcriptional termination regulatory sequences, such as terminators and polyadenylation sites.

Both constitutive and inducible regulatory regions may be used for expression of the α 2M receptor, HSP, α 2M, or other α 2MR ligand. It may be desirable to use inducible promoters when the conditions optimal for growth of the recombinant cells and the conditions for high level expression of the gene product are different. Examples of useful regulatory regions are provided in the next section below.

10

For expression of the α2M receptor, HSP, α2M, or other α2MR ligand gene product in mammalian host cells, a variety of regulatory regions can be used, for example, the SV40 early and late promoters, the cytomegalovirus (CMV) immediate early promoter, and the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat (RSV-LTR) promoter. Inducible promoters that may be useful in mammalian cells include but are not limited to those associated with the metallothionein II gene, mouse mammary tumor virus glucocorticoid responsive long terminal repeats (MMTV-LTR), the β-interferon gene, and the Hsp70 gene (Williams et al., 1989, Cancer Res. 49:2735-42; Taylor et al., 1990, Mol. Cell Biol., 10:165-75). It may be advantageous to use heat shock promoters or stress promoters to drive expression of α2MR in recombinant host cells.

The following animal regulatory regions, which exhibit tissue specificity and have been utilized in transgenic animals, can also be used in tumor cells of a particular tissue type: elastase I gene control region which is active in pancreatic acinar cells (Swift et al., 1984, Cell 38:639-646; Ornitz et al., 1986, Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 50:399-409; MacDonald, 1987, Hepatology 7:425-515); insulin gene control region which is active in pancreatic beta cells (Hanahan, 1985, Nature 315:115-122), immunoglobulin gene control region which is active in lymphoid cells (Grosschedl et al., 1984, Cell 38:647-658; Adames et al., 1985, Nature 318:533-538; Alexander et al., 1987, Mol. Cell. Biol. 7:1436-1444), mouse mammary tumor virus control region which is active in testicular, breast, lymphoid and mast cells (Leder et al., 1986, Cell 45:485-495), albumin gene control region which is active in liver (Pinkert et al., 1987, Genes and Devel. 1:268-276), alpha-fetoprotein gene control region which is active in liver (Krumlauf et al., 1985, Mol. Cell. Biol. 5:1639-1648; Hammer et al., 1987, Science 235:53-58; alpha 1-antitrypsin gene control region which is

active in the liver (Kelsey et al., 1987, Genes and Devel. 1:161-171), beta-globin gene control region which is active in myeloid cells (Mogram et al., 1985, Nature 315:338-340; Kollias et al., 1986, Cell 46:89-94; myelin basic protein gene control region which is active in oligodendrocyte cells in the brain (Readhead et al., 1987, Cell 48:703-712); myosin light chain-2 gene control region which is active in skeletal muscle (Sani, 1985, Nature 314:283-286), and gonadotropic releasing hormone gene control region which is active in the hypothalamus (Mason et al., 1986, Science 234:1372-1378).

The efficiency of expression of the α 2M receptor in a host cell may be enhanced by the inclusion of appropriate transcription enhancer elements in the expression vector, such as those found in SV40 virus, Hepatitis B virus, cytomegalovirus, immunoglobulin genes, metallothionein, β -actin (see Bittner et al., 1987, Methods in Enzymol. 153:516-544; Gorman, 1990, Curr. Op. in Biotechnol. 1:36-47).

The expression vector may also contain sequences that permit maintenance and replication of the vector in more than one type of host cell, or integration of the vector into the host chromosome. Such sequences may include but are not limited to replication origins, autonomously replicating sequences (ARS), centromere DNA, and telomere DNA. It may also be advantageous to use shuttle vectors that can be replicated and maintained in at least two types of host cells.

In addition, the expression vector may contain selectable or screenable marker genes for initially isolating or identifying host cells that contain DNA encoding an α2M receptor. For long term, high yield production of α2M receptor, stable expression in mammalian cells is preferred. A number of selection systems may be used for mammalian cells, including, but not limited, to the Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase (Wigler et al., 1977, Cell 11:223), hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (Szybalski and Szybalski, 1962, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 48:2026), and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (Lowy et al., 1980, Cell 22:817) genes can be employed in tk, hgprf or aprt cells, respectively. Also, antimetabolite resistance can be used as the basis of selection for dihydrofolate reductase (dhfr), which confers resistance to methotrexate (Wigler et al., 1980, Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:3567; O'Hare et al., 1981, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 78:1527); gpt, which confers resistance to mycophenolic acid (Mulligan & Berg, 1981, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 78:2072); neomycin phosphotransferase (neo), which confers resistance to the aminoglycoside G-418 (Colberre-Garapin et al., 1981, J. Mol. Biol. 150:1); and hygromycin phosphotransferase (hyg), which confers resistance to hygromycin (Santerre et al., 1984, Gene 30:147). Other selectable

In order to insert the DNA sequence encoding α 2M receptor, HSP, α 2M, or other α 2MR ligand into the cloning site of a vector, DNA sequences with regulatory functions, such as promoters, must be attached to DNA sequences encoding the α 2M receptor, HSP,

markers, such as but not limited to histidinol and Zeocin™ can also be used.

35

PCT/US01/18041 WO 01/92474

α2M, or other α2MR ligand, respectively. To do this, linkers or adapters providing the appropriate compatible restriction sites may be ligated to the ends of cDNA or synthetic DNA encoding an a2M receptor, by techniques well known in the art (Wu et al., 1987, Methods in Enzymol 152:343-349). Cleavage with a restriction enzyme can be followed by modification to create blunt ends by digesting back or filling in single-stranded DNA termini before ligation. Alternatively, a desired restriction enzyme site can be introduced into a fragment of DNA by amplification of the DNA by use of PCR with primers containing the desired restriction enzyme site.

In one embodiment, an expression construct comprising an α2M receptor sequence 10 operably associated with regulatory regions can be directly introduced into appropriate host cells for expression and production of a2MR without further cloning (see, for example, U.S. Patent No. 5,580,859). The expression constructs may also contain DNA sequences that facilitate integration of the a2M receptor sequence into the genome of the host cell, e.g., via homologous recombination. In this instance, it is not necessary to employ an expression 15 vector comprising a replication origin suitable for appropriate host cells in order to propagate and express the a2M receptor in the host cells.

Expression constructs containing cloned nucleotide sequence encoding the a2M receptor, an HSP, α2M, or other α2MR ligand, can be introduced into the host cell by a variety of techniques known in the art, including but not limited to, for prokaryotic cells, 20 bacterial transformation (Hanahan, 1985, in DNA Cloning, A Practical Approach, 1:109-136), and for eukaryotic cells, calcium phosphate mediated transfection (Wigler et al., 1977, Cell 11:223-232), liposome-mediated transfection (Schaefer-Ridder et al., 1982, Science 215:166-168), electroporation (Wolff et al., 1987, Proc Natl Acad Sci 84:3344), and microinjection (Cappechi, 1980, Cell 22:479-488).

25

For long term, high yield production of properly processed a2M receptor, HSP, a2M, or other a2MR ligand, stable expression in mammalian cells is preferred. Cell lines that stably express the a2M receptor, HSP, a2M, or other a2MR ligand or a2MR-peptide complexes may be engineered by using a vector that contains a selectable marker. By way of example but not limitation, following the introduction of the expression constructs, 30 engineered cells may be allowed to grow for 1-2 days in an enriched media, and then are switched to a selective media. The selectable marker in the expression construct confers resistance to the selection and optimally allows cells to stably integrate the expression construct into their chromosomes and to grow in culture and to be expanded into cell lines. Such cells can be cultured for a long period of time while the desired gene product is 35 expressed continuously.

The recombinant cells may be cultured under standard conditions of temperature, incubation time, optical density, and media composition. Alternatively, recombinant

antigenic cells may be cultured under conditions emulating the nutritional and physiological requirements of the cancer cell or infected cell. However, conditions for growth of recombinant cells may be different from those for expression of the $\alpha 2M$ receptor, HSPs, $\alpha 2M$, or other $\alpha 2MR$ ligand, or antigenic peptide.

5

30

5.1.2 PEPTIDE SYNTHESIS

An alternative to producing peptides and polypeptides comprising HSP, α2M receptor, α2M or other α2MR ligand sequences, by recombinant techniques is peptide synthesis. For example, a peptide corresponding to a portion of an HSP or an α2M peptide comprising the receptor-binding domain, which can be used as an antagonist in the therapeutic methods described herein, can be synthesized by use of a peptide synthesizer. Synthetic peptides corresponding to α2M receptor sequences useful for therapeutic methods described herein can also be produced synthetically. Conventional peptide synthesis may be used or other synthetic protocols well known in the art.

15 For example, peptides having the amino acid sequence of the a2M receptor, an HSP, α2M, or other α2MR ligand, or an analog, mutein, fragment, or derivative thereof, may be synthesized by solid-phase peptide synthesis using procedures similar to those described by Merrifield, 1963, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 85:2149. During synthesis, N-α-protected amino acids having protected side chains are added stepwise to a growing polypeptide chain linked by its 20 C-terminal and to an insoluble polymeric support i.e., polystyrene beads. The peptides are synthesized by linking an amino group of an N- α -deprotected amino acid to an α -carboxyl group of an N-α-protected amino acid that has been activated by reacting it with a reagent such as dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. The attachment of a free amino group to the activated carboxyl leads to peptide bond formation. The most commonly used N- α -protecting groups 25 include Boc which is acid labile and Fmoc which is base labile. Details of appropriate chemistries, resins, protecting groups, protected amino acids and reagents are well known in the art and so are not discussed in detail herein (See, Atherton, et al., 1989, Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis: A Practical Approach, IRL Press, and Bodanszky, 1993, Peptide Chemistry, A Practical Textbook, 2nd Ed., Springer-Verlag).

Purification of the resulting α 2M receptor, HSP, α 2M, or other α 2MR ligand peptides is accomplished using conventional procedures, such as preparative HPLC using gel permeation, partition and/or ion exchange chromatography. The choice of appropriate matrices and buffers are well known in the art and so are not described in detail herein.

In addition, analogs and derivatives of α2M receptor, HSP, α2M, or other α2MR

35 ligand protein can be chemically synthesized. Furthermore, if desired, nonclassical amino acids or chemical amino acid analogs can be introduced as a substitution or addition into the

 α 2M receptor, HSP, α 2M, or other α 2MR ligand sequence. Non-classical amino acids include but are not limited to the D-isomers of the common amino acids, α -amino isobutyric acid, 4-aminobutyric acid, Abu, 2-amino butyric acid, γ -Abu, ε -Ahx, 6-amino hexanoic acid, Aib, 2-amino isobutyric acid, 3-amino propionic acid, ornithine, norleucine, norvaline, hydroxyproline, sarcosine, citrulline, cysteic acid, t-butylglycine, t-butylalanine, phenylglycine, cyclohexylalanine, β -alanine, fluoro-amino acids, designer amino acids such as β -methyl amino acids, C α -methyl amino acids, N α -methyl amino acids, and amino acid analogs in general.

5.1.3 ANTIBODIES SPECIFIC FOR α2M RECEPTOR-HSP COMPLEXES

Described herein are methods for the production of antibodies capable of specifically recognizing α2M receptor epitopes, HSP-α2M receptor complex epitopes or epitopes of conserved variants or peptide fragments of the receptor or receptor complexes. Such antibodies are useful for therapeutic and diagnostic methods of the invention.

Such antibodies may include, but are not limited to, polyclonal antibodies, monoclonal antibodies (mAbs), humanized or chimeric antibodies, single chain antibodies, Fab fragments, F(ab')₂ fragments, fragments produced by a Fab expression library, anti-idiotypic (anti-Id) antibodies, and epitope-binding fragments of any of the above. Such antibodies may be used, for example, in the detection of an α2M receptor or HSP-α2M receptor complex in an biological sample. Such antibodies may also be utilized in conjunction with, for example, compound screening schemes, as described below, in Section 5.2, for the evaluation of the effect of test compounds on the interaction between HSPs and the α2M receptor.

Anti-α2M receptor complex antibodies may additionally be used as a method for the inhibition of abnormal receptor product activity. Thus, such antibodies may, be utilized as part of treatment methods for HSP-α2M receptor related disorders, e.g., autoimmune disorders.

For the production of antibodies against α2M receptor or receptor complexes, various host animals may be immunized by injection with an α2M receptor or HSP-α2M receptor complex, or a portion thereof. An antigenic portion of α2M receptor or HSP-α2M receptor complex can be readily predicted by algorithms known in the art.

Host animals may include, but are not limited to rabbits, mice, and rats, to name but a few. Various adjuvants may be used to increase the immunological response, depending on the host species, including but not limited to Freund's (complete and incomplete), mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide, surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, keyhole limpet hemocyanin, dinitrophenol, and

potentially useful human adjuvants such as BCG (bacille Calmette-Guerin) and Corynebacterium parvum.

Polyclonal antibodies are heterogeneous populations of antibody molecules derived from the sera of animals immunized with an antigen, such as an $\alpha 2M$ receptor or HSP- $\alpha 2M$ receptor complex, or an antigenic functional derivative thereof. For the production of polyclonal antibodies, host animals such as those described above, may be immunized by injection with $\alpha 2M$ receptor or HSP- $\alpha 2M$ receptor complex, or portion thereof, supplemented with adjuvants as also described above.

Monoclonal antibodies, which are homogeneous populations of antibodies to a
10 particular antigen, may be obtained by any technique that provides for the production of
antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture. These include, but are not limited to,
the hybridoma technique of Kohler and Milstein, (1975, Nature 256, 495-497; and U.S.
Patent No. 4,376,110), the human B-cell hybridoma technique (Kosbor et al., 1983,
Immunology Today 4: 72; Cole et al., 1983, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 80, 2026-2030), and
the EBV-hybridoma technique (Cole et al., 1985, Monoclonal Antibodies And Cancer
Therapy, Alan R. Liss, Inc., pp. 77-96). Such antibodies may be of any immunoglobulin
class including IgG, IgM, IgE, IgA, IgD and any subclass thereof. The hybridoma producing
the mAb of this invention may be cultivated in vitro or in vivo. Production of high titers of
mAbs in vivo makes this the presently preferred method of production.

In addition, techniques developed for the production of "chimeric antibodies" (Morrison, et al., 1984, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., 81: 6851-6855; Neuberger, et al., 1984, Nature 312: 604-608; Takeda, et al., 1985, Nature, 314: 452-454) by splicing the genes from a mouse antibody molecule of appropriate antigen specificity together with genes from a human antibody molecule of appropriate biological activity can be used. A chimeric antibody is a molecule in which different portions are derived from different animal species, such as those having a variable region derived from a murine mAb and a human immunoglobulin constant region (see, e.g., Cabilly et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567; and Boss et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,816397, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety).

In an additional embodiment of the invention, monoclonal antibodies can be produced in germ-free animals (see PCT International Publication No. WO 89/12690, published December 12, 1989). According to the invention, human antibodies may be used and can be obtained by using human hybridomas (Cote et al., 1983, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80:2026-2030) or by transforming human B cells with EBV virus in vitro (Cole et al., 1985, in Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy, Alan R. Liss, pp. 77-96). Techniques developed for the production of "chimeric antibodies" (Morrison et al., 1984, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 81:6851-6855; Neuberger et al., 1984, Nature 312:604-608; Takeda et al.,

PCT/US01/18041 WO 01/92474

1985, Nature 314:452-454) by splicing the genes from a mouse antibody molecule specific for an α2M receptor-HSP complex together with genes from a human antibody molecule of appropriate biological activity can also be used; such antibodies are within the scope of this invention.

5

20

Humanized antibodies are also provided (see U.S. Patent No. 5,225,539 by Winter). An immunoglobuin light or heavy chain variable region consists of a "framework" region interrupted by three hypervariable regions, referred to as complementarity determining regions (CDRs). The extent of the framework region and CDRs have been precisely defined (see, "Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest", Kabat, E. et al., U.S. Department of 10 Health and Human Services (1983). Briefly, humanized antibodies are antibody molecules from non-human species having one or more CDRs from the non-human species and a framework region from a human immunoglobulin molecule. Such CDRS-grafted antibodies have been successfully constructed against various antigens, for example, antibodies against IL-2 receptor as described in Queen et al., 1989, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:10029; 15 antibodies against the cell surface receptor CAMPATH as described in Riechmann et al., 1988, Nature 332:323; antibodies against hepatitis B in Co et al., 1991, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:2869; as well as against viral antigens of the respiratory syncytial virus in Tempest et al., 1991, Bio-Technology 9:267. Humanized antibodies are most preferred for therapeutic use in humans.

Alternatively, techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies (U.S. Patent 4,946,778; Bird, 1988, Science 242: 423-426; Huston et al., 1988, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85: 5879-5883; and Ward et al., 1989, Nature 334: 544-546) can be adapted to produce single chain antibodies against α2M receptor or HSP-α2M receptor complexes, or portions thereof. Single chain antibodies are formed by linking the heavy and light chain 25 fragments of the Fv region via an amino acid bridge, resulting in a single chain polypeptide.

Antibody fragments that recognize specific epitopes may be generated by known techniques. For example, such fragments include but are not limited to: the F(ab'), fragments, which can be produced by pepsin digestion of the antibody molecule and the Fab fragments, which can be generated by reducing the disulfide bridges of the F(ab')2 fragments. 30 Alternatively, Fab expression libraries may be constructed (Huse et al., 1989, Science, 246: 1275-1281) to allow rapid and easy identification of monoclonal Fab fragments with the desired specificity.

Antibodies to the a2M receptor can, in turn, be utilized to generate anti-idiotype antibodies that "mimic" the a2M receptor, using techniques well known to those skilled in 35 the art (see, e.g., Greenspan & Bona, 1993, FASEB J 7(5):437-444; and Nissinoff, 1991, J. Immunol. 147(8):2429-2438). For example antibodies which bind to the α2M receptor ECD and competitively inhibit the binding of HSPs to the a2M receptor can be used to generate

anti-idiotypes that "mimic" the ECD and, therefore, bind and neutralize HSPs. Such neutralizing anti-idiotypes or Fab fragments of such anti-idiotypes can be used in therapeutic regimens to neutralize the native ligand and treat HSP-α2M receptor-related disorders, such as immunological disorders, proliferative disorders, and infectious diseases.

Alternatively, antibodies to the α2M receptor that can act as agonists of the α2M receptor activity can be generated. Such antibodies will bind to the a2M receptor and activate the signal transducing activity of the receptor. In addition, antibodies that act as antagonist of the a2M receptor activity, i.e. inhibit the activation of the a2M receptor would be particularly useful for treating autoimmune disorders, proliferative disorders, such as 10 cancer, and infectious diseases. Methods for assaying for such agonists and antagonists are described in detail in Section 5.2, below.

5

5.2 ASSAYS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF COMPOUNDS THAT INTERACT WITH THE α2M RECEPTOR

15 The present invention is based on the discovery that the α2M receptor recognizes HSP-antigenic peptide complexes and transports them within the cell for the purpose of presenting such antigenic molecules to cells of the immune system and eliciting an immune response. Thus, methods for identifying compounds that interact with the receptor, or enhance or block the function of the receptor, are included in the invention. The present invention provides in vitro and in vivo assay systems, described in the subsections below, which can be used to identify compounds or compositions that interact with the a2M receptor, or modulate the activity of the a2M receptor and its interaction with HSPs or HSPpeptide complexes.

The invention provides screening methodologies useful in the identification of small molecules, proteins and other compounds which interact with the a2M receptor, or modulate the interaction of HSPs with the a2M receptor. Such compounds may bind the a2M receptor genes or gene products with differing affinities, and may serve as regulators of receptor activity in vivo with useful therapeutic applications in modulating the immune response. For example, certain compounds that inhibit receptor function may be used in patients to downregulate destructive immune responses which are caused by cellular release of HSPs.

Methods to screen potential agents for their ability to interact with the α2M receptor, or modulate a2M receptor expression and activity can be designed based on the inventor's discovery of the receptor and its role in HSP or HSP-peptide complex binding and recognition. a2M receptor protein, nucleic acids, and derivatives can be used in screening assays to detect molecules that specifically bind to HSP proteins, derivatives, or nucleic

acids, and thus have potential use as agonists or antagonists of the α2M receptor, to modulate the immune response. In a preferred embodiment, such assays are performed to screen for molecules with potential utility as anti-autoimmune disease, anti-cancer and anti-infective drugs (such as anti-viral drugs and antibiotic drugs), or lead compounds for drug development. For example, recombinant cells expressing a2M receptor nucleic acids can be used to recombinantly produce a2M receptor in these assays, to screen for molecules that interfere with the binding of HSPs to the a2M receptor. Similar methods can be used to screen for molecules that bind to the a2M receptor derivatives or nucleic acids. Methods that can be used to carry out the foregoing are commonly known in the art.

Compounds capable of specifically binding the a2M receptor can be useful for immunotherapy. In one embodiment, an assay is disclosed for identifying compounds that specifically bind the a2M receptor comprising: (a) contacting an a2M receptor with one or more test compounds under conditions conducive to binding; and (b) identifying one or more test compounds which specifically bind to the a2M receptor, such that a compound capable 15 of specifically binding the α2M receptor is identified as a compound useful for immunotherapy.

10

Another method encompassed by the invention for identifying a compound useful for immunotherapy involves identifying a compound which modulates the binding of an a2M receptor ligand to the a2M receptor. The term "a2M receptor ligand" as used herein, refers 20 to an molecule capable of binding to the α2M receptor. Such α2M receptor ligands include, but are not limited to, a2M and a2M complexes, heat shock proteins and heat shock protein complexes, lipoprotein complexes, lactoferrin, tissue-type plasminogen activator (tPA), urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA), and exotoxins. Such ligands are typically endocytosed by cell upon binding to the a2M receptor. The method comprises the steps of: 25 (a) contacting an α2M receptor with an α2M receptor ligand, or fragment, or analog, derivative or mimetic thereof, in the presence of one or more test compound; and (b) measuring the amount of a2M receptor ligand, or fragment, analog, derivative or mimetic thereof, bound to the a2M receptor, such that if the amount of bound a2M receptor ligand. measured in (b) differs from the amount of bound a2M receptor measured in the absence of 30 the test compound, then a compound useful for immunotherapy that modulates the binding of an a2M receptor ligand to the a2M receptor is identified.

In another embodiment, a method for identifying a compound useful for immunotherapy which modulates the interaction between the α2M receptor and an α2M receptor ligand is provided by the invention. This method comprises the steps of: (a) 35 contacting an α2M receptor with one or more test compounds; and (b) measuring the level of a2M receptor activity or expression, such that if the level of activity or expression measured in (b) differs from the level of a2M receptor activity in the absence of one or more test

compounds, then a compound that modulates the interaction between the α2M receptor and an a2M receptor ligand is identified.

In another embodiment, an assay for identifying a compound that modulates an HSPa2M receptor-mediated process is disclosed. This assay comprises: (a) contacting a test compound with an HSP and an a2M receptor; and (b) measuring the level of a2M receptor activity or expression, such that if the level of activity or expression measured in (b) differs from the level of a2M receptor activity in the absence of the test compound, then a compound that modulates an HSP-a2M receptor-mediated process is identified. In another embodiment, in which the compound identified is an antagonist which interferes with the 10 interaction of the HSP with the α2M receptor, the method further comprises the step of determining whether the level interferes with the interaction of the HSP and the a2M receptor.

In another embodiment, a cell-based method for identifying a compound that modulates an HSP-α2M receptor-mediated process is described. This method comprises the 15 following steps: (a) contacting a test compound with a heat shock protein and an α2M receptor-expressing cell; and (b) measuring the level of a2M receptor activity or expression in the cell, such that if the level of activity or expression measured in (b) differs from the level of a2M receptor activity in the absence of the test compound, then a compound that modulates an HSP-α2M receptor-mediated process is identified.

In another embodiment, a receptor-ligand binding assay for identifying a compound that interacts with a2MR, or modulates the binding of an HSP to a2MR. One such method comprises: (a) contacting an HSP with an a2M receptor, or fragment, or analog, derivative or mimetic thereof, in the presence of a test compound; and (b) measuring the amount of heat shock protein bound to the α2M receptor, or fragment, analog, derivative or mimetic thereof, 25 such that if the amount of bound heat shock protein measured in (b) differs from the amount of bound heat shock protein measured in the absence of the test compound, then a compound that modulates the binding of an HSP to the a2M receptor is identified.

20

In another embodiment, a method for identifying a compound that modulates antigen presentation by a2MR-expressing cells is provided by the invention. In one embodiment, 30 such a method comprises: (a) adding one or more test compounds to a mixture of α2MRexpressing cells and a complex comprising an a2MR ligand and an antigenic molecule, under conditions conducive to a2MR-mediated endocytosis; (2) measuring the level of stimulation of antigen-specific cytotoxic T cells by the a2MR-expressing cells, such that if the level measured in (b) differs from the level of said stimulation in the absence of the one 35 or more test compounds, then a compound that modulates antigen presentation by α2MRexpressing cells is identified. In another embodiment, a test compound is added to a mixture of a2MR-expressing cells and a complex consisting essentially of an HSP noncovalently

associated with an antigenic molecule, under conditions conducive to $\alpha 2MR$ -mediated endocytosis; and the level of stimulation of antigen-specific cytotoxic T cells by the $\alpha 2MR$ -expressing cells is measured, such that if the level measured differs from the level of said stimulation in the absence of the test compound, then a compound that modulates HSP-mediated antigen presentation by $\alpha 2MR$ -expressing cells is identified.

The assays of the present invention may be first optimized on a small scale (i.e., in test tubes), and then scaled up for high-throughput assays. In various embodiments, the in vitro screening assays of the present invention may be performed using purified components or cell lysates. In other embodiments, the screening assays may be carried out in intact cells in culture and in animal models. In accordance with the present invention, test compounds which are shown to modulate the activity of the a2M receptor as described herein in vitro, will further be assayed in vivo, including cultured cells and animal models to determine if the test compound has the similar effects in vivo and to determine the effects of the test compound on antigen presentation, cytokine release, intracellular Ca⁺⁺ release, T-cell cytotoxicity, tumor progression, the accumulation or degradation of positive and negative regulators, cellular proliferation, etc.

5.2.1 a2M RECEPTOR-LIGAND BINDING ASSAYS

The screening assays, described herein, can be used to identify compounds and compositions, including peptides and organic, non-protein molecules that interact with the α2M receptor, or that modulate the interaction between HSPs and the α2M receptor. Recombinant, synthetic, and otherwise exogenous compounds may have binding capacity and, therefore, may be candidates for pharmaceutical agents. Alternatively, the proteins and compounds include endogenous cellular components which interact with the identified genes and proteins *in vivo*. Such endogenous components may provide new targets for pharmaceutical and therapeutic interventions.

Thus, in a preferred embodiment, both naturally occurring and/or synthetic compounds (e.g., libraries of small molecules or peptides), may be screened for interacting with α2M receptor and/or modulating α2M receptor activity. In another series of embodiments, cell lysates or tissue homogenates may be screened for proteins or other compounds which bind to one of the normal or mutant α2M receptor genes and α2M receptor polypeptides.

The screening assays described herein may be used to identify small molecules, peptides or proteins, or derivatives, analogs and fragments thereof, that interact with and/or modulate the interaction of HSPs with the α2M receptor. Such compounds may be used as agonists or antagonists of the uptake of α2M receptor ligands, such as HSPs and HSP

complexes, by the cell surface receptor. For example, compounds that modulate the $\alpha 2M$ receptor-ligand interaction include, but are not limited to, compounds that bind to the $\alpha 2M$ receptor, thereby either inhibiting (antagonists) or enhancing (agonists) the binding of ligands, such as HSPs and HSP complexes, to the receptor, as well as compounds that bind to the ligand, such as for example, HSPs, thereby preventing or enhancing binding of ligand to the receptor. Compounds that affect $\alpha 2M$ receptor gene activity (by affecting $\alpha 2M$ receptor gene expression, including molecules, e.g., proteins or small organic molecules, that affect transcription or interfere with splicing events so that expression of the full length or truncated forms of $\alpha 2M$ receptor can be modulated) can also be identified in the screens of the invention. Further, it should be noted that the assays described can also identify compounds that modulate $\alpha 2M$ receptor ligand, for example HSP, uptake by $\alpha 2M$ receptor (e.g., compounds which affect downstream signaling in the $\alpha 2M$ receptor signal transduction pathway). The identification and use of such compounds which affect signaling events downstream of the $\alpha 2M$ receptor and thus modulate effects of the receptor on the immune response are within the scope of the invention.

Compounds that affect the α2M receptor gene activity (by affecting the α2M receptor gene expression, including molecules, e.g., proteins or small organic molecules, that affect transcription or interfere with splicing events so that expression of the full length or the truncated form of the α2M receptor can be modulated) can also be identified in the screens of the invention. However, it should be noted that the assays described can also identify compounds that modulate the α2M receptor signal transduction (e.g., compounds which affect downstream signaling events, such as inhibitors or enhancers of endocytic activity which is activated by ligand binding to the α2M receptor). The identification and use of such compounds which affect signaling events downstream of the α2M receptor and thus modulate effects of the α2M receptor on the allergenic response are within the scope of the invention.

The screening assays described herein are designed to detect compounds that modulate, *i.e.* interfere with or enhance, ligand-receptor interactions, including HSP-α2M receptor interactions. As described in detail below, such assays are functional assays, such as binding assays, that can be adapted to a high-throughput screening methodologies.

Binding assays can be used to identify compounds that modulate the interaction between ligands, for example, HSPs, and the α2M receptor. In one aspect of the invention the screens may be designed to identify compounds that disrupt the interaction between the α2M receptor and a ligand, such as, for example, HSPs or peptides derived from an HSP, α2M, or another α2M receptor ligand. Such compounds will be useful as lead compounds for antagonists of HSP-α2M receptor-related disorders and conditions, such as immune disorders, proliferative disorders, and infectious diseases.

Binding assays may be performed either as direct binding assays or as competition binding assays. In a direct binding assay, a test compound is tested for binding either to the a2M receptor or to an a2M receptor ligand, such as an HSP. Then, in a second step, the test compound is tested for its ability to modulate the ligand-α2M receptor interaction.

Competition binding assays, on the other hand, assess the ability of a test compound to compete with a ligand, i.e. an HSP, for binding to the a2M receptor.

In a direct binding assay, either the ligand and/or the α2M receptor is contacted with a test compound under conditions that allow binding of the test compound to the ligand or the receptor. The binding may take place in solution or on a solid surface. Preferably, the test compound is previously labeled for detection. Any detectable compound may be used for labeling, such as but not limited to, a luminescent, fluorescent, or radioactive isotope or group containing same, or a nonisotopic label, such as an enzyme or dye. After a period of incubation sufficient for binding to take place, the reaction is exposed to conditions and manipulations that remove excess or non-specifically bound test compound. Typically, it involves washing with an appropriate buffer. Finally, the presence of a ligand-test compound (e.g., HSP-test compound) or a the a2M receptor-test compound complex is detected.

In a competition binding assay, test compounds are assayed for their ability to disrupt or enhance the binding of the ligand (e.g., HSP) to the a2M receptor. Labeled ligand (e.g., 20 HSP) may be mixed with the a2M receptor or fragment or derivative thereof, and placed under conditions in which the interaction between them would normally occur, with and without the addition of the test compound. The amount of labeled ligand (e.g., HSP) that binds the a2M receptor may be compared to the amount bound in the presence or absence of test compound.

25

In a preferred embodiment, to facilitate complex formation and detection, the binding assay is carried out with one or more components immobilized on a solid surface. In various embodiments, the solid support could be, but is not restricted to, polycarbonate, polystyrene, polypropylene, polyethlene, glass, nitrocellulose, dextran, nylon, polyacrylamide and agarose. The support configuration can include beads, membranes, 30 microparticles, the interior surface of a reaction vessel such as a microtiter plate, test tube or other reaction vessel. The immobilization of the a2M receptor, or other component, can be achieved through covalent or non-covalent attachments. In one embodiment, the attachment may be indirect, i.e. through an attached antibody. In another embodiment, the α2M receptor and negative controls are tagged with an epitope, such as glutathione S-transferase (GST) so 35 that the attachment to the solid surface can be mediated by a commercially available antibody such as anti-GST (Santa Cruz Biotechnology).

For example, such an affinity binding assay may be performed using a the α2M receptor which is immobilized to a solid support. Typically, the non-mobilized component of the binding reaction, in this case either ligand (e.g., HSP) or the test compound, is labeled to enable detection. A variety of labeling methods are available and may be used, such as luminescent, chromophore, fluorescent, or radioactive isotope or group containing same, and nonisotopic labels, such as enzymes or dyes. In a preferred embodiment, the test compound is labeled with a fluorophore such as fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC, available from Sigma Chemicals, St. Louis).

The labeled test compounds, or ligand (e.g., HSP) plus test compounds, are then allowed to contact with the solid support, under conditions that allow specific binding to occur. After the binding reaction has taken place, unbound and non-specifically bound test compounds are separated by means of washing the surface. Attachment of the binding partner to the solid phase can be accomplished in various ways known to those skilled in the art, including but not limited to chemical cross-linking, non-specific adhesion to a plastic surface, interaction with an antibody attached to the solid phase, interaction between a ligand attached to the binding partner (such as biotin) and a ligand-binding protein (such as avidin or streptavidin) attached to the solid phase, and so on.

Finally, the label remaining on the solid surface may be detected by any detection method known in the art. For example, if the test compound is labeled with a fluorophore, a fluorimeter may be used to detect complexes.

Preferably, the α 2M receptor is added to binding assays in the form of intact cells that express the α 2M receptor, or isolated membranes containing the α 2M receptor. Thus, direct binding to the α2M receptor or the ability of a test compound to modulate a ligand-α2M receptor complex (e.g., HSP- α2M receptor complex) may be assayed in intact cells in 25 culture or in animal models in the presence and absence of the test compound. A labeled ligand (e.g., HSP) may be mixed with cells that express the α2M receptor, or to crude extracts obtained from such cells, and the test compound may be added. Isolated membranes may be used to identify compounds that interact with the a2M receptor. For example, in a typical experiment using isolated membranes, cells may be genetically engineered to express 30 the α2M receptor. Membranes can be harvested by standard techniques and used in an in vitro binding assay. Labeled ligand (e.g., 125 I-labeled HSP) is bound to the membranes and assayed for specific activity; specific binding is determined by comparison with binding assays performed in the presence of excess unlabeled (cold) ligand. Alternatively, soluble α2M receptor may be recombinantly expressed and utilized in non-cell based assays to 35 identify compounds that bind to the α2M receptor. The recombinantly expressed α2M receptor polypeptides or fusion proteins containing the extracellular domain (ECD) of the a2M receptor, or one or more subdomains thereof, can be used in the non-cell based

screening assays. Alternatively, peptides corresponding to one or more of the CDs of the α 2M receptor, or fusion proteins containing one or more of the CDs of the α 2M receptor can be used in non-cell based assay systems to identify compounds that bind to the cytoplasmic portion of the α 2M receptor; such compounds may be useful to modulate the signal transduction pathway of the α 2M receptor. In non-cell based assays the recombinantly expressed the α 2M receptor is attached to a solid substrate such as a test tube, microtiter well or a column, by means well known to those in the art (see Ausubel *et al.*, *supra*). The test compounds are then assayed for their ability to bind to the α 2M receptor.

Alternatively, the binding reaction may be carried out in solution. In this assay, the labeled component is allowed to interact with its binding partner(s) in solution. If the size differences between the labeled component and its binding partner(s) permit such a separation, the separation can be achieved by passing the products of the binding reaction through an ultrafilter whose pores allow passage of unbound labeled component but not of its binding partner(s) or of labeled component bound to its partner(s). Separation can also be achieved using any reagent capable of capturing a binding partner of the labeled component from solution, such as an antibody against the binding partner, a ligand-binding protein which can interact with a ligand previously attached to the binding partner, and so on.

In a one embodiment, for example, a phage library can be screened by passing phage from a continuous phage display library through a column containing purified α2M receptor, or derivative, analog, fragment, or domain, thereof, linked to a solid phase, such as plastic beads. By altering the stringency of the washing buffer, it is possible to enrich for phage that express peptides with high affinity for the α2M receptor. Phage isolated from the column can be cloned and the affinities of the short peptides can be measured directly. Sequences for more than one oligonucleotide can be combined to test for even higher affinity binding to the α2M receptor. Knowing which amino acid sequences confer the strongest binding to the α2M receptor, computer models can be used to identify the molecular contacts between the α2M receptor and the test compound. This will allow the design of non-protein compounds which mimic those contacts. Such a compound may have the same activity of the peptide and can be used therapeutically, having the advantage of being efficient and less costly to produce.

In another specific embodiment of this aspect of the invention, the solid support is membranes containing the a2M receptor attached to a microtiter dish. Test compounds, for example, cells that express library members are cultivated under conditions that allow expression of the library members in the microtiter dish. Library members that bind to the protein (or nucleic acid or derivative) are harvested. Such methods, are described by way of example in Parmley and Smith, 1988, Gene 73:305-318; Fowlkes et al., 1992,

BioTechniques 13:422-427; PCT Publication No. WO 94/18318; and in references cited hereinabove.

5

15

In another embodiment of the present invention, interactions between the α2M receptor or ligand (e.g., HSP) and a test compound may be assayed in vitro. Known or unknown molecules are assayed for specific binding to the a2M receptor nucleic acids, proteins, or derivatives under conditions conducive to binding, and then molecules that specifically bind to the a2M receptor are identified. The two components can be measured in a variety of ways. One approach is to label one of the components with an easily detectable label, place it together with a test component(s) under conditions that allow 10 binding to occur, perform a separation step which separates bound labeled component from unbound labeled component, and then measure the amount of bound component. In one embodiment, the a2M receptor can be labeled and added to a test agent, using conditions that allow binding to occur. Binding of the test agent can be determined using polyacrylamide gel analysis to compare complexes formed in the presence and absence of the test agent.

In yet another embodiment, binding of ligand (e.g., HSP) to the α2M receptor may be assayed in intact cells in animal models. A labeled ligand (e.g., HSP) may be administered directly to an animal, with and without a test compound. Uptake of the ligand (e.g., HSP) may be measured in the presence and the absence of test compound. For these assays, host cells to which the test compound is added may be genetically engineered to express the a2M 20 receptor and/or ligand (e.g., HSP), which may be transient, induced or constitutive, or stable. For the purposes of the screening methods of the present invention, a wide variety of host cells may be used including, but not limited to, tissue culture cells, mammalian cells, yeast cells, and bacteria. Mammalian cells such as macrophages or other cells that express the a2M receptor, i.e., cells of the monocytic lineage, liver parenchymal cells, fibroblasts, 25 keratinocytes, neuronal cells, and placental syncytiotrophoblasts, may be a preferred cell type in which to carry out the assays of the present invention. Bacteria and yeast are relatively easy to cultivate but process proteins differently than mammalian cells.

5.2.2 α2M RECEPTOR ACTIVITY ASSAYS

After identification of a test compound that interacts with, or modulates the 30 interaction of a ligand (e.g., HSP) with a2MR, the test compound can be further characterized to measure its effect on a2MR activity and the ligand-a2MR endocytic signaling pathway. For example, the test compound may be characterized by testing its effect on ligand (e.g., HSP) /α2MR cellular activity in vivo. Such assays include downstream 35 signaling assays, antigen presentation assays, assays for antigen-specific activation of cytotoxic T cells, and the like.

In various embodiments, a candidate compound identified in a primary assay may be tested for its effect on innate α2MR signaling activity. For example, downstream signaling effects of $\alpha 2M$ receptor activation which can be assayed include, but are not limited to: enhanced locomotion and chemotaxis of macrophages (Fortester et'al., 1983, Immunology 50: 251-259), down regulation of proteinase synthesis, and elevation of intracellular calcium, inositol phosphates and cyclic AMP (Misra et al., 1993, Biochem. J., 290:885-891). Other innate immune responses that can be tested are release of cytokines (i.e., IL-12, IL13, GMCSF, and TNFa). Thus, as secondary assays, any identified candidate compound can be tested for changes in such activities in the presence and absence.

For example, in one embodiment, a chemotaxis assay can be used to further 10 characterize a candidate identified by a primary screening assay. It is known that α2M modified by protease interaction can induce directional migration of cells towards their ligand. A number of techniques can be used to test chemotactic migration in vitro (see, e.g., Leonard et al., 1995, "Measurement of a and B Chemokines", in Current Protocols in 15 Immunology, 6.12.1-6.12.28, Ed. Coligan et al., John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 1995). For example, in one embodiment, a candidate compound can be tested for its ability to modulate the ability of a2MR to induce migration of cells that express the receptor using a chemokine gradient in a multiwell Boyden chemotaxis chamber. In a specific example of this method, a serial dilution of a ligand (e.g., an HSP) / a2MR antagonist or agonist test compound identified in the primary screen is placed in the bottom wells of the Boyden chemotaxis chamber. A constant amount of ligand is also added to the dilution series. As a control, at least one aliquot contains only ligand (e.g., HSP). The contribution of the antagonist or agonist compound to the chemotactic activity of a2MR is measured by comparing number of migrating cells on the lower surface of the membrane filter of the aliquots containing only 25 ligand (e.g., HSP), with the number of cells in aliquots containing test compound and ligand (e.g., HSP). If addition of the test compound to the ligand (e.g., HSP) solution results in a decrease in the number of cells detected the membrane relative to the number of cells detected using a solution containing only ligand (e.g., HSP), then an antagonist of ligand (e.g., HSP) induction of chemotactic activity of α2MR-expressing cells is identified.

Elevation in intracellular ionized calcium concentration ([Ca²⁺]) is also an indicator of a2MR activation (Misra et al., 1993, supra). Thus, in another embodiment, calcium flux assays can be used as secondary screens to further characterize modulators of ligand-α2MR interactions. Intracellular calcium ion concentration can be measured in cells that express the a2M receptor in the presence of the ligand, in the presence and the absence of a test 35 compound. For example, calcium mobilization can be detected and measured by flow cytometry, by labeling with fluorescent dyes that are trapped intracellularly A fluorescent dye such as Indo-1exhibits a change in emission spectrum upon binding calcium, the ratio of

30

PCT/US01/18041 WO 01/92474

fluorescence produced by the calcium-bound dye to that produce by the unbound dye may be used to estimate the intracellular calcium concentration. In a specific embodiment, cells are incubated in a cuvette in media containing Indo-1 at 37°C and are excited, and fluorescence is measured using a fluorimeter (Photon Technology Corporation, International). The ligand is added at a specific time point, in the presence and the absence of a test compound, EGTA is added to the cuvette to release and chelate total calcium, and the response is measured. Binding of ligand results in increased intracellular Ca²⁺ concentration in cells that express α2MR. An agonist results in a relative increased intracellular Ca²⁺ concentration, whereas an antagonist results in a relative decreased intracellular Ca2+ concentration

In other embodiments, antigen-specific response assays may be used to detect the effect of a candidate compound on presentation of antigenic molecule by an α2MR ligand, for example an HSP or HSP complex. For example, an antigen presentation assay may be performed to determine the effect of a compound in vivo on the uptake of complexes capable of interacting with the α 2M receptor, e.g., HSP-antigenic molecule complexes, by cells 15 expressing the α2M receptor. Such re-presentation assays are known in the art, and have been described previously (Suto and Srivastava, 1995, Science 269:1585-1588). For example, in one embodiment, antigen presenting cells, such as a macrophage cell line (e.g., RAW264.7), are mixed with antigen-specific T cells in media, using approximately 10,000 cells of each type at approximately a 1:1 ratio. Complexes of HSP (10 µg/ml) and a peptide antigen, as well as test compound, is added to the cells and the culture is incubated for approximately 20 hours. Stimulation of T cells may then be measured in the presence and absence of test compound.

10

In another embodiment, antigen-specific T cell stimulation may be assayed. In one embodiment an IFN-y release assay may be used. After washing, cells are fixed, 25 permeabilized, and reacted with dye-labeled antibodies reactive with human IFN-γ (PE- anti-IFN-γ). Samples are analyzed by flow cytometry using standard techniques. Alternatively, a filter immunoassay, ELISA (enzyme linked immunosorbent assay), or enzyme-linked immunospot assay (ELISPOT) assay, may be used to detect specific cytokines produced by an activated T cell. In one embodiment, for example, a nitrocellulose-backed microtiter plate 30 is coated with a purified cytokine-specific primary antibody, i.e., anti-IFN-γ, and the plate is blocked to avoid background due to nonspecific binding of other proteins. A sample of APC cells stimulated with antigen is diluted onto the wells of the microtiter plate. A labeled, e.g., biotin-labeled, secondary anti-cytokine antibody is added. The antibody cytokine complex can then be detected, i.e., by enzyme-conjugated streptavidin – cytokine-secreting cells will appear as "spots" by visual, microscopic, or electronic detection methods. In another embodiment, "tetramer staining" assay (Altman et al., 1996, Science 274: 94-96) may be used to identify antigen-specific T-cells. For example, an MHC molecule containing a

specific peptide antigen, such as a tumor-specific antigen, is multimerized to make soluble peptide tetramers and labeled, for example, by complexing to streptavidin. The MHC-peptide antigen complex is then mixed with a population of stimulated T cells. Biotin is then used to stain T cells which recognize and bind to the MHC-antigen complex.

5

20

5.2.3 COMPOUNDS THAT CAN BE SCREENED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INVENTION

The screening assays described herein may be used to identify small molecules, peptides or proteins, or derivatives, analogs and fragments thereof, that interact with, or modulate the interaction of a ligand (e.g., HSP) with the α 2M receptor. The compounds which may be screened in accordance with the invention include, but are not limited to small molecules, peptides, antibodies and fragments thereof, and other organic compounds (e.g., peptidomimetics) that bind to the ECD of the α 2M receptor and either inhibit the activity triggered by the natural ligand (i.e., antagonists) or mimic the activity triggered by the natural ligand (i.e., agonists), as well as small molecules, peptides, antibodies or fragments thereof, and other organic compounds. In one embodiment, such compounds include sequences of the α 2M receptor, such as the ECD of the α 2M receptor (or a portion thereof), which can bind to and "neutralize" natural ligands, such as HSPs, α 2M, LDL, etc. In another embodiment, such compounds include ligand sequences, such as HSP sequences and/or α 2M sequences, which can bind to the active site of the α 2M receptor, and block its activity.

Compounds that may be used for screening include, but are not limited to, peptides such as, for example, soluble peptides, including but not limited to members of random peptide libraries; (see, e.g., Lam et al., 1991, Nature 354:82-84; Houghten et al., 1991, Nature 354:84-86), and combinatorial chemistry-derived molecular library made of D- and/or L- configuration amino acids, phosphopeptides (including, but not limited to, members of random or partially degenerate, directed phosphopeptide libraries; see, e.g., Songyang et al., 1993, Cell 72:767-778), antibodies (including, but not limited to, polyclonal, monoclonal, humanized, anti-idiotypic, chimeric or single chain antibodies, and FAb, F(ab')₂ and FAb expression library fragments, and epitope-binding fragments thereof), and small organic or inorganic molecules.

In one embodiment of the present invention, peptide libraries may be used as a source of test compounds that can be used to screen for modulators of α 2MR interactions, such as HSP- α 2M receptor. Diversity libraries, such as random or combinatorial peptide or nonpeptide libraries can be screened for molecules that specifically bind to the α 2M receptor. Many libraries are known in the art that can be used, e.g., chemically synthesized libraries, recombinant (e.g., phage display libraries), and in vitro translation-based libraries.

Examples of chemically synthesized libraries are described in Fodor et al., 1991, Science 251:767-773; Houghten et al., 1991, Nature 354:84-86; Lam et al., 1991, Nature 354:82-84; Medynski, 1994, Bio/Technology 12:709-710; Gallop et al., 1994, J. Medicinal Chemistry 37(9):1233-1251; Ohlmeyer et al., 1993, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:10922-10926; Erb et al., 1994, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:11422-11426; Houghten et al., 1992, Biotechniques 13:412; Jayawickreme et al., 1994, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:1614-1618; Salmon et al., 1993, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:11708-11712; PCT Publication No. WO 93/20242; and Brenner and Lerner, 1992, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:5381-5383.

Examples of phage display libraries are described in Scott & Smith, 1990,
 Science 249:386-390; Devlin et al., 1990, Science, 249:404-406; Christian et al., 1992, J.
 Mol. Biol. 227:711-718; Lenstra, 1992, J. Immunol. Meth. 152:149-157; Kay et al., 1993,
 Gene 128:59-65; and PCT Publication No. WO 94/18318 dated August 18, 1994.

By way of examples of nonpeptide libraries, a benzodiazepine library (see e.g., Bunin et al., 1994, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:4708-4712) can be adapted for use. Peptoid libraries (Simon et al., 1992, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:9367-9371) can also be used. Another example of a library that can be used, in which the amide functionalities in peptides have been permethylated to generate a chemically transformed combinatorial library, is described by Ostresh et al. (1994, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:11138-11142).

Screening the libraries can be accomplished by any of a variety of commonly known methods. See, e.g., the following references, which disclose screening of peptide libraries: Parmley & Smith, 1989, Adv. Exp. Med. Biol. 251:215-218; Scott & Smith, 1990, Science 249:386-390; Fowlkes et al., 1992; BioTechniques 13:422-427; Oldenburg et al., 1992, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:5393-5397; Yu et al., 1994, Cell 76:933-945; Staudt et al., 1988, Science 241:577-580; Bock et al., 1992, Nature 355:564-566; Tuerk et al., 1992, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:6988-6992; Ellington et al., 1992, Nature 355:850-852; U.S. Patent No. 5,096,815, U.S. Patent No. 5,223,409, and U.S. Patent No. 5,198,346, all to Ladner et al.; Rebar & Pabo, 1993, Science 263:671-673; and PCT Publication No. WO 94/18318.

In another embodiment of the present invention, the screening may be performed by adding the labeled ligand (e.g., HSP) to in vitro translation systems such as a rabbit reticulocyte lysate (RRL) system and then proceeding with in vitro priming reaction. In vitro translation-based libraries include but are not limited to those described in PCT Publication No. WO 91/05058 dated April 18, 1991; and Mattheakis et al., 1994, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:9022-9026.

Compounds that can be tested and identified methods described herein can include, but are not limited to, compounds obtained from any commercial source, including Aldrich

(Milwaukee, WI 53233), Sigma Chemical (St. Louis, MO), Fluka Chemie AG (Buchs, Switzerland) Fluka Chemical Corp. (Ronkonkoma, NY;), Eastman Chemical Company, Fine Chemicals (Kingsport, TN), Boehringer Mannheim GmbH (Mannheim, Germany), Takasago (Rockleigh, NJ), SST Corporation (Clifton, NJ), Ferro (Zachary, LA 70791), Riedel-deHaen Aktiengesellschaft (Seelze, Germany), PPG Industries Inc., Fine Chemicals (Pittsburgh, PA 15272). Further any kind of natural products may be screened using the methods of the invention, including microbial, fungal, plant or animal extracts.

Furthermore, diversity libraries of test compounds, including small molecule test compounds, may be utilized. For example, libraries may be commercially obtained from Specs and BioSpecs B.V. (Rijswijk, The Netherlands), Chembridge Corporation (San Diego, CA), Contract Service Company (Dolgoprudny, Moscow Region, Russia), Comgenex USA Inc. (Princeton, NJ), Maybridge Chemicals Ltd. (Cornwall PL34 OHW, United Kingdom), and Asinex (Moscow, Russia).

Still further, combinatorial library methods known in the art, can be utilize, including, but not limited to: biological libraries; spatially addressable parallel solid phase or solution phase libraries; synthetic library methods requiring deconvolution; the "one-bead one-compound" library method; and synthetic library methods using affinity chromatography selection. The biological library approach is limited to peptide libraries, while the other four approaches are applicable to peptide, non-peptide oligomer or small molecule libraries of compounds (Lam,1997, Anticancer Drug Des.12:145). Combinatorial libraries of test compounds, including small molecule test compounds, can be utilized, and may, for example, be generated as disclosed in Eichler & Houghten, 1995, Mol. Med. Today 1:174-180; Dolle, 1997, Mol. Divers. 2:223-236; and Lam, 1997, Anticancer Drug Des. 12:145-167.

Examples of methods for the synthesis of molecular libraries can be found in the art, for example in: DeWitt et al., 1993, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:6909; Erb et al., 1994, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:11422; Zuckermann et al., 1994, J. Med. Chem. 37:2678; Cho et al., 1993, Science 261:1303; Carrell et al., 1994, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl. 33:2059; Carell et al., 1994, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl. 33:2061; and Gallop et al., 1994, J. Med. Chem. 37:1233.

Libraries of compounds may be presented in solution (e.g., Houghten, 1992, BioTechniques 13:412-421), or on beads (Lam, 1991, Nature 354:82-84), chips (Fodor, 1993, Nature 364:555-556), bacteria (U.S. Patent No. 5,223,409), spores (Patent Nos. 5,571,698; 5,403,484; and 5,223,409), plasmids (Cull et al., 1992, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:1865-1869) or phage (Scott and Smith, 1990, Science 249:386-390; Devlin, 1990, Science 249:404-406; Cwirla et al., 1990, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 87:6378-6382; and Felici, 1991, J. Mol. Biol. 222:301-310).

Screening the libraries can be accomplished by any of a variety of commonly known methods. See, e.g., the following references, which disclose screening of peptide libraries: Parmley & Smith, 1989, Adv. Exp. Med. Biol. 251:215-218; Scott & Smith, 1990, Science 249:386-390; Fowlkes et al., 1992; BioTechniques 13:422-427; Oldenburg et al., 1992, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:5393-5397; Yu et al., 1994, Cell 76:933-945; Staudt et al., 1988, Science 241:577-580; Bock et al., 1992, Nature 355:564-566; Tuerk et al., 1992, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:6988-6992; Ellington et al., 1992, Nature 355:850-852; U.S. Patent No. 5,096,815, U.S. Patent No. 5,223,409, and U.S. Patent No. 5,198,346, all to Ladner et al.; Rebar & Pabo, 1993, Science 263:671-673; and PCT Publication No. WO 94/18318.

5.3 IDENTIFICATION OF FRAGMENTS OF THE α 2M RECEPTOR AND/OR α 2M RECEPTOR LIGANDS, SUCH AS HSPS, USEFUL FOR IMMUNOTHERAPY

The invention also encompasses methods for identifying ligand-binding α2MR fragments (such as "HSP-binding domains"), and analogs, muteins, or derivatives thereof, which are capable of binding to, and uptake of, α2MR ligand-antigenic peptide, such as HSP-antigenic peptide complexes. Such ligand-binding α2MR fragment, e.g., HSP-binding domains, can then be tested for activity in vivo and in vitro using the α2M receptor/ligand binding assays, described in Section 5.2.1, above. In one embodiment, such a method for identifying an α2MR fragment capable of binding a heat shock protein comprises the steps of: (a) contacting a heat shock protein with one or more α2MR fragments; and (b) identifying an α2MR polypeptide fragment which specifically binds to the heat shock protein.

Ligand-binding domains, e.g., HSP-binding domains, of the α 2MR capable of binding ligand-antigenic peptide complexes, such as HSP-antigenic peptide complexes, and can be further tested for activity using either in vivo binding assays, re-presentation assays, or CTL assays, such as those described in Section 5.2.2, above. For example, one such method for identifying an α 2MR fragment capable of inducing an HSP- α 2M receptor-mediated process comprises the steps of: (a) contacting a heat shock protein with cell expressing α 2MR fragment; and (b) measuring the level of α 2MR activity in the cell, such that if the level of the HSP- α 2M receptor-mediated process or activity measured in (b) is greater than the level of α 2MR activity in the absence of the α 2MR fragment, then an α 2MR fragment capable of inducing an HSP- α 2M receptor-mediated process is identified. Depending on their behavior in such assays, such molecules can be used to either enhance or, alternatively, block the function of the receptor when administered or expressed in vivo. For example, these assays can be used to identify α 2MR HSP-binding domains which can bind HSP-

antigen complexes and negatively interfere with their uptake by antigen presenting cells. These antagonists could be used to downregulate immune responses which are caused by cellular release of HSPs. Alternatively, certain $\alpha 2MR$ HSP-binding domains may be used to enhance HSP-antigen complex uptake and signaling. Such agonists could be administered or expressed in subjects to elicit an immune response against an antigen of interest.

In another embodiment, the invention encompasses methods for identifying ligand fragment, such as HSP fragments, which are capable of binding and being taken up by the α 2M receptor (" α 2M receptor-binding domains"), and analogs, muteins, or derivatives thereof. As described for assays for α 2M receptor-related polypeptides described above, such α 2M receptor-binding domains can then be tested for activity *in vivo* and *in vitro* using the binding assays described in Section 5.2.1, above. For example, one such method for identifying a heat shock protein fragment capable of binding an α 2M receptor comprises: (a) contacting an α 2M receptor with one or more heat shock protein fragments; and (b) identifying a heat shock protein fragment which specifically binds to the α 2M receptor.

Ligand fragments, such as HSP fragments, of interest may be further tested in cells, 15 using in vivo binding assays, re-presentation assays, or CTL assays, such as those described in Section 5.2.2, above. For example, in one embodiment, such a method for identifying a heat shock protein fragment capable of inducing an HSP-α2M receptor-mediated process comprises: a) contacting an a2M receptor fragment with a cell expressing a heat shock 20 protein; and b) measuring the level of α2MR activity in the cell, such that if the level of the HSP-α2M receptor-mediated process or activity measured in (b) is greater than the level of α2MR activity in the absence of said heat shock protein fragment. Alternatively, α2M receptor-binding domains which decrease uptake of HSPs could be used to block HSP uptake by the α2M receptor. In one embodiment, such HSP fragments comprising α2M receptor-25 binding domain sequences could be used to construct recombinant fusion proteins, comprised of a heat shock protein a2M receptor-binding domain and an antigenic peptide sequence. Such recombinant fusion proteins may be used to elicit an immune response and to treat or prevent immune diseases and disorders (Suzue et al., 1997, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 94: 13146-51).

The α2M receptor fragments, analogs, muteins, and derivatives and/or ligand (e.g., HSP) fragments, analogs, muteins, and derivatives of the invention may be produced by recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic methods, or by enzymatic or chemical cleavage of native α2M receptor and/or ligands (e.g., HSPs).

Any eukaryotic cell may serve as the nucleic acid source for obtaining the coding region of an α2M receptor or α2M receptor ligand (e.g., HSP) gene. Nucleic acid sequences encoding ligand, e.g., HSPs, and or the α2M receptor can be isolated from vertebrate, mammalian, as well as primate sources, including humans. Amino acid sequences and

nucleotide sequences of naturally occurring ligands, e.g., HSPs, and α 2M receptor are generally available in sequence databases, such as Genbank.

The DNA may be obtained by standard procedures known in the art by DNA amplification or molecular cloning directly from a tissue, cell culture, or cloned DNA (e.g., a DNA "library"). Clones derived from genomic DNA may contain regulatory and intron DNA regions in addition to coding regions; clones derived from cDNA will contain only exon sequences. In a preferred embodiment, DNA can be amplified from genomic or cDNA by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) amplification using primers designed from the known sequence of an a2M receptor ligand, e.g., HSP, a2M, or other a2MR ligand. The polymerase 10 chain reaction (PCR) is commonly used for obtaining genes or gene fragments of interest. For example, a nucleotide sequence encoding a fragment of any desired length can be generated using PCR primers that flank the nucleotide sequence encoding the peptidebinding domain. Alternatively, an a2MR ligand, e.g., HSP, a2M, or other a2MR ligand receptor gene sequence can be cleaved at appropriate sites with restriction endonuclease(s) if such sites are available, releasing a fragment of DNA encoding the peptide-binding domain. If convenient restriction sites are not available, they may be created in the appropriate positions by site-directed mutagenesis and/or DNA amplification methods known in the art (see, for example, Shankarappa et al., 1992, PCR Method Appl. 1:277-278). The DNA fragment that encodes a fragment of the ligand (e.g., HSP) or a2M receptor gene is then isolated, and ligated into an appropriate expression vector, care being taken to ensure that the proper translation reading frame is maintained. Alternatives to isolating the genomic DNA include, but are not limited to, chemically synthesizing the gene sequence itself from a known sequence or making cDNA to the mRNA which encodes the ligand (e.g., HSP) and/or a2M receptor.

Any technique for mutagenesis known in the art can be used to modify individual nucleotides in a DNA sequence, for purpose of making amino acid substitution(s) in the expressed peptide sequence, or for creating/deleting restriction sites to facilitate further manipulations. Such techniques include but are not limited to, chemical mutagenesis, in vitro site-directed mutagenesis (Hutchinson, C., et al., 1978, J. Biol. Chem 253:6551), oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis (Smith, 1985, Ann. Rev. Genet. 19:423-463; Hill et al., 1987, Methods Enzymol. 155:558-568), PCR-based overlap extension (Ho et al., 1989, Gene 77:51-59), PCR-based megaprimer mutagenesis (Sarkar et al., 1990, Biotechniques, 8:404-407), etc. Modifications can be confirmed by double stranded dideoxy DNA sequencing.

An alternative to producing a2M receptor and/or ligand (e.g., HSP) fragments by recombinant techniques is peptide synthesis. For example, a peptide corresponding to a portion of an a2M receptor and/or ligand (e.g., HSP) comprising the substrate-binding domain, or which binds peptides in vitro, can be synthesized by use of a peptide synthesizer.

Conventional peptide synthesis may be used or other synthetic protocols well known in the art.

In addition, analogs and derivatives of α2M receptor and/or ligand (e.g., HSP) can be chemically synthesized. Furthermore, if desired, nonclassical amino acids or chemical amino acid analogs can be introduced as a substitution or addition into the α2M receptor and/or ligand (e.g., HSP) sequence. Non-classical amino acids include but are not limited to the D-isomers of the common amino acids, α-amino isobutyric acid, 4-aminobutyric acid, Abu, 2-amino butyric acid, γ-Abu, ε-Ahx, 6-amino hexanoic acid, Aib, 2-amino isobutyric acid, 3-amino propionic acid, ornithine, norleucine, norvaline, hydroxyproline, sarcosine, citrulline, cysteic acid, t-butylglycine, t-butylalanine, phenylglycine, cyclohexylalanine, β-alanine, fluoro-amino acids, designer amino acids such as β-methyl amino acids, Cα-methyl amino acids, Nα-methyl amino acids, and amino acid analogs in general.

a2M receptor and/or ligand (e.g., HSP) peptides, or a mutant or derivative thereof, may be synthesized by solid-phase peptide synthesis using procedures similar to those described by Merrifield, 1963, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 85:2149. During synthesis, N-α-protected amino acids having protected side chains are added stepwise to a growing polypeptide chain linked by its C-terminal and to an insoluble polymeric support i.e., polystyrene beads. The peptides are synthesized by linking an amino group of an N-α-deprotected amino acid to an α-carboxyl group of an N-α-protected amino acid that has been activated by reacting it with a reagent such as dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. The attachment of a free amino group to the activated carboxyl leads to peptide bond formation. The most commonly used N-α-protecting groups include Boc which is acid labile and Fmoc which is base labile. Details of appropriate chemistries, resins, protecting groups, protected amino acids and reagents are well known in the art and so are not discussed in detail herein (See, Atherton, et al., 1989, Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis: A Practical Approach, IRL Press, and Bodanszky, 1993, Peptide Chemistry, A Practical Textbook, 2nd Ed., Springer-Verlag).

Purification of the resulting fragment is accomplished using conventional procedures, such as preparative HPLC using gel permeation, partition and/or ion exchange chromatography. The choice of appropriate matrices and buffers are well known in the art and so are not described in detail herein.

In an alternative embodiment, fragments of an α2M receptor and/or ligand (e.g., HSP) may be obtained by chemical or enzymatic cleavage of native or recombinant α2M receptor and/or ligand (e.g., HSP) molecules. Specific chemical cleavage can be performed by cyanogen bromide, NaBH₄, acetylation, formylation, oxidation, reduction, metabolic synthesis in the presence of tunicamycin, etc.. Endoproteases that cleave at specific sites can also be used. Such proteases are known in the art, including, but not limited to, trypsin, α-chymotrypsin, V8 protease, papain, and proteinase K (see Ausubel et al., (eds.), in

"Current Protocols in Molecular Biology", Greene Publishing Associates and Wiley Interscience, New York, 17.4.6-17.4.8). The α2M receptor and/or ligand (e.g., HSP) amino acid sequence of interest can be examined for the recognition sites of these proteases. An enzyme is chosen which can release a peptide-binding domain or peptide-binding fragment. The α2M receptor and/or ligand (e.g., HSP) molecule is then incubated with the protease, under conditions that allow digestion by the protease and release of the specifically designated peptide-binding fragments. Alternatively, such protease digestions can be carried out blindly, i.e., not knowing which digestion product will contain the peptide-binding domain, using specific or general specificity proteases, such as proteinase K or pronase.

Once a fragment is prepared, the digestion products may be purified as described above, and subsequently tested for the ability to bind peptide or for immunogenicity. Methods for determining the immunogenicity of α 2M receptor ligand (e.g., HSP) complexes by cytotoxicity tests are described in Section 5.2.2.

15 5.4 DRUG DESIGN

Upon identification of a compound that interacts with α2MR, or modulates the interaction of an α2M receptor ligand, such as an HSP, with the α2M receptor, such a compound can be further investigated to test for an ability to alter the immune response. In particular, for example, the compounds identified via the present methods can be further tested *in vivo* in accepted animal models of HSP-α2MR-mediated processes and HSP-α2MR related disorders, such as, e.g., immune disorders, proliferative disorders, and infectious diseases.

Computer modeling and searching technologies permit identification of compounds, or the improvement of already identified compounds, which can modulate the interaction of the α2M receptor with its ligand, e.g., an HSP. Having identified such a compound or composition, the active sites or regions are identified. Such active sites might typically be ligand binding sites. The active site can be identified using methods known in the art including, for example, from the amino acid sequences of peptides, from the nucleotide sequences of nucleic acids, or from study of complexes of the relevant compound or composition with its natural ligand. In the latter case, chemical or X-ray crystallographic methods can be used to find the active site by finding where on the factor the complexed ligand is found.

Next, the three dimensional geometric structure of the active site is determined. This can be done by known methods, including X-ray crystallography, which can determine a complete molecular structure. On the other hand, solid or liquid phase NMR can be used to determine certain intra-molecular distances. Any other experimental method of structure

5

30

determination can be used to obtain partial or complete geometric structures. The geometric structures may be measured with a complexed ligand, natural or artificial, which may increase the accuracy of the active site structure determined.

If an incomplete or insufficiently accurate structure is determined, the methods of computer based numerical modeling can be used to complete the structure or improve its accuracy. Any recognized modeling method may be used, including parameterized models specific to particular biopolymers such as proteins or nucleic acids, molecular dynamics models based on computing molecular motions, statistical mechanics models based on thermal ensembles, or combined models. For most types of models, standard molecular 10 force fields, representing the forces between constituent atoms and groups, are necessary, and can be selected from force fields known in physical chemistry. The incomplete or less accurate experimental structures can serve as constraints on the complete and more accurate structures computed by these modeling methods.

Finally, having determined the structure of the active site, either experimentally, by 15 modeling, or by a combination, candidate modulating compounds can be identified by searching databases containing compounds along with information on their molecular structure. Such a search seeks compounds having structures that match the determined active site structure and that interact with the groups defining the active site. Such a search can be manual, but is preferably computer assisted. These compounds found from this search are 20 potential the α2M receptor-modulating compounds.

Alternatively, these methods can be used to identify improved modulating compounds from an already known modulating compound or ligand. The composition of the known compound can be modified and the structural effects of modification can be determined using the experimental and computer modeling methods described above applied 25 to the new composition. The altered structure is then compared to the active site structure of the compound to determine if an improved fit or interaction results. In this manner systematic variations in composition, such as by varying side groups, can be quickly evaluated to obtain modified modulating compounds or ligands of improved specificity or activity.

Further experimental and computer modeling methods useful to identify modulating compounds based upon identification of the active sites of either the a2M receptor or the HSP, and other α2M receptor ligands and their analogs, will be apparent to those of skill in the art.

Examples of molecular modeling systems are the CHARMm and QUANTA 35 programs (Polygen Corporation, Waltham, MA). CHARMm performs the energy minimization and molecular dynamics functions. QUANTA performs the construction, graphic modelling and analysis of molecular structure. QUANTA allows interactive

construction, modification, visualization, and analysis of the behavior of molecules with each other.

A number of articles review computer modeling of drugs interactive with specific proteins, such as Rotivinen et al.) 1988, Acta Pharmaceutical Fennica 97:159-166); Ripka (1988 New Scientist 54-57); McKinaly and Rossmann (1989, Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxiciol. 29:111-122); Perry and Davies, OSAR: Quantitative Structure-Activity Relationships in Drug Design pp. 189-193 Alan R. Liss, Inc. 1989; Lewis and Dean (1989, Proc. R. Soc. Lond. 236:125-140 and 141-162); and, with respect to a model receptor for nucleic acid components, Askew et al. (1989, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 111:1082-1090). Other computer programs that screen and graphically depict chemicals are available from companies such as BioDesign, Inc. (Pasadena, CA.), Allelix, Inc. (Mississauga, Ontario, Canada), and Hypercube, Inc. (Cambridge, Ontario). Although these are primarily designed for application to drugs specific to particular proteins, they can be adapted to design of drugs specific to regions of DNA or RNA, once that region is identified.

15

5.5 DIAGNOSTIC USES

The α2M receptor is a cell surface protein present on many tissues and cell types (Herz et al., 1988, EMBO J. 7:4119-27; Moestrup et al., 1992, Cell Tissue Res. 269: 375-82), that appears to be involved in the specific uptake and re-presentation of α2M receptor ligands, such as HSPs and HSP- peptide complexes. The α2M receptor was initially identified as a heat shock protein receptor due to its interaction with gp96, which is exclusively intracellular and is released as a result of necrotic but not apoptotic cell death. Thus, gp96 uptake by the α2M receptor may act as a sensor of necrotic cell death. As such, α2M receptor-ligand complexes may be used to detect and diagnose proliferative disorders, such as cancer, autoimmune disorders and infectious disease. Therefore, α2M receptor proteins, analogues, derivatives, and subsequences thereof, α2M receptor nucleic acids (and sequences complementary thereto), and anti-α2M receptor antibodies, have uses in detecting and diagnosing such disorders.

The α2M receptor and α2M receptor nucleic acids can be used in assays to detect, prognose, or diagnose immune system disorders that may result in tumorigenesis, carcinomas, adenomas etc, and viral disease.

The molecules of the present invention can be used in assays, such as immunoassays, to detect, prognose, diagnose, or monitor various conditions, diseases, and disorders affecting a2M receptor expression, or monitor the treatment thereof. In particular, such an immunoassay is carried out by a method comprising contacting a sample derived from a patient with an HSP-a2M receptor specific antibody under conditions such that

immunospecific binding can occur, and detecting or measuring the amount of any immunospecific binding by the antibody. In a specific aspect, such binding of antibody, in tissue sections, can be used to detect aberrant α2M receptor localization or aberrant (e.g., low or absent) levels of α 2M receptor. In a specific embodiment, antibody to the α 2M receptor can be used to assay a patient tissue or serum sample for the presence of the \alpha2M receptor where an aberrant level of α 2M receptor is an indication of a diseased condition. By "aberrant levels," is meant increased or decreased levels relative to that present, or a standard level representing that present, in an analogous sample from a portion of the body or from a subject not having the disorder.

The immunoassays which can be used include but are not limited to competitive and non-competitive assay systems using techniques such as western blots, immunohistochemistry radioimmunoassays, ELISA, "sandwich" immunoassays, immunoprecipitation assays, precipitin reactions, gel diffusion precipitin reactions, immunodiffusion assays, agglutination assays, complement-fixation assays, immunoradiometric assays, fluorescent immunoassays, protein A immunoassays, to name but a few.

10

25

a2M receptor genes and related nucleic acid sequences and subsequences, including complementary sequences, can also be used in hybridization assays. a2M receptor nucleic acid sequences, or subsequences thereof, comprising about at least 8 nucleotides, can be used as hybridization probes. Hybridization assays can be used to detect, prognose, diagnose, or monitor conditions, disorders, or disease states associated with aberrant changes in a2M receptor expression and/or activity as described supra. In particular, such a hybridization assay is carried out by a method comprising contacting a sample containing nucleic acid with a nucleic acid probe capable of hybridizing to a2M receptor DNA or RNA, under conditions such that hybridization can occur, and detecting or measuring any resulting hybridization.

In specific embodiments, diseases and disorders involving decreased immune responsiveness during an infection or malignant disorder can be diagnosed, or their suspected presence can be screened for, or a predisposition to develop such disorders can be detected, by detecting decreased levels of α2M receptor protein, α2M receptor RNA, or the α2M receptor functional activity (e.g., binding to HSP, antibody-binding activity etc.), or by 30 detecting mutations in α2M receptor RNA, DNA or α2M receptor protein (e.g., translocations in the a2M receptor nucleic acids, truncations in the a2M receptor gene or protein, changes in nucleotide or amino acid sequence relative to wild-type α2M receptor) that cause decreased expression or activity of a2M receptor. Such diseases and disorders include but are not limited to those described in Sections 5.7, 5.8, and 5.9. By way of 35 example, levels of the α2M receptor protein can be detected by immunoassay, levels of α2M receptor RNA can be detected by hybridization assays (e.g., Northern blots, in situhybridization), a2M receptor activity can be assayed by measuring binding activities in vivo

or in vitro. Translocations, deletions, and point mutations in a 2M receptor nucleic acids can be detected by Southern blotting, FISH, RFLP analysis, SSCP, PCR using primers, preferably primers that generate a fragment spanning at least most of the α2M receptor gene, sequencing of a2M receptor genomic DNA or cDNA obtained from the patient, etc.

In a preferred embodiment, levels of a2M receptor mRNA or protein in a patient sample are detected or measured relative to the levels present in an analogous sample from a subject not having the malignancy or hyperproliferative disorder. Decreased levels indicate that the subject may develop, or have a predisposition to developing, viral infection, malignancy, or hyperproliferative disorder.

5

10

In another specific embodiment, diseases and disorders involving a deficient immune responsiveness resulting in cell proliferation or in which cell proliferation is desirable for treatment, are diagnosed, or their suspected presence can be screened for, or a predisposition to develop such disorders can be detected, by detecting increased levels of the a2M receptor protein, α2M receptor RNA, or the α2M receptor functional activity (e.g., HSP binding or 15 α2M receptor antibody, etc.), or by detecting mutations in α2M receptor RNA, DNA or protein (e.g., translocations in α2M receptor nucleic acids, truncations in the gene or protein, changes in nucleotide or amino acid sequence relative to wild-type α2M receptor) that cause increased expression or activity of the α2M receptor. Such diseases and disorders include, but are not limited to, those described in Sections 5.7, 5.8, and 5.9. By way of example, 20 levels of the α2M receptor protein, levels of α2M receptor RNA, α2M receptor binding activity, and the presence of translocations or point mutations can be determined as described above.

In a specific embodiment, levels of a2M receptor mRNA or protein in a patient sample are detected or measured, relative to the levels present in an analogous sample from a subject not having the disorder, in which increased levels indicate that the subject has, or has a predisposition to, an autoimmune disorder.

Kits for diagnostic use are also provided, that comprise in one or more containers an anti-α2M receptor antibody, and, optionally, a labeled binding partner to the antibody. Alternatively, the anti-α2M receptor antibody can be labeled (with a detectable marker, e.g., 30 a chemiluminescent, enzymatic, fluorescent, or radioactive moiety). A kit is also provided that comprises in one or more containers a nucleic acid probe capable of hybridizing to a2M receptor RNA. In a specific embodiment, a kit can comprise in one or more containers a pair of primers (e.g., each in the size range of 6-30 nucleotides) that are capable of priming amplification [e.g., by polymerase chain reaction (see e.g., Innis et al., 1990, PCR Protocols, Academic Press, Inc., San Diego, CA), ligase chain reaction (see EP 320,308) use of Qβ replicase, cyclic probe reaction, or other methods known in the art] under appropriate reaction conditions of at least a portion of an a2M receptor nucleic acid. A kit can optionally

further comprise in a container a predetermined amount of a purified $\alpha 2M$ receptor protein or nucleic acid, e.g., for use as a standard or control.

5.6 THERAPEUTIC USES

The invention further encompasses methods for modulating the immune response.

The α2M receptor recognizes and transports antigenic peptide complexes (e.g., HSP-antigenic peptide complexes) for the purpose of presenting such antigenic molecules to cells of the immune system and eliciting an immune response. Thus, the compositions and methods of the invention may be used for therapeutic treatment of HSP-α2M receptor-related disorders and conditions, such as autoimmune diseases, cancer and infectious diseases. In particular, as described in detail hereinbelow, recombinant cells comprising α2M receptor complexes, such as HSP-antigenic peptide complexes, antibodies and other compounds that interact with the α2M receptor, or modulate the interaction between the α2M receptor and its ligands, e.g., HSP, as well as other compounds that modulate HSP-α2M receptor-mediated processes may be used to elicit, or block, an immune response to treat such HSP- α2M receptor-related disorders and conditions.

5.6.1 THERAPEUTIC USE OF IDENTIFIED AGONISTS AND ANTAGONISTS

Compounds, such as those identified by screening methods provided herein, that interact with the α2M receptor (herein "α2MR"), or modulate the interaction between the α2M receptor and its ligand, e.g., HSP, can be useful as therapeutics. Such compounds, include, but are not limited to, agonists, antagonists, such as antibodies, antisense RNAs and ribozymes Compounds which interfere with ligand (e.g., HSP) -α2M receptor interaction can be used to block an immune response, and can be used to treat autoimmune responses and conditions. Other antibodies, agonists, antagonists, antisense RNAs and ribozymes may upregulate ligand (e.g., HSP)-α2MR interaction, activity, or expression, and would enhance the uptake of antigen complexes (e.g., HSP-antigen complexes), and therefore be useful in stimulating the host's immune system prior to, or concurrent with, the administration of a vaccine. Described below are methods and compositions for the use of such compounds in the treatment of HSP-α2M receptor-related disorders, such as immune disorders, proliferative disorders, and infectious diseases.

In one embodiment an antagonist of α 2M receptor-ligand (e.g., HSP- α 2M receptor) interaction is used to block the immune response. Such antagonists include compounds that interfere with binding of a ligand (e.g., an HSP) to the receptor by competing for binding to the α 2M receptor, the ligand, or the ligand- α 2M receptor complex.

In one embodiment, the antagonist is an antibody specific for the $\alpha 2M$ receptor, or a fragment thereof which contains the HSP ligand binding site. In another embodiment the antagonist is an antibody specific for an HSP, which interferes with binding of the HSP to the receptor.

In another embodiment, the antagonist is an peptide which comprises at least contiguous 10 amino acids of an HSP sequence. Such a peptide can bind to the ligand binding site of the α 2M receptor a block the interaction of an HSP or HSP complex. In another embodiment, the antagonist is a peptide which comprises at least contiguous 10 amino acids of α 2M sequence, which, like an HSP, can bind to the α 2M receptor and interfere with the binding and uptake of HSP-antigen complexes. In yet another embodiment, the antagonist is a peptide which comprises at least contiguous 10 amino acids of α 2M receptor sequence, in particular the ECD of the α 2M receptor (or a portion thereof), which can bind to and "neutralize" natural ligands, such as HSPs, α 2M, LDL, etc.

Such peptides may be produced synthetically or by using standard molecular biology techniques. Amino acid sequences and nucleotide sequences of naturally occurring α2M receptor ligands, such as α2M and HSPs, are generally available in sequence databases, such as GenBank. Computer programs, such as Entrez, can be used to browse the database, and retrieve any amino acid sequence and genetic sequence data of interest by accession number. Methods for recombinant and synthetic production of such peptides are described in Sections 5.1.1 and 5.1.2.

Additionally, compounds, such as those identified via techniques such as those described hereinabove, in Section 5.2, that are capable of modulating a2M receptor gene product activity can be administered using standard techniques that are well known to those of skill in the art.

25

5.6.1.1 COMPETITIVE ANTAGONISTS OF α2MR-LIGAND INTERACTIONS

In one embodiment an antagonist of an α2Mr-ligand (e.g., HSP- α2M receptor) interaction is used to block the immune response to an antigen complex, e.g., to treat an auto30 immune disorder. Such antagonists include molecules that interfere with binding by binding to the α2M receptor, thereby interfering with binding of a ligand (e.g., HSP) to the receptor. An example of this type of competitive inhibitor is an antibody to α2M receptor, or a fragment of α2MR which contains an HSP ligand binding site. Another example of a competitive antagonist is α2M, or a receptor-binding fragment thereof, which itself binds to α2MR, thereby blocking the binding and uptake of HSP-antigen complexes by the cell.

An a2MR-ligand (e.g., HSP) competitive inhibitor can be any type of molecule, including but not limited to a protein, nucleic acid or drug. In a preferred embodiment, an

HSP- α 2M competitive inhibitor is an α 2MR-binding or an HSP-binding peptide. Examples of such peptides are provided below.

5.6.1.1.1 α2M RECEPTOR-BINDING PEPTIDES

5 α Macroglobulin peptides

In one embodiment of the present invention, an HSP- α 2MR competitive antagonist is an α macroglobulin, preferably α 2M, or α 2MR-binding portion thereof.

Functional expression of α2M or α2MR-binding portions thereof (including recombinant expression as a FX fusion protein, processing, purification and refolding) is preferably carried out as described by Holtet *et al.*, 1994, FEBS Lett. 344:242-246.

In a specific mode of the embodiment, an α2MR-binding portion of α2M consists of or comprises a fragment of the α2M RBD consisting of at least 10 (continuous) amino acids. In other modes of the embodiment, the fragment consists of at least 20, 30, 40, 50, 75 or 100 amino acids of the RBD. In specific modes of the embodiment, such fragments are not larger than 27, 138 or 153 amino acids. Most preferred peptides comprise one or both of amino acids Lys₁₃₇₀ and Lys₁₃₇₄. Such peptides include those consisting of amino acids 1299-1451 (vRBD in FIG. 13B) (SEQ ID NO:8), 1314-1451 (SEQ ID NO:9) (RBD in FIG. 13B) or 1366-1392 (SEQ ID NO:10) of the mature α2M protein. Other preferred peptides include but are not limited to those consisting of amino acids 1300-1425 (SEQ ID NO:11), 1300-1400 (SEQ ID NO:12), 1300-1380 (SEQ ID NO:13), 1325-1425 (SEQ ID NO:14), 1325-1400 (SEQ ID NO:15), 1325-1380 (SEQ ID NO:16), 1350-1425 (SEQ ID NO:17), 1350-1400 (SEQ ID NO:18), or 1350-1380 (SEQ ID NO:19) of the mature human α2M protein.

Derivatives or analogs of α2M or α2MR-binding portions of α2M are also contemplated as competitive antagonists of HSP-α2MR complexes. Such derivative or analogs include but are not limited to those molecules comprising regions that are substantially homologous to α2M, the α2M RBD or fragments thereof (e.g., in various embodiments, at least 60% or 70% or 80% or 90% or 95% identity over an amino acid sequence of identical size or when compared to an aligned sequence in which the alignment is done by a computer homology program known in the art) or whose encoding nucleic acid is capable of hybridizing to a coding α2M RBD sequence, under stringent, moderately stringent, or nonstringent conditions. In certain specific embodiments, an α2M derivative is a chimeric or fusion protein comprising an α2M protein or α2MR-binding portion thereof (preferably consisting of at least 10 amino acids of the α2M RBD comprising Lys₁₃₇₀ and Lys₁₃₇₄) joined at its amino- or carboxy-terminus via a peptide bond to an amino acid sequence of a different protein.

In particular, α 2M derivatives can be made by altering α 2M coding sequences by substitutions, additions or deletions that provide for functionally equivalent molecules. Due

to the degeneracy of nucleotide coding sequences, other DNA sequences which encode substantially the same amino acid sequence as a a2M gene may be used in the practice of the present invention. These include but are not limited to nucleotide sequences comprising all or a2MR-binding portions of a2M genes which are altered by the substitution of different codons that encode a functionally equivalent amino acid residue within the sequence, thus producing a silent change. Likewise, the α2M derivatives of the invention include, but are not limited to, those containing, as a primary amino acid sequence, all or an α2MR-binding portion of the amino acid sequence of an a2M protein, including altered sequences in which functionally equivalent amino acid residues are substituted for residues within the sequence resulting in a silent change. For example, one or more amino acid residues within the sequence can be substituted by another amino acid of a similar polarity which acts as a functional equivalent, resulting in a silent alteration. Substitutes for an amino acid within the sequence may be selected from other members of the class to which the amino acid belongs. For example, the nonpolar (hydrophobic) amino acids include alanine, leucine, isoleucine, valine, proline, phenylalanine, tryptophan and methionine. The polar neutral amino acids include glycine, serine, threonine, cysteine, tyrosine, asparagine, and glutamine. The positively charged (basic) amino acids include arginine, lysine and histidine. The negatively charged (acidic) amino acids include aspartic acid and glutamic acid.

The α2M derivatives and analogs of the invention can be produced by various methods known in the art. The manipulations which result in their production can occur at the gene or protein level. For example, the cloned a2M gene sequence can be modified by any of numerous strategies known in the art (Maniatis, T., 1990, Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, 2d ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York). The sequence can be cleaved at appropriate sites with restriction endonuclease(s). 25 followed by further enzymatic modification if desired, isolated, and ligated in vitro. In the production of the gene encoding a derivative or analog of a2M, care should be taken to ensure that the modified gene remains within the same translational reading frame as a2M, uninterrupted by translational stop signals, in the gene region where the desired a2M activity is encoded.

Manipulations of the α2M sequence may also be made at the protein level. Included within the scope of the invention are a2M protein fragments or other derivatives or analogs which are differentially modified during or after translation, e.g., by glycosylation, acetylation, phosphorylation, amidation, derivatization by known protecting/blocking groups, proteolytic cleavage, linkage to an antibody molecule or other cellular ligand, etc. Any of 35 numerous chemical modifications may be carried out by known techniques, including but not limited to specific chemical cleavage by cyanogen bromide, trypsin, chymotrypsin, papain,

30

V8 protease, NaBH₄; acetylation, formylation, oxidation, reduction; metabolic synthesis in the presence of tunicarnycin; etc.

In addition, analogs and derivatives of α2M can be chemically synthesized. For example, an α2MR-binding portion of α2M can be synthesized by use of a peptide synthesizer. Furthermore, if desired, nonclassical amino acids or chemical amino acid analogs can be introduced as a substitution or addition into the α2M sequence. Non-classical amino acids include but are not limited to the D-isomers of the common amino acids, α-amino isobutyric acid, 4-aminobutyric acid, Abu, 2-amino butyric acid, γ-Abu, ε-Ahx, 6-amino hexanoic acid, Aib, 2-amino isobutyric acid, 3-amino propionic acid, ornithine, norleucine, norvaline, hydroxyproline, sarcosine, citrulline, cysteic acid, t-butylglycine, t-butylalanine, phenylglycine, cyclohexylalanine, β-alanine, fluoro-amino acids, designer amino acids such as β-methyl amino acids, Cα-methyl amino acids, Nα-methyl amino acids, and amino acid analogs in general. Furthermore, the amino acid can be D (dextrorotary) or L (levorotary).

In other specific modes of the embodiment, an HSP-α2MR competitive antagonist is another α macroglobulin or α2MR-binding portion thereof, for example an α macroglobulin RBD domain selected from Nielsen *et al.*, *supra*, Fig. 3, Group A.

RAP

In one embodiment of the present invention, an HSP-α2MR competitive antagonist is α2MR-associated protein (RAP) (Genbank accession no. A39875) or an α2MR-binding portion thereof. In a specific mode of the embodiment, an α2MR-binding portion of RAP consists of or comprises a fragment of the RAP RBD consisting of at least 10 (continuous) amino acids. In other modes of the embodiment, the fragment consists of at least 20, 30, 40, 50, 75 or 100 amino acids of the RBD. In specific modes of the embodiment, such fragments are not larger than 28, 50 or 100 amino acids. In other specific modes of the embodiment, an α2MR-binding portion of RAP comprises an α2MR-binding portion of domain 1 or 3, e.g. as depicted in Nielsen et al., supra, Fig. 3, Group D or E. Expression of recombinant RAP or an α2MR-binding portion thereof, e.g. domain 1 or 3, is preferably achieved as described by Andersen et al., supra).

5.6.1.1.2 HSP-BINDING PEPTIDES

a2MR peptides

In one embodiment of the present invention, an HSP-α2MR competitive antagonist is α2MR peptide, preferably a soluble peptide, that can bind to HSPs and therefore competitively inhibit HSP binding to the native receptor.

Functional expression of HSP-binding portions of α2MR is preferably carried out as described for the CR8 domain by Huang *et al.*, 1999, J. Biol. Chem 274:14130-14136. Briefly, to maintain proper folding, the protein is expressed as a GST fusion, expressed recombinantly, the GST portion cleaved, uncleaved protein removed on GSH-Sepharose, and cleaved protein refolded. Since the complement repeats bind to calcium, proper folding is assayed by measuring the binding of the refolded protein to calcium.

In a specific mode of the embodiment, an HSP-binding portion of α2MR consists of or comprises at least one complement repeat, most preferably selected from CR3-CR10. In another specific mode of the embodiment, an HSP-binding portion of a2MR comprises a 10 cluster of complement repeats, most preferably Cl-II. In other modes of the embodiment, the HSP-binding portion consists of at least 10, more preferably at least 20, yet more preferably at least 30, yet more preferably at least 40, and most preferably at least 80 (continuous) amino acids. In specific modes of the embodiment, such fragments are not larger than 40-45 amino acids. In other specific modes of the embodiment, such fragments are not larger than 80-90 amino acids. Exemplary preferred peptides include but are not limited to those consisting of amino acids 25-68 (SEQ ID NO:20), 25-110 (SEQ ID NO:21), 68-110 (SEQ ID NO:22), 853-894 (SEQ ID NO:23), 853-934 (SEQ ID NO:24), 853-974 (SEQ ID NO:25), 853-1013 (SEQ ID NO:26), 853-1060 (SEQ ID NO:27), 853-1102 (SEQ ID NO:28), 853-1183 (SEQ ID NO:29), 895-934 (SEQ ID NO:30), 895-974 (SEQ ID NO:31), 895-1013 20 (SEQ ID NO:32), 895-1060 (SEQ ID NO:33), 895-1102 (SEQ ID NO:34), 895-1183 (SEQ ID NO:35), 935-974 (SEQ ID NO:36), 935-1013 (SEQ ID NO:37), 935-1060 (SEQ ID NO:38), 935-1102 (SEQ ID NO:39), 935-1183 (SEQ ID NO:40), 975-1013 (SEO ID NO:41), 975-1060 (SEQ ID NO:42), 975-1143 (SEQ ID NO:43), 975-1183 (SEQ ID NO:44), 1014-1060 (SEQ ID NO:45), 1014-1102 (SEQ ID NO:46), 1014-1183 (SEQ ID 25 NO:47), 1061-1102 (SEQ ID NO:48), 1061-1143 (SEQ ID NO:49), 1061-1183 (SEO ID NO:50), 1103-1143 (SEQ ID NO:51), 1103-1183 (SEQ ID NO:52), or 1144-1183 (SEQ ID NO:53) of human α 2MR.

Derivatives or analogs of HSP-binding portions α2MR also contemplated as competitive antagonists of HSP-α2MR complexes. Such derivative or analogs include but are not limited to those molecules comprising regions that are substantially homologous to the extracellular domain of α2MR or fragments thereof (e.g., in various embodiments, at least 60% or 70% or 80% or 90% or 95% identity over an amino acid sequence of identical size or when compared to an aligned sequence in which the alignment is done by a computer homology program known in the art) or whose encoding nucleic acid is capable of hybridizing to a sequence encoding an α2MR HSP-binding sequence, under stringent, moderately stringent, or nonstringent conditions. In certain specific embodiments, an α2MR derivative is a chimeric or fusion protein comprising an HSP-binding portion of α2MR,

PCT/US01/18041 WO 01/92474

preferably consisting of at least one complement repeat of Cl-II) joined at its amino- or carboxy-terminus via a peptide bond to an amino acid sequence of a different protein. Such a chimeric protein can be produced recombinantly as described above, by omitting the cleavage repurification steps.

Other HSP-binding a2MR derivatives can be made by altering a2MR coding sequences by substitutions, additions or deletions that provide for functionally equivalent molecules. Due to the degeneracy of nucleotide coding sequences, other DNA sequences which encode substantially the same amino acid sequence as an HSP-binding a2MR gene or gene fragment may be used in the practice of the present invention. Selection of suitable 10 alterations and production of HSP-binding α2MR derivatives can be made applying the same principles described above for a2M derivatives and using the general methods described in Sections 5.1.1 and 5.1.2.

HSP peptides

5

15

30

In another mode of the embodiment, the antagonist is an peptide which comprises at least contiguous 10 amino acids of an HSP sequence. Such a peptide can bind to the ligand binding site of the α2M receptor a block the interaction of an HSP or HSP complex.

Such peptides may be produced synthetically or by using standard molecular biology techniques. Amino acid sequences and nucleotide sequences of naturally occurring HSPs are 20 generally available in sequence databases, such as GenBank. Computer programs, such as Entrez, can be used to browse the database, and retrieve any amino acid sequence and genetic sequence data of interest by accession number. Methods for recombinant and synthetic production of such peptides are described in Sections 5.1.1 and 5.1.2.

Additionally, compounds, such as those identified via techniques such as those 25 described hereinabove, in Section 5.2, that are capable of modulating α2M receptor gene product activity can be administered using standard techniques that are well known to those of skill in the art.

5.6.2 THERAPEUTIC USE OF THE a2M RECEPTOR AGAINST CANCER AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES

In another embodiment, symptoms of certain a2M receptor gene disorders, such as autoimmune disorders, or proliferative or differentiative disorders causing tumorigenesis or cancer, may be ameliorated by modulating the level of a2M receptor gene expression and/or α 2M receptor gene product activity. In one embodiment, for example, a decrease in α 2M 35 receptor gene expression may be useful to decrease α2M receptor activity, and ameliorate the symptoms of an autoimmune disorder. In this case, the level of α2M receptor gene expression may be decreased by using a2M receptor gene sequences in conjunction with

well-known antisense, gene "knock-out," ribozyme and/or triple helix methods. In another embodiment, an increase in α2M receptor gene expression may be desired to compensate for a mutant or impaired gene in an HSP-α2M receptor-mediated pathway, and to ameliorate the symptoms of an HSP- a2M receptor-related disorder.

Among the compounds that may exhibit the ability to modulate the activity, expression or synthesis of the a2M receptor gene, including the ability to ameliorate the symptoms of an HSP-α2M receptor related disorder are antisense, ribozyme, and triple helix molecules. Such molecules may be designed to reduce or inhibit either unimpaired, or if appropriate, mutant target gene activity. Techniques for the production and use of such 10 molecules are well known to those of skill in the art.

5

25

Antisense RNA and DNA molecules act to directly block the translation of mRNA by hybridizing to targeted mRNA and preventing protein translation. Antisense approaches involve the design of oligonucleotides that are complementary to a target gene mRNA. The antisense oligonucleotides will bind to the complementary target gene mRNA transcripts and 15 prevent translation. Absolute complementarity, although preferred, is not required.

A sequence "complementary" to a portion of an RNA, as referred to herein, means a sequence having sufficient complementarity to be able to hybridize with the RNA, forming a stable duplex; in the case of double-stranded antisense nucleic acids, a single strand of the duplex DNA may thus be tested, or triplex formation may be assayed. The ability to 20 hybridize will depend on both the degree of complementarity and the length of the antisense nucleic acid. Generally, the longer the hybridizing nucleic acid, the more base mismatches with an RNA it may contain and still form a stable duplex (or triplex, as the case may be). One skilled in the art can ascertain a tolerable degree of mismatch by use of standard procedures to determine the melting point of the hybridized complex.

In one embodiment, oligonucleotides complementary to non-coding regions of the a2M receptor gene could be used in an antisense approach to inhibit translation of endogenous a2M receptor mRNA. Antisense nucleic acids should be at least six nucleotides in length, and are preferably oligonucleotides ranging from 6 to about 50 nucleotides in length. In specific aspects the oligonucleotide is at least 10 nucleotides, at least 17 nucleotides, at least 25 nucleotides or at least 50 nucleotides.

In an embodiment of the present invention, oligonucleotides complementary to the nucleic acids encoding the HSP receptor ligand binding domain are used.

Regardless of the choice of target sequence, it is preferred that in vitro studies are first performed to quantitate the ability of the antisense oligonucleotide to inhibit gene 35 expression. It is preferred that these studies utilize controls that distinguish between antisense gene inhibition and nonspecific biological effects of oligonucleotides. It is also preferred that these studies compare levels of the target RNA or protein with that of an internal control

RNA or protein. Additionally, it is envisioned that results obtained using the antisense oligonucleotide are compared with those obtained using a control oligonucleotide. It is preferred that the control oligonucleotide is of approximately the same length as the test oligonucleotide and that the nucleotide sequence of the oligonucleotide differs from the antisense sequence no more than is necessary to prevent specific hybridization to the target sequence.

The oligonucleotides can be DNA or RNA or chimeric mixtures or derivatives or modified versions thereof, single-stranded or double-stranded. The oligonucleotide can be modified at the base moiety, sugar moiety, or phosphate backbone, for example, to improve stability of the molecule, hybridization, etc. The oligonucleotide may include other appended groups such as peptides (e.g., for targeting host cell receptors in vivo), or agents facilitating transport across the cell membrane (see, e.g., Letsinger et al., 1989, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86, 6553-6556; Lemaitre et al., 1987, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 84, 648-652; PCT Publication No. WO88/09810, published December 15, 1988) or the blood-brain barrier (see, e.g., PCT Publication No. WO89/10134, published April 25, 1988), hybridization-triggered cleavage agents (see, e.g., Krol et al., 1988, BioTechniques 6, 958-976) or intercalating agents (see, e.g., Zon, 1988, Pharm. Res. 5, 539-549). To this end, the oligonucleotide may be conjugated to another molecule, e.g., a peptide, hybridization triggered cross-linking agent, transport agent, hybridization-triggered cleavage agent, etc.

The antisense oligonucleotide may comprise at least one modified base moiety which is selected from the group including but not limited to 5-fluorouracil, 5-bromouracil, 5-chlorouracil, 5-iodouracil, hypoxanthine, xanthine, 4-acetylcytosine, 5-(carboxyhydroxylmethyl) uracil, 5-carboxymethylaminomethyl-2-thiouridine, 5-carboxymethylaminomethyluracil, dihydrouracil, beta-D-galactosylqueosine, inosine, N6-isopentenyladenine, 1-methylguanine, 1-methylinosine, 2,2-dimethylguanine, 2-methylguanine, 2-methylguanine, 3-methylcytosine, 5-methylcytosine, N6-adenine, 7-methylguanine, 5-methylaminomethyluracil, 5-methoxyaminomethyl-2-thiouracil, beta-D-mannosylqueosine, 5'-methoxycarboxymethyluracil, 5-methoxyuracil, 2-methylthio-N6-isopentenyladenine, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid (v), wybutoxosine, pseudouracil, queosine, 2-thiocytosine, 5-methyl-2-thiouracil, 2-thiouracil, 4-thiouracil, 5-methyluracil, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid methylester, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid (v), 5-methyl-2-thiouracil, 3-(3-amino-3-N-2-carboxypropyl) uracil, (acp3)w, and 2,6-diaminopurine.

The antisense oligonucleotide may also comprise at least one modified sugar moiety selected from the group including but not limited to arabinose, 2-fluoroarabinose, xylulose, and hexose.

In yet another embodiment, the antisense oligonucleotide comprises at least one modified phosphate backbone selected from the group consisting of a phosphorothioate (S-

ODNs), a phosphorodithioate, a phosphoramidate, a phosphoramidate, a phosphordiamidate, a methylphosphonate, an alkyl phosphotriester, and a formacetal or analog thereof.

In yet another embodiment, the antisense oligonucleotide is an α -anomeric oligonucleotide. An α -anomeric oligonucleotide forms specific double-stranded hybrids with complementary RNA in which, contrary to the usual β -units, the strands run parallel to each other (Gautier *et al.*, 1987, Nucl. Acids Res. 15, 6625-6641). The oligonucleotide is a 2'-0-methylribonucleotide (Inoue *et al.*, 1987, Nucl. Acids Res. 15, 6131-6148), or a chimeric RNA-DNA analogue (Inoue *et al.*, 1987, FEBS Lett. 215, 327-330).

Oligonucleotides of the invention may be synthesized by standard methods known in the art, e.g. by use of an automated DNA synthesizer (such as are commercially available from Biosearch, Applied Biosystems, etc.). As examples, phosphorothioate oligonucleotides may be synthesized by the method of Stein et al. (1988, Nucl. Acids Res. 16, 3209), methylphosphonate oligonucleotides can be prepared by use of controlled pore glass polymer supports (Sarin et al., 1988, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85, 7448-7451), etc.

10

While antisense nucleotides complementary to the target gene coding region sequence could be used, those complementary to the transcribed, untranslated region are most preferred.

In one embodiment of the present invention, gene expression downregulation is achieved because specific target mRNAs are digested by RNAse H after they have hybridized with the antisense phosphorothioate oligonucleotides (S-ODNs). Since no rules exist to predict which antisense S-ODNs will be more successful, the best strategy is completely empirical and consists of trying several antisense S-ODNs. Antisense phosphorothioate oligonucleotides (S-ODNs) will be designed to target specific regions of 25 mRNAs of interest. Control S-ODNs consisting of scrambled sequences of the antisense S-ODNs will also be designed to assure identical nucleotide content and minimize differences potentially attributable to nucleic acid content. All S-ODNs can be synthesized by Oligos Etc. (Wilsonville, OR). In order to test the effectiveness of the antisense molecules when applied to cells in culture, such as assays for research purposes or ex vivo gene therapy 30 protocols, cells will be grown to 60-80% confluence on 100 mm tissue culture plates, rinsed with PBS and overlaid with lipofection mix consisting of 8 ml Opti-MEM, 52.8 μ l Lipofectin, and a final concentration of 200 nM S-ODNs. Lipofections will be carried out using Lipofectin Reagent and Opti-MEM (Gibco BRL). Cells will be incubated in the presence of the lipofection mix for 5 hours. Following incubation the medium will be 35 replaced with complete DMEM. Cells will be harvested at different time points postlipofection and protein levels will be analyzed by Western blot.

Antisense molecules should be targeted to cells that express the target gene, either directly to the subject *in vivo* or to cells in culture, such as in <u>ex vivo</u> gene therapy protocols. A number of methods have been developed for delivering antisense DNA or RNA to cells; *e.g.*, antisense molecules can be injected directly into the tissue site, or modified antisense molecules, designed to target the desired cells (*e.g.*, antisense linked to peptides or antibodies that specifically bind receptors or antigens expressed on the target cell surface) can be administered systemically.

However, it is often difficult to achieve intracellular concentrations of the antisense sufficient to suppress translation of endogenous mRNAs. Therefore a preferred approach utilizes a recombinant DNA construct in which the antisense oligonucleotide is placed under the control of a strong pol III or pol II promoter. The use of such a construct to transfect target cells in the patient will result in the transcription of sufficient amounts of single stranded RNAs that will form complementary base pairs with the endogenous target gene transcripts and thereby prevent translation of the target gene mRNA. For example, a vector 15 can be introduced e.g., such that it is taken up by a cell and directs the transcription of an antisense RNA. Such a vector can remain episomal or become chromosomally integrated, as long as it can be transcribed to produce the desired antisense RNA. Such vectors can be constructed by recombinant DNA technology methods standard in the art. Vectors can be plasmid, viral, or others known in the art, used for replication and expression in mammalian cells. Expression of the sequence encoding the antisense RNA can be by any promoter known in the art to act in mammalian, preferably human cells. Such promoters can be inducible or constitutive. Such promoters include but are not limited to: the SV40 early promoter region (Bernoist and Chambon, 1981, Nature 290, 304-310), the promoter contained in the 3' long terminal repeat of Rous sarcoma virus (Yamamoto et al., 1980, Cell 25, 22, 787-797), the herpes thymidine kinase promoter (Wagner et al., 1981, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 78, 1441-1445), the regulatory sequences of the metallothionein gene (Brinster et al., 1982, Nature 296, 39-42), etc. Any type of plasmid, cosmid, YAC or viral vector can be used to prepare the recombinant DNA construct which can be introduced directly into the tissue site. Alternatively, viral vectors can be used that selectively infect the desired tissue, in which case administration may be accomplished by another route (e.g., systemically).

Ribozyme molecules designed to catalytically cleave target gene mRNA transcripts can also be used to prevent translation of target gene mRNA and, therefore, expression of target gene product. (See, e.g., PCT International Publication WO90/11364, published October 4, 1990; Sarver et al., 1990, Science 247, 1222-1225). In an embodiment of the present invention, oligonucleotides which hybridize to the HSP receptor gene are designed to be complementary to the nucleic acids encoding the HSP receptor ligand binding domain.

Ribozymes are enzymatic RNA molecules capable of catalyzing the specific cleavage of RNA. (For a review, see Rossi, 1994, Current Biology 4, 469-471). The mechanism of ribozyme action involves sequence specific hybridization of the ribozyme molecule to complementary target RNA, followed by an endonucleolytic cleavage event. The composition of ribozyme molecules must include one or more sequences complementary to the target gene mRNA, and must include the well known catalytic sequence responsible for mRNA cleavage. For this sequence, see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,093,246, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

While ribozymes that cleave mRNA at site specific recognition sequences can be used to destroy target gene mRNAs, the use of hammerhead ribozymes is preferred. Hammerhead ribozymes cleave mRNAs at locations dictated by flanking regions that form complementary base pairs with the target mRNA. The sole requirement is that the target mRNA have the following sequence of two bases: 5'-UG-3'. The construction and production of hammerhead ribozymes is well known in the art and is described more fully in Myers, 1995, Molecular Biology and Biotechnology: A Comprehensive Desk Reference, VCH Publishers, New York, (see especially fig. 4, p. 833) and in Haseloff & Gerlach, 1988, Nature, 334, 585-591, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

Preferably the ribozyme is engineered so that the cleavage recognition site is located near the 5' end of the target gene mRNA, i.e., to increase efficiency and minimize the intracellular accumulation of non-functional mRNA transcripts.

The ribozymes of the present invention also include RNA endoribonucleases (hereinafter "Cech-type ribozymes") such as the one that occurs naturally in Tetrahymena thermophila (known as the IVS, or L-19 IVS RNA) and that has been extensively described by Thomas Cech and collaborators (Zaug et al., 1984, Science, 224, 574-578; Zaug and Cech, 1986, Science, 231, 470-475; Zaug et al., 1986, Nature, 324, 429-433; published International patent application No. WO 88/04300 by University Patents Inc.; Been & Cech, 1986, Cell, 47, 207-216). The Cech-type ribozymes have an eight base pair active site which hybridizes to a target RNA sequence whereafter cleavage of the target RNA takes place. The invention encompasses those Cech-type ribozymes which target eight base-pair active site sequences that are present in the target gene.

As in the antisense approach, the ribozymes can be composed of modified oligonucleotides (e.g., for improved stability, targeting, etc.) and should be delivered to cells that express the target gene in vivo. A preferred method of delivery involves using a DNA construct "encoding" the ribozyme under the control of a strong constitutive pol III or pol II promoter, so that transfected cells will produce sufficient quantities of the ribozyme to destroy endogenous target gene messages and inhibit translation. Because ribozymes unlike

antisense molecules, are catalytic, a lower intracellular concentration is required for efficiency.

Endogenous target gene expression can also be reduced by inactivating or "knocking out" the target gene or its promoter using targeted homologous recombination (e.g., see

Smithies et al., 1985, Nature 317, 230-234; Thomas & Capecchi, 1987, Cell 51, 503-512;
Thompson et al., 1989, Cell 5, 313-321; each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety). For example, a mutant, non-functional target gene (or a completely unrelated DNA sequence) flanked by DNA homologous to the endogenous target gene (either the coding regions or regulatory regions of the target gene) can be used, with or without a selectable marker and/or a negative selectable marker, to transfect cells that express the target gene in vivo. Insertion of the DNA construct, via targeted homologous recombination, results in inactivation of the target gene. Such approaches are particularly suited modifications to ES (embryonic stem) cells can be used to generate animal offspring with an inactive target gene (e.g., see Thomas & Capecchi, 1987 and Thompson, 1989, supra).

However this approach can be adapted for use in humans provided the recombinant DNA constructs are directly administered or targeted to the required site in vivo using appropriate viral vectors.

Alternatively, endogenous target gene expression can be reduced by targeting deoxyribonucleotide sequences complementary to the regulatory region of the target gene 20 (i.e., the target gene promoter and/or enhancers) to form triple helical structures that prevent transcription of the target gene in target cells in the body. (See generally, Helene, 1991, Anticancer Drug Des., 6(6), 569-584; Helene et al., 1992, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 660, 27-36; and Maher, 1992, Bioassays 14(12), 807-815).

Nucleic acid molecules to be used in triple helix formation for the inhibition of
transcription should be single stranded and composed of deoxyribonucleotides. The base
composition of these oligonucleotides must be designed to promote triple helix formation via
Hoogsteen base pairing rules, which generally require sizeable stretches of either purines or
pyrimidines to be present on one strand of a duplex. Nucleotide sequences may be
pyrimidine-based, which will result in TAT and CGC+ triplets across the three associated
strands of the resulting triple helix. The pyrimidine-rich molecules provide base
complementarity to a purine-rich region of a single strand of the duplex in a parallel
orientation to that strand. In addition, nucleic acid molecules may be chosen that are purinerich, for example, contain a stretch of G residues. These molecules will form a triple helix
with a DNA duplex that is rich in GC pairs, in which the majority of the purine residues are
located on a single strand of the targeted duplex, resulting in GGC triplets across the three
strands in the triplex.

Alternatively, the potential sequences that can be targeted for triple helix formation may be increased by creating a so called "switchback" nucleic acid molecule. Switchback molecules are synthesized in an alternating 5'-3', 3'-5' manner, such that they base pair with first one strand of a duplex and then the other, eliminating the necessity for a sizeable stretch of either purines or pyrimidines to be present on one strand of a duplex.

In instances wherein the antisense, ribozyme, and/or triple helix molecules described herein are utilized to inhibit mutant gene expression, it is possible that the technique may so efficiently reduce or inhibit the transcription (triple helix) and/or translation (antisense, ribozyme) of mRNA produced by normal target gene alleles that the possibility may arise wherein the concentration of normal target gene product present may be lower than is necessary for a normal phenotype. In such cases, to ensure that substantially normal levels of target gene activity are maintained, therefore, nucleic acid molecules that encode and express target gene polypeptides exhibiting normal target gene activity may, be introduced into cells via gene therapy methods such as those described, below, in Section 5.6.3 that do not contain sequences susceptible to whatever antisense, ribozyme, or triple helix treatments are being utilized. Alternatively, in instances whereby the target gene encodes an extracellular protein, it may be preferable to co-administer normal target gene protein in order to maintain the requisite level of target gene activity.

Anti-sense RNA and DNA, ribozyme, and triple helix molecules of the invention may be prepared by any method known in the art for the synthesis of DNA and RNA molecules, as discussed above. These include techniques for chemically synthesizing oligodeoxyribonucleotides and oligoribonucleotides well known in the art such as for example solid phase phosphoramidite chemical synthesis. Alternatively, RNA molecules may be generated by in vitro and in vivo transcription of DNA sequences encoding the antisense RNA molecule.

Such DNA sequences may be incorporated into a wide variety of vectors that incorporate suitable RNA polymerase promoters such as the T7 or SP6 polymerase promoters.

Alternatively, antisense cDNA constructs that synthesize antisense RNA constitutively or inducibly, depending on the promoter used, can be introduced stably into cell lines.

5.6.3 GENE REPLACEMENT THERAPY

30

With respect to an increase in the level of normal α2M receptor gene expression and/or α2M receptor gene product activity, α2M receptor gene nucleic acid sequences can, for example, be utilized for the treatment of immune disorders resulting in proliferative disorders such as cancer. Such treatment can be administered, for example, in the form of gene replacement therapy. Specifically, one or more copies of a normal α2M receptor gene or a portion of the α2M receptor gene that directs the production of an α2M receptor gene product exhibiting normal α2M receptor gene function, may be inserted into the appropriate

cells within a patient, using vectors that include, but are not limited to adenovirus, adenoassociated virus, and retrovirus vectors, in addition to other particles that introduce DNA into cells, such as liposomes.

Gene replacement therapy techniques should be capable of delivering α2M receptor gene sequences to cell types that express the HSP receptor within patients. Thus, in one embodiment, techniques that are well known to those of skill in the art (see, e.g., PCT Publication No. WO89/10134, published April 25, 1988) can be used to enable α2M receptor gene sequences to be delivered to developing cells of the myeloid lineage, for example, to the bone marrow. In another specific embodiment, gene replacement can be accomplished using macrophages in vitro, and delivered to a patient using the techniques of adoptive immunotherapy.

In another embodiment, techniques for delivery involve direct administration of such $\alpha 2M$ receptor gene sequences to the site of the cells in which the $\alpha 2M$ receptor gene sequences are to be expressed, e.g., directly at the site of the tumor.

Additional methods that may be utilized to increase the overall level of $\alpha 2M$ receptor gene expression and/or $\alpha 2M$ receptor gene product activity include the introduction of appropriate $\alpha 2M$ receptor-expressing cells, preferably autologous cells, into a patient at positions and in numbers that are sufficient to ameliorate the symptoms of an $\alpha 2M$ receptor disorder. Such cells may be either recombinant or non-recombinant.

15

20

Among the cells that can be administered to increase the overall level of $\alpha 2M$ receptor gene expression in a patient are cells that normally express the $\alpha 2M$ receptor gene.

Alternatively, cells, preferably autologous cells, can be engineered to express α2M receptor gene sequences, and may then be introduced into a patient in positions appropriate for the amelioration of the symptoms of an α2M receptor disorder or a proliferative or viral disease, e.g., cancer and tumorigenesis. Alternately, cells that express an unimpaired α2M receptor gene and that are from a MHC matched individual can be utilized, and may include, for example, brain cells. The expression of the α2M receptor gene sequences is controlled by the appropriate gene regulatory sequences to allow such expression in the necessary cell types. Such gene regulatory sequences are well known to the skilled artisan. Such cell-based gene therapy techniques are well known to those skilled in the art, see, e.g., Anderson, U.S. Patent No. 5,399,349.

When the cells to be administered are non-autologous cells, they can be administered using well known techniques that prevent a host immune response against the introduced cells from developing. For example, the cells may be introduced in an encapsulated form which, while allowing for an exchange of components with the immediate extracellular environment, does not allow the introduced cells to be recognized by the host immune system.

5.6.4 DELIVERY OF SOLUBLE α2M RECEPTOR POLYPEPTIDES

Genetically engineered cells that express soluble $\alpha 2M$ receptor ECDs or fusion proteins, e.g., fusion Ig molecules can be administered in vivo where they may function as "bioreactors" that deliver a supply of the soluble molecules. Such soluble $\alpha 2M$ receptor polypeptides and fusion proteins, when expressed at appropriate concentrations, should neutralize or "mop up" HSPs or other native ligand for the $\alpha 2M$ receptor, and thus act as inhibitors of $\alpha 2M$ receptor activity and may therefore be used to treat HSP- $\alpha 2M$ receptor-related disorders and diseases, such as autoimmune disorders, proliferative disorders, and infectious diseases.

10

5.6.5 DELIVERY OF DOMINANT NEGATIVE MUTANTS

In another embodiment of the invention, dominant negative mutants ("dominant negatives") may be used therapeutically to block the immune response to an HSP-antigen complex, e.g., to treat an auto-immune disorder. In general, such dominant-negatives are 15 mutants which, when expressed, interact with ligand (i.e., HSP-antigenic molecule complex), but lack one or more functions, i.e. endocytotic functions and/or signaling functions, of normal a2MR. Such mutants interfere with the function of normal a2MR in the same cell or in a different cell, e.g. by titration of HSP-peptide complexes from the wild type receptor. Such a mutation, for example, can be one or more point mutation(s), a deletion, 20 insertion, or other mutation in either the extracellular of the 515 kDa subunit, or the extracellular, transmembrane or intracellular domains of the 85 kDa subunit of the alpha(2) macroglobulin receptor (see Krieger and Herz, 1994, Annu. Rev. Biochem 63:601-637 for a2MR subunit configuration). However, in construction of dominant negative mutations in the either subunit, care should be taken to ensure that the cleavage domain (signaling 25 cleavage between aas 3525 and 3526 of the precursor of α2MR) remains intact so that the 515 kDa subunit is processed and presented on the cell surface. Additionally, care should be taken to ensure that the domains by which the two subunits associate should also remain functional. For example, in a specific embodiment, the C-terminal intracellular domain of the 85 kDa subunit is truncated. In another embodiment, a point mutation on the N-terminal 30 515 kDa subunit blocks endocytosis but not ligand binding. In another embodiment, the Nterminal 515 kDa subunit is expressed as a fusion protein, wherein the C-terminus of said fusion protein is the transmembrane domain and optionally the intracellular domain, of another Type I single transmembrane receptor.

Expression of a such a dominant negative mutation in cell can block uptake of ligand by normal functional receptors in the same or neighboring cells by titrating out the amount of available ligand. Thus, a recombinant antigen presenting cell expressing such a dominant

5

30

35

negative can be used to titrate out HSP-antigenic molecule complexes when administered to a patient in need of treatment for an autoimmune disorder.

5.6.6 EXTRACORPOREAL METHODS FOR MODULATING THE IMMUNE RESPONSE

The present invention also relates to methods for modulating an immune response in a patient by altering the levels $\alpha 2M$ receptor ligand in the bloodstream using extracorporeal methods. $\alpha 2M$ receptor acts as a heat shock protein receptor in $\alpha 2M$ receptor-expressing cells, such as macrophages and dendritic cells. Binding of HSPs or HSP antigenic peptide complexes to such $\alpha 2M$ receptor-expressing cells results in internalization of the HSP and the re-presentation of peptides chaperoned by the HSP. However, because $\alpha 2M$ receptor has a diverse roles in different cell types and binds numerous non-HSP ligands, competition between $\alpha 2M$ receptor ligands reduces the ability of HSPs and HSP complexes to access $\alpha 2M$ receptor.

The Applicant has discovered that depleting the blood of non-HSP-α2M receptor ligands and transfusing such α2M receptor-ligand-depleted blood into the bloodstream of a patient can be used to stimulate the immune response, perhaps by increasing access of HSP complexes to the α2M receptor. Alternatively, blood can be depleted of α2M receptor ligands, including HSPs, followed by the addition of HSPs or HSP antigenic peptide complexes to stimulate a specific immune response. Decreasing the levels of α2M receptor ligands can be used to enhance a desired immune response in patients, such as patients with cancer and infectious disease. Such methods for depletion of α2M receptor ligands to the bloodstream are described in detail below.

In various embodiments, extracorporeal procedures, such as transfusion and apheresis, may be used to stimulate an immune response by modulating $\alpha 2M$ receptor ligand levels in a patient's circulation or alternatively, depleting $\alpha 2M$ receptor ligands including HSPs from the blood, followed by the selective addition of specific HSPs or HSP antigenic peptide complexes to the blood. For example, in one embodiment, apheresis techniques coupled with affinity column technology, are used to remove $\alpha 2M$ receptor ligand from a patients blood, followed by the return the ligand-depleted blood into circulation.

In another embodiment, apheresis techniques coupled with affinity chromatography techniques are used to remove $\alpha 2M$ receptor ligand from a patient's blood followed by the selective addition of HSPs or HSP antigenic peptide complexes to the patient's blood, and return of the treated blood into the patient's circulation.

Extraction of blood can be performed either manually or by any one of the common automated, electronically controlled "apheresis" systems such as the Autopheresis-C.RTM. system (Baxter Healthcare Corporation, Fenwal Division, 1425 Lake Cook Road, Deerfield,

Ill. 60015). In a preferred embodiment, a blood separation apparatus is fluidly connected to a blood vessel of the patient by way of a blood extraction tube. A blood pump, such as a peristaltic pump, is positioned on the blood extraction tube to pump blood from the patient to a blood separation apparatus. An anticoagulant, such as heparin, can be added to the blood through a separate chamber that is in fluid communication with the apheresis system.

Optionally, blood can be taken out of the apheresis system, treated to remove a α2M receptor ligand in the laboratory, and then put back into the apheresis system to be reintroduced to the patient. In another embodiment, the blood can be further separated into cellular components such that only a specific subset of cells (i.e. leukocytes) can be treated to remove an α2M receptor ligand and returned to the patient or, alternatively, only the plasma can be treated to remove an α2M receptor ligand and returned to the patient. In another embodiment, after the blood has been treated to remove an α2M receptor ligand, HSPs are added back to the blood.

In various embodiments, blood from a patient can be withdrawn manually and the cells can be separated by a standard laboratory blood cell collection device. After or during the cellular collection, the blood can be treated to remove an a2M receptor ligand. The cells can then be returned to the patient by an i.v. drip or by injection with a syringe.

In one embodiment, transfusion/apheresis methods may be used to enhance an immune response. α2M receptor ligands are removed from transfused blood of a patient in need of treatment for an immune disorder. In another embodiment, the α2M receptor ligand that is removed from the blood is not a heat shock protein.

One example of such a method comprises the following steps: (1) withdrawing blood from a patient; (2) passing the patient's blood over an affinity column comprising a α2M receptor ligand-binding compound, such as an antibody specific for a α2M receptor ligand, for a time period and under conditions sufficient to allow binding of α2M receptor ligand to the affinity column; (3) returning the α2M receptor-ligand depleted blood to the patient.

In another embodiment, apheresis methods may be used to enhance an immune response by depleting a2M receptor ligands (including HSPs) followed by the addition of selective HSPs or HSP antigenic peptide complexes to the blood of a patient.

An example of such a method comprises the following steps: (1) withdrawing blood from a patient; (2) passing the patient's blood over an affinity column comprising a α2M receptor-ligand-binding compound for a time period and under conditions sufficient to allow binding of the α2M receptor ligand to the affinity column; (3) adding HSPs or HSP antigenic peptide complexes to the ligand depleted blood; (4) returning the blood to the patient.

Methods that can be used to remove a ligand from the blood include affinity chromatography, anion or cation exchange chromatography, phosphocellulose chromatography, immunoaffinity chromatography, hydroxyapatite chromatography, and

35



lectin chromatography. Affinity purification is based on the interaction between the compound on the affinity column and its binding partner. The principle of affinity chromatography is well known in the art. In one embodiment, a recombinantly expressed and purified (or partially purified) protein, such as $\alpha 2M$ receptor, is covalently or non-covalently coupled to a solid support such as, for example, a chromatography column. The extracted blood from a patient can be run over such a column. The coupled protein will bind to the $\alpha 2M$ receptor ligand and deplete the blood of the $\alpha 2M$ receptor ligand. The depleted blood can then be returned to the patient. In another embodiment, an antibody specific to the ligand can be coupled to the chromatography column and the immunospecific binding of an antibody to the $\alpha 2M$ receptor ligand can be used to deplete the blood of the $\alpha 2M$ receptor ligand. Alternatively, one of the many cation or anion exchange resins commonly used in the art can be used to deplete the blood of the $\alpha 2M$ receptor ligand.

In another embodiment, the present invention also includes a kit that comprises a solid phase chromatography column with a purified $\alpha 2M$ receptor ligand binding molecule attached thereto. Such a kit can contain components necessary for extracorporeal removal of $\alpha 2M$ receptor ligands from the blood of a patient in need of such treatment.

Transfusion/apheresis methods may also be used in combination with other methods of immunotherapy. In one embodiment, for example, after depletion of non-HSP α2M receptor ligands as described above, HSP-antigenic peptide complexes may be delivered to a cancer patient, or a patient having an infectious disease, using the transfusion/apheresis methods, or other method. Using transfusion/apheresis, at the same time as HSP-antigenic peptide complexes are being delivered, α2M receptor ligands (other than HSPs) may be removed from the patient's blood, in order to stimulate the immune response against the HSP-antigenic peptide complex being delivered. Thus, the transfusion/apheresis method makes it possible to accomplish both the delivery of HSP-antigenic peptide complexes and the removal of competing α2M receptor ligands in a single procedure.

5.7 TARGET AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

Autoimmune diseases that can be treated by the methods of the present invention include, but are not limited to, insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (i.e., IDDM, or autoimmune diabetes), multiple sclerosis, systemic lupus erythematosus, Sjogren's syndrome, scleroderma, polymyositis, chronic active hepatitis, mixed connective tissue disease, primary biliary cirrhosis, pernicious anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, idiopathic Addison's disease, vitiligo, gluten-sensitive enteropathy, Graves' disease, myasthenia gravis, autoimmune neutropenia, idiopathic thrombocytopenia purpura, rheumatoid arthritis, cirrhosis, pemphigus vulgaris, autoimmune infertility, Goodpasture's disease, bullous



pemphigoid, discoid lupus, ulcerative colitis, and dense deposit disease. The diseases set forth above, as referred to herein, include those exhibited by animal models for such diseases, such as, for example non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice for IDDM and experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE) mice for multiple sclerosis.

The methods of the present invention can be used to treat such autoimmune diseases by reducing or eliminating the immune response to the patient's own (self) tissue, or, alternatively, by reducing or eliminating a pre-existing autoimmune response directed at tissues or organs transplanted to replace self tissues or organs damaged by the autoimmune response.

5.8 TARGET INFECTIOUS DISEASES

5

10

The infectious diseases that can be treated or prevented using the methods and compositions of the present invention include those caused by intracellular pathogens such as viruses, bacteria, protozoans, and intracellular parasites. Viruses include, but are not limited to viral diseases such as those caused by hepatitis type B virus, parvoviruses, such as adeno-associated virus and cytomegalovirus, papovaviruses such as papilloma virus, polyoma viruses, and SV40, adenoviruses, herpes viruses such as herpes simplex type I (HSV-I), herpes simplex type II (HSV-II), and Epstein-Barr virus, poxviruses, such as variola (smallpox) and vaccinia virus, RNA viruses, including but not limited to human immunodeficiency virus type II (HIV-II), human immunodeficiency virus type II (HIV-II), human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I), and human T-cell lymphotropic virus type II (HTLV-II); influenza virus, measles virus, rabies virus, Sendai virus, picornaviruses such as poliomyelitis virus, coxsackieviruses, rhinoviruses, reoviruses, togaviruses such as rubella virus (German measles) and Semliki forest virus, arboviruses, and hepatitis type A virus.

In another embodiment, bacterial infections can be treated or prevented such as, but not limited to disorders caused by pathogenic bacteria including, but not limited to, Streptococcus pyogenes, Streptococcus pneumoniae, Neisseria gonorrhoea, Neisseria meningitidis, Corynebacterium diphtheriae, Clostridium botulinum, Clostridium perfringens, Clostridium tetani, Haemophilus influenzae, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Klebsiella ozaenae, Klebsiella rhinoscleromotis, Staphylococcus aureus, Vibrio cholerae, Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Campylobacter (Vibrio) fetus, Campylobacter jejuni, Aeromonas hydrophila, Bacillus cereus, Edwardsiella tarda, Yersinia enterocolitica, Yersinia pestis, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, Shigella dysenteriae, Shigella flexneri, Shigella sonnei, Salmonella typhiimurium, Salmonella typhii, Treponema pallidum, Treponema pertenue, Treponema carateneum, Borrelia vincentii, Borrelia burgdorferi, Leptospira icterohemorrhagiae, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Toxoplasma gondii, Pneumocystis carinii,

Francisella tularensis, Brucella abortus, Brucella suis, Brucella melitensis, Mycoplasma spp., Rickettsia prowazeki, Rickettsia tsutsugumushi, Chlamydia spp., and Helicobacter pylori.

In another preferred embodiment, the methods can be used to treat or prevent infections caused by pathogenic protozoans such as, but not limited to, Entomoeba histolytica, Trichomonas tenas, Trichomonas hominis, Trichomonas vaginalis, Trypanosoma gambiense, Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Trypanosoma cruzi, Leishmania donovani, Leishmania tropica, Leishmania braziliensis, Pneumocystis pneumonia, Plasmodium vivax, Plasmodium falciparum, and Plasmodium malaria.

10

5.9 TARGET PROLIFERATIVE CELL DISORDERS

With respect to specific proliferative and oncogenic disease associated with HSPa2M receptor activity, the diseases that can be treated or prevented by the methods of the present invention include, but are not limited to: human sarcomas and carcinomas, e.g., 15 fibrosarcoma, myxosarcoma, liposarcoma, chondrosarcoma, osteogenic sarcoma, chordoma, angiosarcoma, endotheliosarcoma, lymphangiosarcoma, lymphangioendotheliosarcoma, synovioma, mesothelioma, Ewing's tumor, leiomyosarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, colon carcinoma, pancreatic cancer, breast cancer, ovarian cancer, prostate cancer, squamous cell carcinoma, basal cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, sweat gland carcinoma, sebaceous gland 20 carcinoma, papillary carcinoma, papillary adenocarcinomas, cystadenocarcinoma, medullary carcinoma, bronchogenic carcinoma, renal cell carcinoma, hepatoma, bile duct carcinoma, choriocarcinoma, seminoma, embryonal carcinoma, Wilms' tumor, cervical cancer, testicular tumor, lung carcinoma, small cell lung carcinoma, bladder carcinoma, epithelial carcinoma, glioma, astrocytoma, medulloblastoma, craniopharyngioma, ependymoma, pinealoma, 25 hemangioblastoma, acoustic neuroma, oligodendroglioma, meningioma, melanoma, neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma; leukemias, e.g., acute lymphocytic leukemia and acute myelocytic leukemia (myeloblastic, promyelocytic, myelomonocytic, monocytic and erythroleukemia); chronic leukemia (chronic myelocytic (granulocytic) leukemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia); and polycythemia vera, lymphoma (Hodgkin's disease and non-30 Hodgkin's disease), multiple myeloma, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, and heavy chain disease.

Diseases and disorders involving a deficiency in cell proliferation or in which cell proliferation is desired for treatment or prevention, and that can be treated or prevented by inhibiting the $\alpha 2M$ receptor function, include but are not limited to degenerative disorders, growth deficiencies, hypoproliferative disorders, physical trauma, lesions, and wounds; for

example, to promote wound healing, or to promote regeneration in degenerated, lesioned or injured tissues, etc.

5.10 PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS AND METHODS OF ADMINISTRATION

5

The compounds that are determined to affect a2M receptor gene expression or gene product activity can be administered to a patient at therapeutically effective doses to treat or ameliorate a cell proliferative disorder. A therapeutically effective dose refers to that amount of the compound sufficient to result in amelioration of symptoms of such a disorder.

10

5.10.1 EFFECTIVE DOSE

Toxicity and therapeutic efficacy of such compounds can be determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or experimental animals, e.g., for determining the LD₅₀ (the dose lethal to 50% of the population) and the ED₅₀ (the dose therapeutically effective in 50% of the population). The dose ratio between toxic and therapeutic effects is the therapeutic index and it can be expressed as the ratio LD₅₀/ED₅₀. Compounds that exhibit large therapeutic indices are preferred. While compounds that exhibit toxic side effects may be used, care should be taken to design a delivery system that targets such compounds to the site of affected tissue in order to minimize potential damage to uninfected cells and, thereby, reduce side effects.

The data obtained from the cell culture assays and animal studies can be used in formulating a range of dosage for use in humans. The dosage of such compounds lies preferably within a range of circulating concentrations that include the ED₅₀ with little or no toxicity. The dosage may vary within this range depending upon the dosage form employed and the route of administration utilized. For any compound used in the method of the invention, the therapeutically effective dose can be estimated initially from cell culture assays. A dose may be formulated in animal models to achieve a circulating plasma concentration range that includes the IC₅₀ (i.e., the concentration of the test compound that achieves a half-maximal inhibition of symptoms) as determined in cell culture. Such information can be used to more accurately determine useful doses in humans. Levels in plasma may be measured, for example, by high performance liquid chromatography.

5.10.2 FORMULATIONS AND USE

5

Pharmaceutical compositions for use in accordance with the present invention may be formulated in conventional manner using one or more physiologically acceptable carriers or excipients.

Thus, the compounds and their physiologically acceptable salts and solvates may be formulated for administration by inhalation or insufflation (either through the mouth or the nose) or oral, buccal, parenteral or rectal administration.

For oral administration, the pharmaceutical compositions may take the form of, for example, tablets or capsules prepared by conventional means with pharmaceutically 10 acceptable excipients such as binding agents (e.g., pregelatinised maize starch, polyvinylpyrrolidone or hydroxypropyl methylcellulose); fillers (e.g., lactose, microcrystalline cellulose or calcium hydrogen phosphate); lubricants (e.g., magnesium stearate, talc or silica); disintegrants (e.g., potato starch or sodium starch glycolate); or wetting agents (e.g., sodium lauryl sulphate). The tablets may be coated by methods well 15 known in the art. Liquid preparations for oral administration may take the form of, for example, solutions, syrups or suspensions, or they may be presented as a dry product for constitution with water or other suitable vehicle before use. Such liquid preparations may be prepared by conventional means with pharmaceutically acceptable additives such as suspending agents (e.g., sorbitol syrup, cellulose derivatives or hydrogenated edible fats); emulsifying agents (e.g., lecithin or acacia); non-aqueous vehicles (e.g., almond oil, oily esters, ethyl alcohol or fractionated vegetable oils); and preservatives (e.g., methyl or propylp-hydroxybenzoates or sorbic acid). The preparations may also contain buffer salts, flavoring, coloring and sweetening agents as appropriate.

Preparations for oral administration may be suitably formulated to give controlled release of the active compound.

For buccal administration the compositions may take the form of tablets or lozenges formulated in conventional manner.

For administration by inhalation, the compounds for use according to the present invention are conveniently delivered in the form of an aerosol spray presentation from pressurized packs or a nebuliser, with the use of a suitable propellant, e.g., dichlorodifluoromethane, trichlorofluoromethane, dichlorotetrafluoroethane, carbon dioxide or other suitable gas. In the case of a pressurized aerosol the dosage unit may be determined by providing a valve to deliver a metered amount. Capsules and cartridges of e.g., gelatin for use in an inhaler or insufflator may be formulated containing a powder mix of the compound and a suitable powder base such as lactose or starch.

The compounds may be formulated for parenteral administration by injection, e.g., by bolus injection or continuous infusion. Formulations for injection may be presented in unit

dosage form, e.g., in ampoules or in multi-dose containers, with an added preservative. The compositions may take such forms as suspensions, solutions or emulsions in oily or aqueous vehicles, and may contain formulatory agents such as suspending, stabilizing and/or dispersing agents. Alternatively, the active ingredient may be in powder form for constitution with a suitable vehicle, e.g., sterile pyrogen-free water, before use.

The compounds may also be formulated in rectal compositions such as suppositories or retention enemas, e.g., containing conventional suppository bases such as cocoa butter or other glycerides.

In addition to the formulations described previously, the compounds may also be formulated as a depot preparation. Such long acting formulations may be administered by implantation (for example subcutaneously or intramuscularly) or by intramuscular injection. Thus, for example, the compounds may be formulated with suitable polymeric or hydrophobic materials (for example as an emulsion in an acceptable oil) or ion exchange resins, or as sparingly soluble derivatives, for example, as a sparingly soluble salt.

The compositions may, if desired, be presented in a pack or dispenser device that may contain one or more unit dosage forms containing the active ingredient. The pack may for example comprise metal or plastic foil, such as a blister pack. The pack or dispenser device may be accompanied by instructions for administration.

6. EXAMPLE: IDENTIFICATION OF α2M RECEPTOR AS AN HSP RECEPTOR

6.1 INTRODUCTION

5

20

The Example presented herein describes the successful identification of an interaction between gp96, hsp90, hsp70, and calreticulin with the α2M receptor present in macrophages and dendritic cells. The experiments presented herein form the basis for isolating α2M receptor polypeptides and for the screening, diagnostic, and therapeutic methods of the present invention.

The Applicant of the present invention noted that certain observations were

inconsistent with a "direct transfer" model of HSP-chaperoned peptide antigen presentation. First, the immunogenicity of HSP preparations is dependent on the presence of functional phagocytic cells but not B cells or other nonprofessional antigen-presenting cells, (Udono and Srivastava, 1993, supra; Suto and Srivastava, 1995, supra), whereas free peptides can sensitize all cell types. Second, extremely small quantities of HSP-peptide complexes were effective in eliciting specific immunity, i.e., gp96-chaperoned peptides are several hundred times as effective as free peptides in sensitizing macrophages for CTL recognition,

suggesting the possibility of a specific uptake mechanism. Third, gp96-chaperoned peptides elicited an MHC I response that was not limited by the size of peptide. Finally, the processing of gp96-peptide complexes in macrophage was found to be sensitive to Brefeldin A (BFA), which blocks transport through the Golgi apparatus, suggesting that processing occurred through an intercellular mechanism. These observations led to the hypothesis that HSP-chaperoned peptides may be processed internally and re-presented by MHC class I molecules on the cell surfaces of macrophages (Suto and Srivastava, 1995, supra). There is also the hypothesis that the mannose receptor is used in the uptake of gp96 but no mechanism has been proposed for the non-glycosylated HSPs, such as HSP70 (Ciupitu et al., 10 1998, J. Exp. Med., 187: 685-691). Others suggested that a novel intracellular trafficking pathway may be involved for the transport of peptides from the extracellular medium into the lumen of ER (Day et al., 1997, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 94:8065-8069; Nicchitta, 1998, Curr. Opin. in Immunol. 10:103-109). Further suggestions include the involvement of phagocytes which (a) possess an ill-defined pathway to shunt protein from the phagosome into the 15 cytosol where it would enter the normal class I pathway; (b) digest ingested material in lysosomes and regurgitate peptides for loading on the surface to class I molecules (Bevan, 1995, J. Exp. Med. 192:639-41). The discovery of a receptor for heat shock proteins as disclosed herein helps to resolve the paradox of how extracellular antigenic peptides complexed to HSPs can be presented by MHC class I molecules on antigen presenting cells.

20 6.2 MATERIALS AND METHODS

Mice, cells, and reagents. C57Bl/6, BALB/c and TAP(-/-) mice were obtained from Jackson laboratories. Bone marrow-derived DCs were generated from the femurs and tibia of C57BL/6 mice. The bone marrow was flushed out and the leukocytes obtained and cultured as described (Lutz et al.,1999, J. Immunol. Methods 223:77-92) in complete RPMI1640 with 10% heat inactivated FCS and 20ng/ml GMCSF (Endogen Inc., Woburn, MA) for 6 days. On day 3 fresh media with GMCSF was added to the plates for the day 6 cultures. Macrophages were obtained from PEMs of pristaned mice by positive selection for CD11b+cells (Miltenyi Biotech Inc.). RAW264.7 was gift of Dr. Christopher Nicchitta. A20.25 was gift of Dr. Lawrence Kwak. All other cell lines were obtained from ATCC. Proteasome inhibitor Lactacystin was purchased from Kamiya Inc. Japan. Anti-CD91 antibody (clone 5A6) was purchased from PRAGEN (Heidelberg). Anti-hsp70 (clone N27F3) and anti-PDI (clone 1D3) antibodies were purchased from StressGen (Victoria, Canada).

Purification of HSPs. HSPs were purified as described (Srivastava, P.K., 1997,
35 Methods: A companion to Methods in Enzymology 12:165-171; Basu and Srivastava, 1999,
J. Exp. Med. 189(5):797-802). All buffers used for purifications were prepared with
endotoxin free water (Nanopure Infinity UV/UF, Barnstead/Thermolyne, Dubuque, IA) and

all glasswares used for purification were cleaned with endotoxin free water and baked in a 4000F oven (Gruenberg, Wlliamsport, PA). The HSP-containing fractions were identified by immunoblots.

Conjugation of proteins to FITC and staining of cells. Purified proteins were conjugated to FITC using the FluoroTag FITC conjugation kits (SIGMA) as per the manufacturers protocol. Conjugation was confirmed by a 2kDa increase in molecular weight by SDS-PAGE and by immunoblotting with an anti-FITC monoclonal antibody. Incubations of indicated amounts of FITC-tagged proteins and cells were done in the presence of 1% nonfat dry milk (Carnation®) in PBS for 20min at 4°C. After repeated washing, cells were analyzed by flow cytometry (Becton Dickenson, La Jolla, Califronia). Cells were also labeled with propidium iodide just before FACScan analysis. Cells staining positive for propidium iodide were gated out of the events. No differences were observed in the binding of HSPs to Mac-1+ cells from pristaned or non-pristaned mice. Fixed or unfixed cells were labeled with FITC-tagged HSP as above. Labeled cells were visualized using a Zeiss LSM confocal microscope.

Affinity chromatography. Proteins (1mg) in 2ml volume were incubated with 2ml of equilibrated AminoLink beads in PBS with a reductant (NaCNBH₁) for 1 hour. Uncoupled protein was removed by extensive washing of the column and unreactive groups quenched. Immobilization yields were typically >92% of the starting amount of protein. Columns were stored at 4°C until used. Such columns were made with gp96 (purified as described in Srivastava et al., 1986, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., U.S.A. 83:3407-3411) and albumin. For membrane purification, cells were lysed by dounce homogenization in hypotonic buffer containing PMSF. Unlyzed cells and nuclei were removed by centrifugation at 1000g for 5 mm. The postnuclear supematant was centrifuged at 100,000g for 90 mins. The pellet 25 contains total membranes and was fractionated by aqueous two-phase partition with a dextran/polyethylene glycol biphase. Briefly membranes were resuspended in PEG (33% wt/wt in 0.22 M sodium phosphate buffer, pH 6.5) and underlaid gently with dextran (20%wt/wt in 0.22M sodium phosphate buffer, pH 6.5). The two phases were mixed gently and centrifuged at 2000 g for 15 mins. The white material at the interphase was enriched for 30 plasma membranes, whose proteins were extracted by 2 hr incubation in 20mM Tris buffer (pH8, containing 0.08% octylglucoside) at 4°C.

Photo cross-linking of gp96 to putative receptor. The cross-linker (SASD, (Pierce) was labeled with I¹²⁵ using iodobeads (Pierce). Radiolabeled SASD was covalently attached to gp96 by incubation at room temperature for 1 hr. Free SASD and I¹²⁵ were removed by size exclusion column (KwikSep columns, Pierce). For cross-linking studies, I¹²⁵-SASD-gp96 (50 μg gp96) was incubated with purified CD11b⁺ cells. Unbound protein was removed by washing. All procedures to this point were carried out in very dim light.

Proteins were cross-linked with UV light. Cells were lysed with lysis buffer (0.5%NP4O, 10mM Tris, 1mMEDTA, 150mM NaCl) and treated with 100 mM 2-mercaptoethanol to cleave the cross-linker. Cell lysates were analyzed by SDS-PAGE and autoradiography.

Re-presentation assays. Re-presentation assays were carried out as described (Suto and Srivastava, 1995, Science 269:1585-1588). Antigen presenting cells (RAW264.7 macrophage cell line) were plated at a 1:1 ratio with AH I -specific T cells in complete RPMI. Approximately 10,000 cells of each type were used. Gp96 (10 µg/ml) chaperoning the AH1-20 mer peptide (RVTYHSPSYVYHOFERRAK) was added to the cells and the entire culture was incubated for 20 hrs. Stimulation of T cells was measured by quantifying the amount of IFN-γ released into the supernatants by ELISA (Endogen). In addition, CD11b+ peritoneal exudate cells (1X104) were pulsed with HSPs purified from liver, or HSP-peptide complex generated in vitro and relevant CD8+ T cells (VSV8 specific CTL line or AH1-specific CTL clones, as indicated) were added to the cultures. The assay was carried out in 250 ml volume in 96-well plates with RPMI medium containing 5% FCS at 370C for 20 hours. Culture supernatants were harvested and tested for the presence of IFN-γ release by ELISA (Endogen Inc., Woburn, MA).

Complexing in vitro of peptide to HSPs. HSPs were mixed with VSV19 or AH1-19 in a 50: 1 peptide to protein molar ratio in 0.7M NaCl in Na - phosphate buffer and heated at 500 C for 10 min., then incubated at room temperature for 30 min. Excess free peptide was removed with PBS using centricon 10 (Amicon, Inc., Beverly MA).

Purification of CD11b+ cells. CD11b+ cells were selected using the MACS columns and protocols supplied by Miltenyi Biotec Inc. Auburn, California. CD11b antibody, supplied as CD11b MicroBeads, was purchased from Miltenyi Biotec Inc., and has been demonstrated not to activate CD11b+ cells with regard to the markers tested in this experiment.

Induction of cytotoxic T cells. C57BL/6 mice were immunized intraperitoneally with 50 mg of gp96 complexed with VSV19 peptide. Ten days later, recipient spleens were removed and splenocytes were stimulated with VSV8 synthetic peptide at 1mM concentration. After 5 days, MLTCs were tested for cytotoxicity in a chromium release assay using EL4 cells alone and EL4 cells pulsed with VSV8 peptide as targets.

Protein Microsequencing. Proteins identified by affinity chromatography were analyzed on SDS-PAGE and stained with coomasie blue or transferred onto PVDF membrane and stained with coomasie blue, all of it under keratin-free conditions. Protein bands were excised with a razor from the gel or membrane. Tryptic peptides from an 80kDa faint coomassie band were extracted by 50% acetonitrile, 5% formic acid, dried, and loaded onto a 75 m 10 cm, reverse-phase C18, microcapillary column (3 μl vol) and tryptic peptides were separated by on-line microcapillary liquid chromatography-tendem mass spectrometry

followed by database searching using the SEQUEST program as previously described. (Gatlin et al., 2000, Anal. Chem. 72:757-63; Link et al., 1999, Nat. Biotechnol. 17:676-82). The analysis was carried out in a data-dependent auto-MS/MS fashion using a Finnigan LCQ iontrap Mass Spectrometer.

5

6.3 RESULTS

Identification of an 80 kDa protein as a potential gp96 receptor. Homogenous preparations of gp96 were coupled to FITC and the gp96-FITC was used to stain RAW264.7 cells, shown to be functionally capable of re-presenting gp96-chaperoned peptides. Gp96-10 FITC but not control albumin-FITC preparations stained the cell surface of RAW264.7 cells (FIG. 1A). Plasma membrane preparations of cell surface-biotinylated RAW264.7 cells were solubilized in 0.08% octyl-glucoside and the soluble extract was applied to a gp96-Sepharose column. The bound proteins were eluted with 3M sodium chloride. SDS-PAGE analysis of the eluate showed 2 major bands of ~75-80 kDa size (FIG. 1B, top left). Blotting of this gel 15 with avidin-peroxidase showed that both bands were biotinylated, indicating their surface localization (FIG. 1B, bottom left). Affinity purification of membrane extracts of RAW264.7 cells over control serum albumin affinity columns did not result in isolation of any proteins, nor did probing of immunoblots of such gels with avidin peroxidase detect any albuminbinding surface proteins (FIG. 1B, top and bottom center lanes). As an additional control, 20 chromatography of membrane extracts of P815 cells which do not bind gp96-FITC and which do not re-present gp96-chaperoned peptides, on gp96 affinity columns did not result in elution of any gp96-binding proteins (FIG. 1B, top and bottom right lanes).

In parallel experiments, gp96 molecules were coupled to the radio-iodinated linker sulfosuccinimidyl (4-azidosalicylamido) hexanoate (SASD) which contains a photo cross-linkable group. Gp96-SASD-I¹²⁵ was pulsed onto peritoneal macrophages, which have been shown previously to re-present gp96-chaperoned peptides (Suto and Srivastava, 1995, Science 269:1585-1588). Excess gp96-SASD was removed by multiple rounds of washing of the cells and photoactivation was carried out by exposure of cells to UV light for 10 min. Cell lysates were reduced in order to transfer the I¹²⁵ group to the putative gp96 ligand and were analyzed by SDS- PAGE followed by autoradiography. The gp96 molecule was observed to cross-link to an ~80 kDa band specifically present in re-presentation-competent macrophage but not in the re-presentation-incompetent P815 cells (FIG. 1C). This band appears to correspond in size to the larger of the two bands seen in cluates of gp96 affinity columns (FIG. 1B). No band corresponding to the lower band in that preparation is seen in the photo cross-linked preparation. The observation of a specific binding of gp96 to an 80 kDa protein in two different re-presentation-competent cell types, but not in a re-

presentation-incompetent cell line, and by two independent assays supported the candidacy of the 80 kDa molecule for the gp96 receptor.

Antiserum against the 80 kDa protein inhibits re-presentation of a gp96-chaperoned antigenic peptide. The eluates containing the 75-80 kDa proteins were used to immunize a New Zealand white rabbit, and pre-immune and immune sera were used to probe blots of plasma membrane extracts of the re-presentation-competent RAW264.7 and primary peritoneal macrophages and the re-presentation-incompetent P815 cells. The immune but not the pre-immune serum detected the 80 kDa band (and a faint lower 75 kDa band) in plasma membrane extracts of primary macrophage and the RAW264.7 membranes but not of P815 10 cells (FIG. 2A). The pre-immune and immune sera were tested in a functional assay for their ability to block re-presentation of gp96-chaperoned peptides. The L^d-restricted epitope AH1 derived from the gp70 antigen of murine colon carcinoma CT26 (Huang et al., 1996, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 93:9730-9735) was used as the model system. Complexes of gp96 with an AH1 precursor (used to inhibit direct presentation) were pulsed onto RAW264.7 15 cells which were used to stimulate a L^d/AH1-specific CD8+ T cell clone. Release of interferon-y by the clones was measured as a marker of their activation. RAW264.7 cells were able to re-present gp96-chaperoned AH1 precursor effectively in this assay. It was observed that at the highest concentration, the immune sera inhibited re-presentation completely (FIG. 2B). Although the pre-immune serum was ineffective in inhibiting re-20 presentation as compared to the immune sera, it did inhibit re-presentation significantly at higher concentrations. The significance of this observation became clear later when we determined the identity of the gp96 receptor. Repeated immunizations with the affinitypurified gp96-binding proteins did not result in corresponding increase in antibody titers.

Identification of the 80 kDa protein as an amino terminal fragment of the heavy chain of the α2M receptor. The 80 kDa protein eluted from the gp96 affinity column was resolved on SDS-PAGE and visualized by staining with Coomassie Brilliant Blue. The protein band was subjected to in-gel trypsin digestion and mass spectrometry-based protein microsequencing as described in the methods in Section 6.2. Four independent tryptic peptides corresponding to N-terminal region of the α 2-macroglobulin (α2M) receptor, designated by immunologists as CD91, were identified (FIG. 3C).

α2M inhibits re-presentation of a gp96-chaperoned antigenic peptide by RAW264.7.
α2M receptor is one of the known natural ligands for the α2M receptor. Its ability to inhibit re-presentation of gp96-chaperoned antigenic peptide AH1 was tested in the assay described in FIG. 2. α2M but not control proteins selectin (CD62) or serum albumin was observed to inhibit re-presentation completely and titratably (FIG. 4). This observation was also consistent with the result in FIG. 2 that while the pre-immune serum did not detect an 80 kDa band in plasma membranes of RAW264.7 cells, it did inhibit re-presentation to some

degree at high concentrations. Thus, by structural as well as functional criteria, the α2M receptor was determined to fulfill the criteria essential for a receptor for gp96.

Binding of fluorescence-labeled HSPs and α_2 -macroglobulin to a panel of primary and cultured cells. FITC-labeled HSPs, gp96, hsp90 or hsp70, or control non-HSP serum albumin (SA) were incubated with primary cells such as pristane-induced peritoneal macrophage, differentiated bone marrow-derived dendritic cells or with immortalized cell lines such as RAW264.7, RAW309Cr.1 of macrophage origin, P815 mastocytoma, YAC-1 lymphoma, EL4 thymoma, Meth A and PS-C3H fibrosarcomas, B16 melanoma, CT26 colon carcinoma, and UV6139 squamous cell carcinoma, as described in the Methods. After 10 removal of unbound protein by extensive washing, cells were analyzed by flow cytometry. As shown in Figure 5, the peritoneal macrophages and the bone marrow-derived dendritic cells showed robust binding of each of the three HSPs but not albumin. However, of the two macrophage cell lines, only one of them, RAW264.7, bound the three HSPs. RAW309Cr.1.did not bind any of the HSPs (FIG. 6A and 6B). Out of 8 other cell lines tested 15 with the FITC-labeled gp96, hsp90 and hsp70, none was observed to bind to HSP in a manner comparable to the binding observed with RAW264.7. YAC 1 was observed to bind hsp70 but only to a significantly smaller degree. The binding was only a fraction of that observed with APCs.

As described above, the α2 macroglobulin receptor has been identified as the receptor 20 for gp96. All of the cell types in Figure 5 were also tested for the presence of CD91 by staining with FITC-α2 macroglobulin. CD91 showed precisely the same pattern of distribution as did each of the three HSPs (FIG. 5).

The ability of cells to bind HSPs and α₂M correlates with the ability to re-present gp96-chaperoned peptides. We tested if the ability of a particular cell type to bind HSPs or α₂ macroglobulin as shown in Figure 5 correlates with its ability to re-present gp96-chaperoned peptides. Re-presentation studies are done typically by incubating APCs and an HSP, chaperoning a known peptide, with T cells specific for an epitope present in the chaperoned peptide (Suto and Srivastava,1995, supra). The experimental system is set up such that the peptide cannot charge directly onto MHC I but requires intracellular processing followed by presentation to T cells. VSV8 and AH1 antigenic systems were used in these studies. The VSV8 epitope (RGYVYQGL) is presented by the K^b molecule and VSV19 (SLSDL RGYVYQGL KSGNVS) is its extended variant, which cannot charge K^b directly. AH1 (SPSYVYHQF) is an L^d-restricted epitope of a murine leukaemia virus envelope protein gp70 (Huang et al.,1996), and AH1-19 (RVTYHSPSYVYHQFERRAK) is its extended version. Peritoneal macrophage and BM-DCs were tested side-by-side for representation in the VSV8 system, and both cell types were able to re-present gp96-

chaperoned VSV19 to VSV8-specific T cells (FIG. 7A). EL4 and B16 cells, both of the b haplotype, were also tested and were found unable to re-present in identical assays (data not shown). The BM-DCs were observed to re-present gp96-chaperoned VSV19 significantly better than macrophage did; however, it is not possible to determine from the data if this difference derives from the better T cell stimulatory properties of DCs in general or whether the DCs are specifically more efficient than macrophage at re-presenting gp96-chaperoned peptides. The two macrophage cell lines RAW309Cr.1 and RAW264.7 were tested for their re-presentation ability in the AH1 system. In parallel with the HSP and α2M-staining data (FIG. 5), RAW264.7 cells but not RAW309Cr.1 were observed to be capable of re-

Peptides chaperoned by hsp90, hsp70 and CRT are re-presented by MHC I molecules of APCs. Gp96 was the first HSP for which the re-presentation phenomenon was experimentally shown (Suto and Srivastava 1995, supra). Hsp70-chaperoned peptides have been shown recently to be re-presented by APCs (Castellino et al., 2000, J.Exp Med. 15 191(11):1957-1964). The ability of other HSPs, hsp90 and CRT to introduce chaperoned peptides into the endogenous presentation pathway was tested in the AH1 system with RAW264.7 cells as the APCs. RAW264.7 cells were pulsed with hsp90, hsp70, calreticulin, or gp96, as a positive control, by themselves, or chaperoning the AH1-19 peptide. Chaperoning of peptides by the HSPs was accomplished in vitro as previously described 20 (Blachere et al. 1997, J.Exp. Med. 186:1315-1322; Basu and Srivastava 1999, J. Exp. Med. 189:797-802). T cells specific for L^d/AH-1 secreted IFN-y when the RAW264.7 cells were pulsed with complexes of hsp90, hsp70, CRT or gp96 with AH1-19, but not when the HSPs were not complexed with the peptide (FIG. 8). Pulsing of RAW264.7 cells with AH1-19 alone did not lead to surface loading of L^d molecules and consequent stimulation of T 25 cells. Further, RAW264.7 cells pulsed with complexes of serum albumin with AH1-19, also failed to stimulate L^d/AH1-specific T cells, thus indicating the specific requirement of HSPs for introducing the chaperoned peptides into the endogenous presentation pathway (FIG. 8).

Gp96, hsp90, hsp70 and CRT engage a common receptor. Does each HSP have a unique receptor or do they share a common receptor? This question was addressed by three independent criteria: by measuring re-presentation of gp96-chaperoned AH1-19 (as in FIGS. 7 and 8) in the presence of excess and titrated quantities of free (i.e. not complexed to AH1-19) gp96, hsp90, hsp70 or serum albumin, by testing if α₂ macroglobulin, a known ligand for CD91, a receptor for gp96, can inhibit re-presentation of peptides chaperoned by gp96, hsp90, hsp70 or CRT, and finally, if anti-CD91 antibody can inhibit re-presentation of peptides chaperoned by some or all the HSPs.

The gp96-AH1-19 complex was added to RAW264.7 cultures at a fixed final concentration of 40 μg/ml, while the competing HSPs or serum albumin were added at concentrations between (200-800) μg/ml. It was observed (FIG. 9A) that all 3 competing HSPs could inhibit re-presentation of gp96-chaperoned AH1-19, albeit with different efficiencies. Gp96 was able to compete with itself, while hsp90 was an even better competitor than gp96. Hsp70 was a less efficient competitor than gp96 but was a significant competitor. Albumin competed inefficiently. In quantitative terms, approximately 2 fold molar excess of hsp90, 6 fold molar excess of gp96, and a 13 fold molar excess of hsp70 were required to inhibit by 50% the re-presentation of gp96-chaperoned peptides at a gp96 concentration of 40 μg/ml. All three HSPs were able to inhibit the re-presentation of gp96-chaperoned peptides completely at the highest concentration tested. This observation suggests that gp96, hsp90 and hsp70 utilize a single receptor albeit with differing specificities.

In additional experiments, increasing quantities of α₂ macroglobulin were added to re-presentation assays where AH1-19 chaperoned by gp96, hsp90, hsp70 or CRT was represented by RAW264.7 cells, to L^d/AH-1 specific T cells. α₂ macroglobulin was observed to inhibit, in a titratable manner, re-presentation of peptides chaperoned by each of the four HSPs (FIG. 9B). Re-presentation of peptides chaperoned by gp96, hsp70 and CRT was inhibited equally, while re-presentation of hsp90-chaperoned peptide was inhibited the most effectively, and almost completely at the highest concentration of α₂ macroglobulin tested. Serum albumin, when tested at the highest concentration, inhibited re-presentation only modestly. It may be noted that while the data in Fig. 9A show that the specific peptide-deficient HSPs inhibited re-presentation of gp96-AH1-19 complexes completely at the highest concentrations tested, α₂ macroglobulin appears far less effective, in quantitative terms, at inhibiting the re-presentation of peptides chaperoned by 3 of the 4 HSPs (FIG. 9B). However, this quantitative disparity disappears if one notes that the α₂ macroglobulin molecule is approximately 10 times larger in molecular mass than the average HSP molecule.

A mouse monoclonal anti-CD91 IgG₁ antibody and isotype control antibodies were tested for their ability to inhibit re-presentation of peptides chaperoned by gp96, hsp90, hsp70 and CRT. As before, the RAW264.7/AH1 system was utilized and the antibodies were added to re-presentation cultures at the concentrations indicated (Fig. 9C). Anti-CD91 antibody was observed to inhibit, titratably and specifically, the re-presentation of AH1 chaperoned by each of the 4 HSPs tested. The isotype control antibody did not inhibit representation in any instance. Further, the inhibition mediated by the anti-CD91 antibody was complete and uniform for each of the HSPs, indicating that CD91 is the sole receptor for each of the 4 HSPs.

Requirement of a functional proteasome complex for the representation of gp96chaperoned peptides by APCs. The re-presentation assay was carried out in presence or absence of the specific proteasome inhibitor, lactacystin. The peritoneal macrophages were treated or untreated with lactacystin for 2 hr and then cultured with gp96-VSV19 complex for another 2 hr in presence or absence of the inhibitor. The cells were chromium labeled at the same time for 1 hr and then washed and used as targets against CD8⁺T cells specific for VSV8 in a 4 hr chromium release assay. Gp96-VSV19, lactacystin-untreated pulsed APCs were lyzed by VSV8-specific CD8⁺ T cells (FIG. 10A). As observed previously for gp96 (Suto and Srivastava 1995, supra) and for hsp70 (Castellino et al., 2000, supra), only a small 10 proportion of pulsed APCs were lyzed by the APCs even at the highest E:T ratio tested (FIG. 10A). The APCs pulsed with VSV8 (through surface charging) were lyzed in a titratable and more significant degree, indicating that the APCs were entirely capable of being lyzed. The basis of the selective lyzability of APCs re-presenting HSP-chaperoned peptides is still unclear. However, and regardless of this observation, the lactacystin-treated, gp96-VSV19 15 pulsed APCs were not recognized by the VSV8-specific CD8⁺ T cells and were not lyzed by them (FIG. 10A). Inhibition of proteasomal function thus inhibits the processing of peptides chaperoned by gp96 (FIG.10A). As other HSPs tested also use the same portal of entry (FIG. 9), it is assumed that inhibition of proteasome function interferes with processing of peptides chaperoned by them as well. The data recently reported by Castellino et al. for hsp70 are 20 consistent with this inference.

Re-presentation of gp96-chaperoned peptides by MHC I of the APCs requires a functional TAP. The requirement of TAP in re-presentation of gp96 chaperoned peptides by APCs was tested. In a re-presentation assay in vitro, gp96 purified from liver or the same gp96 complexed with VSV19 was pulsed on to primary cultures of peritoneal macrophages derived from TAP +/+ or -/- mice. The pulsed APCs were used to stimulate CD8⁺ T cell lines specific for K^b/VSV8. After incubation for 20 hr, the culture supernatants were tested for release of IFN-γ as a marker for T cell stimulation (FIG.10B). It was observed that APCs from TAP+/+ mice stimulated the CD8⁺ T cells specifically when cultured in presence of gp96 complexed to VSV19 but APCs from TAP1-/- mice were unable to do so. This result indicates that gp96-chaperoned peptides must enter the endoplasmic reticulum through the TAP molecules, for being loaded on the MHC I molecules. As other HSPs tested also use the same portal of entry (FIG. 9), it is assumed that peptides chaperoned by other HSPs also require TAP for re-presentation. Part of the data recently reported by Castellino et al. for hsp70 are consistent with this inference.

In studies in vivo, TAP1(-/-) (C57BL/6/SV129J) or wild type (C57BL/6) mice were immunized with the gp96-VSV19 complexes (50 µg of gp96 complexed with 50 µg of

VSV19), or VSV19 alone, or gp96 alone. Spleen cells of immunized mice were cultured with the VSV8 and tested for cytotoxic activity on ⁵¹Cr labeled EL4 cells or EL4 cells pulsed with the VSV8 peptide as targets. Spleen cells of wild type (C57BL/6) mice immunized with gp96-peptide complex showed VSV8-specific CTL activity whereas splenocytes of TAP1 (-/-) mice immunized with gp96-peptide complex showed no cytotoxic activity (FIG.10C). It may be argued that the lack of CTL activity in TAP-/- mice is a result of the poor loading and stability of MHC I molecules in general, rather than because of a specific block in representation. While this is possible, and is difficult to entirely refute, we are easily able to generate VSV8-specific CTLs in TAP-/- mice as in TAP+/+ mice by immunization with VSV8 peptide in incomplete Freund's adjuvant (data not shown). Sandberg et al. (1996) have reported similar data. In any case, the data from re-presentation assays in vitro using APCs from TAP+/+ and -/- mice (FIG. 10B) demonstrate the TAP requirement for re-presentation convincingly and without the complexity introduced by the experiment in vivo (FIG. 10C).

15

6.4 DISCUSSION

The a2M receptor, which is also designated CD91, was initially identified as a protein related to the low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor Related Protein (LRP) (Strickland et al., 1990, J. Biol. Chem. 265:17401-17404; Kristensen et al., 1990, FEBS Lett. 20 276:151-155). The protein consists of an ~420 kDa α subunit, an 85 kDa β subunit and a 39 kDa tightly associated molecule (RAP). The α and β subunits are encoded by a single transcript of ~15 Kb in size (Van Leuven et al., 1993, Biochim. Biophys. Acta. 1173:71-74. The receptor has been shown to be present in cells of the monocytic lineage and in hepatocytes, fibroblasts and keratinocytes. CD91 has been shown previously to bind the 25 activated form of the plasma glycoprotein α2M, which binds to and inhibits a wide variety of endoproteinases. a2M receptor also binds to other ligands such as transforming growth factor β (O Connor-McCourt et al., 1987, J. Biol. Chem. 262:14090-14099), platelet-derived growth factor (Huang et al., 1984, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 81:342-346), and fibroblast growth factor (Dennis et al., 1989, J. Biol. Chem. 264:7210-7216). a2M is thus believed to 30 regulate, and specifically diminish, the activities of its various ligands. Complexed with these various ligands, a2M binds a2M receptor on the cell surface and is internalized through receptor-mediated endocytosis. Uptake of α2M-complexed ligands has been assumed thus far to be the primary function of the a2M receptor, although a role for it in lipid metabolism is also assumed. a2M receptor ligands other than a2M, such as tissue-specific plasminogen activator-inhibitor complex (Orth et al., 1992, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 89:7422-7426) and urokinase-PAI1 complex (Nykjaer et al., 1992, J. Biol. Chem. 267:14543-14546), have been identified. These ligands attest to a role for a2M receptor in clearing a range of

extracellular, plasma products.

The studies reported here show that the heat shock proteins gp96, hsp90, hsp70, and calreticulin are additional ligands for the α2M receptor. The human gp96-coding gene has been mapped previously by us at chromosome 12 (q24.2→q24.3) (Maki et al., 1993, Somatic Cell Mol. Gen. 19:73-81). It is of interest in this regard that the α2M receptor gene has been mapped to the same chromosome and at a not too distant location (q13→q14) (Hilliker et al. Genomics 13:472-474). Gp96 binds α2M receptor directly and not through other ligands such as α2M. Homogenous preparations of gp96, in solution, or cross-linked to a solid matrix, bind to the α2M receptor. Indeed, the major ligand for the α2M receptor, α2M, actually inhibits interaction of gp96 with α2M receptor, instead of promoting it, providing evidence that gp96 is a direct ligand for the α2M receptor. The 80 kDa protein shown to bind gp96 is clearly an amino terminal degradation product of the α subunit of the α2M receptor. Degradation products of the α2M receptor in this size range have also been observed in previous studies (Jensen et al., 1989, Biochem. Arch. 5:171-176), and may indicate the existence of a discrete ectodomain in the α2M receptor which may be particularly sensitive to proteolytic cleavage.

The studies shown here also indicate that the α2M receptor is also engaged by hsp90, hsp70 and calreticulin. This observation is surprising in light of the fact that hsp70, calreticulin and hsp90/gp96 have no obvious structural similarities with each other. In another context, HSPs have presented us with this dilemma before: many of the various HSPs have no obvious homologies with each other and yet they appear to bind many of the same peptides (Ishii et al., 1999, J. Immunol. 162(3):1303-1309; Breloer et al., 1998, Eur. J. Immunol. 28(3):1016-1021). It remains to be seen if grp170, which belongs to the extended hsp70 family and hsp110, which has no homology to any of the other HSPs, shall share the CD91 receptor. The multiple common properties of the HSPs which share the Fourth Paradigm (Srivastava P.K., 1994, Experientia 50(11-12):1054-1060), i.e. peptide-binding, interacting with APCs through a common receptor, ATP-binding and ATPase activity, strongly suggest that these molecules must share conformational similarities which are not obvious from their primary sequence. Crystallographic analyses of the HSPs have begun to reveal their structure (Zhu et al., 1996, Science 272:1602-1614; Prodromou et al., 1997, Cell 90:65-75; Stebbins et al., 1997, Cell 89:239-250), and shall shed light on this question.

The observations that α2 macroglobulin and anti-CD91 antibodies inhibit re-presentation by each of the four HSPs completely, indicate that CD91 is the only receptor for the 4 HSPs. Considering the increasingly obvious role which the HSPs play in innate (Basu et al., 2000, Int. Immunol. 12(11):1539-1546) and adaptive immune response, this observation is somewhat counter-intuitive. However, the data on complete inhibition by two independent means (FIG.. 9) are quite compelling. We have noticed earlier, and we report

here, significant differences between hsp70 and hsp90/gp96 in their ability to compete for binding to gp96 receptors (Binder et al., 2000, J. Immunol. 165:2582-2587). Another group has also observed similar differences between gp96 and hsp70 (Arnold-Schild et al., 1999, 162:3757-3760). These differences are not inconsistent with our present report pointing to a single receptor for the 4 HSPs. They simply suggest that the various HSPs interact with a single receptor with widely differing affinities. Castellino et al. have recently demonstrated re-presentation of hsp70-chaperoned peptides by APCs through receptor-mediated uptake and have suggested the existence of receptors of different affinity classes for single HSPs. This argument is biologically cogent, but is not supported by our present data.

Once the HSP-peptide complex binds to the receptor, peptides chaperoned by the 10 HSPs must enter the APC along with the HSP. The studies reported here address the downstream events solely with respect to gp96 in the assumption that if all HSPs enter through the same portal, the downstream events must be identical or similar for peptides chaperoned by each of them. Our observations suggest that the peptides go from the 15 endosome to the cytosol, to the ER and then to the secretory pathway to be re-presented on the surface. The transit through the cytosol is established through the proteasome requirement as well as through the TAP requirement of re-presentation. There is no known mechanism for transit of molecules from vesicular to soluble compartment although precedents certainly exist (Chiang et al., 1989, Science 246:382-385). Exploration of this 20 pathway shall, without doubt, open a new window into our understanding of intracellular traffic of proteins. Castellino et al. have reported recently on the events as they occur downstream of receptor-mediated uptake of hsp70-peptide complexes by APCs (Castellino et al., 2000, supra). Our observations with a different HSP (gp96) are entirely consistent with that version of events and buttress the notion that the same portal of entry is used by all the 25 peptide-chaperoning HSPs for re-presentation.

As shown here, the heat shock protein-α2M receptor interaction provides a new type of function for α2M receptor, a function of a sensor, not only of the extracellular environment with its previously known plasma-based ligands, but also a sensor of the intracellular milieu as well. HSPs such as gp96 are obligate intracellular molecules and are released into the extracellular milieu only under conditions of necrotic (but not apoptotic) cell death. Thus, the α2M receptor may act as a sensor for necrotic cell death (see FIG. 11), just as the scavenger receptor CD36 and the recently identified phosphatidyl serine-binding protein act as sensors of apoptotic cell death and receptors for apoptotic cells (Savill et al., 1992, J. Clin. Invest.90:1513-1522; Fadok et al., 2000, Nature 405:85-90). Interaction of the macrophages with the apoptotic cells leads to a down-regulation of the inflammatory cytokines such as TNF (Fadok et al., 2000, supra), while gp96-APC interaction leads to representation of gp96-chaperoned peptides by MHC I molecules of the APC, followed by

stimulation of antigen-specific T cells (Suto and Srivastava, 1995, supra) and, in addition, secretion of pro-inflammatory cytokines such as TNF, GM-CSF and IL-12. Interestingly, α2M, an independent ligand for the α2M receptor, inhibits representation of gp96-chaperoned peptides by macrophages. This observation suggests that re-presentation of gp96-chaperoned peptides can not occur physiologically in blood, but only within tissues as a result of localized necrotic cell death. This is consistent with the complete absence of gp96 or other HSPs in blood under all conditions tested. Together, these observations point towards a possible mechanism whereby the release of HSPs in the blood as a result of severe tissue injury and lysis will not lead to a systemic and lethal pro-inflammatory cytokine cascade.

It is possible, therefore, that the α2M receptor renders it possible for the APCs to sample (i) the extracellular milieu of the blood through α2M and other plasma ligands and (ii) the intracellular milieu of the tissues through HSPs, particularly of the gp96 family. The former permits APCs to implement their primordial phagocytic function, while the latter allows them to execute its innate and adaptive immunological functions. Viewed in another perspective, recognition of apoptotic cells by APCs through CD36 or phophatidyl serine, leads to anti-inflammatory signals, while interaction of the APC with necrotic cells through α2M receptor leads to pro-inflammatory innate and adaptive immune responses (see Srivastava et al., 1998, Immunity 8: 657-665).

20

The invention is not to be limited in scope by the specific embodiments described which are intended as single illustrations of individual aspects of the invention, and functionally equivalent methods and components are within the scope of the invention.

Indeed various modifications of the invention, in addition to those shown and described herein will become apparent to those skilled in the art from the foregoing description and accompanying drawings. Such modifications are intended to fall within the scope of the appended claims.

All references cited herein, including patent applications, patents, and other publications, are incorporated by reference herein in their entireties for all purposes.

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A method for identifying a compound that modulates an HSP- α 2M receptor-mediated process, comprising:

- 5 (a) contacting a test compound with a heat shock protein and an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor; and
 - (b) measuring the level of alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor activity or expression,

such that if the level of activity or expression measured in (b) differs from the level of alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor activity in the absence of the test compound, then a compound that modulates an HSP-a2M receptor-mediated process is identified.

- 2. The method of Claim 1, in which the compound identified is an antagonist which interferes with the interaction of the heat shock protein with the alpha (2)

 macroglobulin receptor, further comprising the step of:
 - (c) determining whether the level interferes with the interaction of the heat shock protein and the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor.
- 3. The method of Claim 1, in which the test compound is an antibody specific for the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor.
 - 4. The method of Claim 1, in which the test compound is an antibody is specific for alpha (2) macroglobulin.
- 5. The method of Claim 1, in which the test compound is an antibody is specific for a heat shock protein.
 - 6. The method of Claim 1, in which the test compound is a small molecule.
- 7. The method of Claim 1, in which the test compound is a peptide.
 - 8. The method of Claim 7, in which the peptide comprises at least 5 consecutive amino acids of the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor (SEQ ID NO.: 7).
- 35 9. The method of Claim 7, in which the peptide comprises at least 5 consecutive amino acids of alpha (2) macroglobulin (SEQ ID NO.: 4).

10. The method of Claim 7, in which the peptide comprises at least 5 consecutive amino acids of a heat shock protein sequence.

- 11. The method of Claim 1, in which the compound is an agonist which enhances the interaction of the heat shock protein with the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor.
- 12. The method of Claim 1 in which the HSP-α2M receptor-mediated process affects an autoimmune disorder, a disease or disorder involving disruption of antigen presentation or endocytosis, a disease or disorder involving cytokine clearance or inflammation, a proliferative disorder, a viral disorder or other infectious disease, hypercholesterolemia, Alzheimer's disease, diabetes, or osteoporosis.
 - 13. A method for identifying a compound that modulates an HSP-α2M receptor-mediated process, comprising:

15

25

- (a) contacting a test compound with a heat shock protein and an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor-expressing cell; and
 - (b) measuring the level of alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor activity or expression in the cell,

such that if the level of activity or expression measured in (b) differs from the level of alpha 20 (2) macroglobulin receptor activity in the absence of the test compound, then a compound that modulates an HSP-α2M receptor-mediated process is identified.

- 14. The method of Claim 1 or 13 wherein the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor activity measured is the ability to interact with a heat shock protein.
- 15. The method of Claim 13 wherein the heat shock protein is non-covalently associated with an antigenic peptide and the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor activity measured is the ability to re-present the antigenic peptide.
- 30 16. The method of Claim 13 wherein the heat shock protein is non-covalently associated with an antigenic peptide and the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor activity measured is the ability to stimulate a cytotoxic T cell response against the antigenic peptide.
- 17. A method for identifying a compound that modulates the binding of a heat shock protein to the α2M receptor, comprising:
 - (a) contacting a heat shock protein with an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor, or fragment, or analog, derivative or mimetic thereof, in the presence of a test

compound; and

15

25

(b) measuring the amount of heat shock protein bound to the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor, or fragment, analog, derivative or mimetic thereof, such that if the amount of bound heat shock protein measured in (b) differs from the amount of bound heat shock protein measured in the absence of the test compound, then a compound that modulates the binding of an HSP to the α2M receptor is identified.

- 18. The method of Claim 65 wherein the solid surface is a microtiter dish.
- 19. The method of Claim 17 wherein the amount of bound heat shock protein is measured by contacting the cell with a heat shock protein-specific antibody.
 - 20. The method of Claim 17 wherein the heat shock protein is labeled and the amount of bound heat shock protein is measured by detecting the label.
 - 21. The method of Claim 20 wherein the heat shock protein is labeled with a fluorescent label.
- A method for identifying a compound that modulates heat shock protein mediated antigen presentation by alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor-expressing cells comprising:
 - (a) adding a test compound to a mixture of alpha (2) macroglobulin receptorexpressing cells and a complex consisting essentially of a heat shock protein noncovalently associated with an antigenic molecule, under conditions conducive to alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor-mediated endocytosis;
- (b) measuring the level of stimulation of antigen-specific cytotoxic T cells by the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor-expressing cells, such that if the level measured in (b) differs from the level of said stimulation in the absence of the test compound, then a compound that modulates heat shock protein-mediated antigen presentation by alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor-expressing cells is identified.
- 23. A method for detecting a heat shock protein-alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor-related disorder in a mammal comprising measuring the level of activity from an HSP-alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor-mediated process in a patient sample, such that if the measured level differs from the level found in clinically normal individuals, then a heat shock protein-alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor-related disorder is detected.

24. The method of Claim 23 comprising contacting a sample derived from a patient with an antibody specific for the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor under conditions such that immunospecific binding by the antibody.

- 5 25. The method of Claim 23 comprising contacting a sample derived from a patient with an antibody specific for a heat shock protein under conditions such that immunospecific binding by the antibody.
- 26. The method of Claim 23 comprising contacting a sample derived from a patient with an antibody specific for an HSP-α2M complex under conditions such that immunospecific binding by the antibody.
- 27. A method for modulating an immune response comprising administering to a mammal a purified compound that modulates the interaction of a heat shock protein with the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor.
 - 28. The method of Claim 27, in which the compound is an agonist which enhances the interaction of the heat shock protein and the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor.
- 29. A method for treating an autoimmune disorder comprising administering to a mammal in need of such treatment a purified compound that interferes with the interaction of a heat shock protein with the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor.
- 30. The method of Claim 29 in which the compound is an antagonist that interferes with the interaction between the heat shock protein and the α2M receptor.
 - 31. The method of Claim 30, in which the antagonist is an antibody specific for alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor.
- 32. The method of Claim 30, in which the antagonist is an antibody specific for a heat shock protein.
 - 33. The method of Claim 30, in which the antagonist is a small molecule.
- 35 34. The method of Claim 30, in which the antagonist is a peptide.
 - 35. The method of Claim 30, in which the peptide comprises at least 5

consecutive amino acids of alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor (SEQ ID NO.:1).

36. The method of Claim 30, in which the peptide comprises at least 5 consecutive amino acids of alpha (2) macroglobulin (SEQ ID NO.: 3).

5

- 37. The method of Claim 30, in which the peptide comprises at least 5 consecutive amino acids of a heat shock protein sequence.
- 38. A method for treating an autoimmune disorder comprising administering to a mammal in need of such treatment a recombinant cell that expresses an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor which decreases the uptake of a heat shock protein by a functional alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor.
- 39. A method for increasing the immunopotency of a cancer cell or an infected cell comprising transforming said cell with a nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence that (i) is operably linked to a promoter, and (ii) encodes an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor polypeptide.
- 40. A method for increasing the immunopotency of a cancer cell or an infected cell comprising:
 - (a) transforming said cell with a nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence that (i) is operably linked to a promoter, and (ii) encodes an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor polypeptide, and
- (b) administering said cell to an individual in need of treatment, 25 so as to obtain an elevated immune response.
 - 41. A recombinant cancer cell transformed with a nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence that (i) is operably linked to a promoter, and (ii) encodes an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor polypeptide.

- 42. A recombinant infected cell transformed with a nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence that (i) is operably linked to a promoter, and (ii) encodes an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor polypeptide.
- 35 43. The recombinant cell of Claim 41 or 42 which is a human cell.
 - 44. A kit, comprising in one or more containers: (a) an anti-a2M receptor

antibody or a nucleic acid probe capable of hybridizing to an α2M receptor nucleic acid, (b) a purified heat shock protein, nucleic acid encoding a heat shock protein, or cell expressing a heat shock protein; and (c) instructions for use in detecting a heat shock protein-alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor-related disorder.

5

- 45. The kit of Claim 44 wherein the antibody or nucleic acid probe is labeled with a detectable marker.
- 46. The kit of Claim 44 further comprising a labeled macroglobulin receptor polypeptide.
- 47. A kit, in one or more containers, comprising: (a) a purified heat shock protein, nucleic acid encoding a heat shock protein, or cell expressing a heat shock protein; and (b) an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor polypeptide, nucleic acid encoding an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor polypeptide, or cell expressing an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor polypeptide.
- 48. The kit of Claim 47 in which the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor polypeptide, nucleic acid encoding an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor polypeptide, or cell expressing an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor polypeptide is purified.
 - 49. The kit of Claim 47 further comprising instructions for use in treating an autoimmune disorder, an infectious disease, or a proliferative disorder.
- 25 50. A method for identifying an α2M receptor fragment capable of binding a heat shock protein, said method comprising:
 - (a) contacting a heat shock protein, or peptide-binding fragment thereof, with one or more alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor fragments; and
- identifying an α2M receptor fragment which specifically binds to the heat
 shock protein, or peptide-binding fragment thereof.
 - 51. A method for identifying an α2M receptor fragment capable of inducing an HSP-α2M receptor-mediated process, said method comprising:
 - (a) contacting a heat shock protein with a cell expressing α2M receptor fragment; and
 - (b) measuring the level of alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor activity in the cell, such that if the level of the HSP-α2M receptor-mediated process or activity measured in (b)

is greater than the level of alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor activity in the absence of the $\alpha 2M$ receptor fragment, then an $\alpha 2M$ receptor fragment capable of inducing an HSP- $\alpha 2M$ receptor-mediated process is identified.

- 5 52. The method of Claim 51 wherein the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor activity measured is the ability to interact with the heat shock protein.
- 53. The method of Claim 51 wherein the heat shock protein is non-covalently associated with an antigenic peptide and the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor activity measured is the ability to re-present the antigenic peptide.
 - 54. The method of Claim 51 wherein the heat shock protein is non-covalently associated with an antigenic peptide and the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor activity measured is the ability to stimulate a cytotoxic T cell response against the antigenic peptide.
 - 55. A method for identifying a heat shock protein fragment capable of binding an α 2M receptor, said method comprising:

15

25

- (a) contacting an α2M receptor with one or more heat shock protein fragments; and
- 20 (b) identifying a heat shock protein fragment which specifically binds to the α2M receptor.
 - 56. A method for identifying a heat shock protein fragment capable of inducing an HSP-α2M receptor-mediated process, said method comprising:
 - (a) contacting an α2M receptor fragment with a cell expressing a heat shock protein; and
- (b) measuring the level of alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor activity in the cell, such that if the level of the HSP-α2M receptor-mediated process or activity measured in (b) is greater than the level of alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor activity in the absence of said heat shock protein fragment, then a heat shock protein fragment capable of inducing an HSP-α2M receptor-mediated process is identified.
 - 57. The method of Claim 56 wherein the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor activity measured is the ability to interact with the heat shock protein fragment.
 - 58. The method of Claim 56 wherein the heat shock protein fragment is non-covalently associated with an antigenic peptide and the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor

activity measured is the ability to re-present the antigenic peptide.

59. The method of Claim 56 wherein the heat shock protein fragment is non-covalently associated with an antigenic peptide and the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor activity measured is the ability to stimulate a cytotoxic T cell response against the antigenic peptide.

- 60. A method for identifying a molecule that binds specifically to an α2M receptor, said method comprising:
- 10 (a) contacting an α2M receptor with one or more test molecules under conditions conducive to binding; and
 - (b) identifying one or more test molecules that specifically bind to the $\alpha 2M$ receptor.
- 15 61. The method of Claim 60 wherein said test molecules are potential immunotherapeutic drugs.
 - 62. A method for screening for molecules that specifically bind to an α 2M receptor comprising:
- 20 (a) contacting an a2M receptor with one or more test molecules under conditions conducive to binding; and
 - (b) determining whether any of said test molecules specifically bind to the $\alpha 2M$ receptor.
- 25 63. A method for identifying a compound that modulates the binding of an α2M receptor ligand to the α2M receptor comprising:
 - (a) contacting an α2M receptor with an α2M receptor ligand, or an α2M receptorbinding fragment, analog, derivative or mimetic thereof, in the presence of one or more test compounds; and
- 30 (b) measuring the amount of α2M receptor ligand, or fragment, analog, derivative or mimetic thereof, bound to the α2M receptor,

such that if the amount of bound $\alpha 2M$ receptor ligand measured in (b) differs from the amount of bound $\alpha 2M$ receptor measured in the absence of the test compound, then a compound that modulates the binding of an $\alpha 2M$ receptor ligand to the $\alpha 2M$ receptor is identified.

64. The method of Claim 17 or 63, in which the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor

contacted in step (a) is on a cell surface.

65. The method of Claim 17 or 63, wherein the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor is immobilized to a solid surface.

5

- 66. The method of Claim 1, 64, or 22 in which the heat shock protein is gp96.
- 67. The method of Claim 1, 64, or 22 in which the heat shock protein is hsp90.
- The method of Claim 1, 64, or 22 in which the heat shock protein is hsp70.
 - 69. The method of Claim 1, 64, or 22 in which the heat shock protein is calreticulin.
- 70. A method for identifying a compound that modulates the interaction between the α 2M receptor and an α 2M receptor ligand, comprising:
 - (a) contacting an a2M receptor with one or more test compounds; and
- (b) measuring the level of α2M receptor activity or expression,
 such that if the level of activity or expression measured in (b) differs from the level of α2M
 receptor activity in the absence of one or more test compounds, then a compound that modulates the interaction between the α2M receptor and an α2M receptor ligand is identified.
 - 71. The method of Claim 63 or 70 wherein the $\alpha 2M$ receptor ligand is $\alpha 2$ macroglobulin.

25

30

- 72. A method for identifying a compound that modulates antigen presentation by α2M receptor-expressing cells comprising:
 - adding one or more test compounds to a mixture of α2M receptor-expressing cells and a complex comprising an α2M receptor ligand and an antigenic molecule, under conditions conducive to α2M receptor-mediated endocytosis;
 - (b) measuring the level of stimulation of antigen-specific cytotoxic T cells by the $\alpha 2M$ receptor-expressing cells,

such that if the level measured in (b) differs from the level of said stimulation in the absence of the one or more test compounds, then a compound that modulates antigen presentation by a 2M receptor-expressing cells is identified.

73. The method of Claim 22 or 72, in which the measuring stimulation of antigen-

specific cytotoxic T cells by the a2M receptor-expressing cells of step (b) comprises:

5

30

(i) adding the alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor-expressing cells formed in step (a) to T cells under conditions conducive to the activation of the T cells; and

(ii) comparing the level of activation of said cytotoxic T cells with the level of activation of T cells by an alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor-expressing cell formed in the absence of the test compound,

wherein an increase of decrease in level of T cell activation indicates that a compound that modulates heat shock protein-mediated antigen presentation by alpha (2) macroglobulin receptor-expressing cells is identified.

- 74. A method for modulating an immune response comprising administering to a mammal a purified compound that binds to the α 2M receptor, in an amount effective to modulate an immune response in the mammal.
- 75. A method for treating or preventing a disease or disorder comprising administering to a mammal a purified compound that binds to the α2M receptor, in an amount effective to treat or prevent the disease or disorder in the mammal.
- 76. The method of Claim 75 wherein the disease or disorder is cancer or an infectious disease.
- 77. A method for treating an autoimmune disorder comprising administering to a mammal in need of such treatment a purified compound that binds to the α2M receptor, in an amount effective to treat an autoimmune disorder in the mammal.
 - 78. A method for stimulating an immune response in a patient comprising administering to said patient blood which has been withdrawn from said patient and treated to remove an α2M receptor ligand.
 - 79. The method of Claim 78 further comprising administering to said patient a heat shock protein or a heat shock protein-antigenic peptide complex.
 - 80. A method for stimulating an immune response in a patient comprising:
- 35 (a) removing a α2M receptor ligand from blood withdrawn from said patient; and
 - (b) returning at least a portion of the α2M receptor ligand-depleted blood to said patient.

81. A method for stimulating an immune response in a patic comprising:

- (a) withdrawing blood from said patient;
- (b) removing a α2M receptor ligand from said blood; and
- (c) returning at least a portion of the α2M receptor ligand-depleted blood to said 5 patient.
 - 82. The method of Claim 81 further comprising after step (a) and before step (c) the step of adding a heat shock protein or a heat shock protein-antigenic peptide complex to said blood.

83. The method of Claims 80 or 81 wherein removing a α2M receptor ligand from the blood comprises the step of contacting the blood with a solid phase attached to a α2M receptor ligand-binding molecule for a time period and under conditions sufficient to allow

binding of a2M receptor ligand to the a2M receptor ligand-binding molecule solid phase.

15 84. The method of Claim 83 wherein the $\alpha 2M$ receptor ligand-binding molecule is $\alpha 2M$ receptor, or a fragment thereof.

- 85. The method of Claim 83 wherein said α2M receptor ligand-binding molecule does not bind a heat shock protein.
 - 86. The method of Claim 85 wherein the α 2M receptor ligand-binding molecule is an α 2M receptor ligand-specific antibody, or a fragment thereof.
- 25 87. The method of Claims 80 or 81 wherein an apheresis system is used in said removing step.
 - 88. The method of Claim 81 wherein blood is withdrawn manually in said withdrawing step.

- 89. The method of Claim 80 or 81 wherein said removing step comprises separating the plasma from said blood and treating said plasma to remove said α2M receptor ligand.
- 35 90. The method of Claim 78 wherein said blood is administered to said patient by syringe.

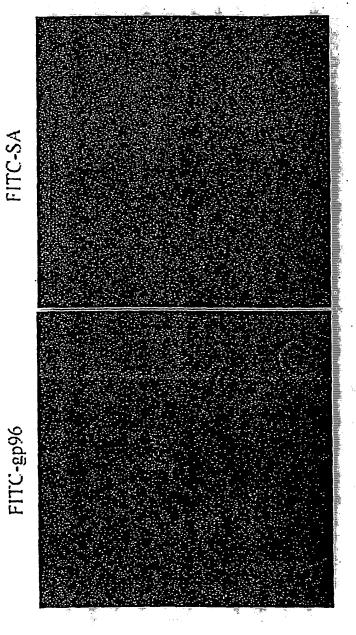
91. The method of Claim 78 wherein said blood is administered to said patient by an intravenous drip.

- 92. The method of Claim 80 or 81 wherein said blood is returned to said patient by syringe.
 - 93. The method of Claim 80 or 81 wherein said blood is returned to said patient by an intravenous drip.
- 94. A kit comprising in one or more containers a solid phase chromatography column with a purified α2M receptor ligand binding molecule attached thereto, such that withdrawn blood can be run over the column to deplete the blood of a α2M receptor ligand.
- 95. The kit of Claim 94 wherein the α2M receptor ligand binding molecule does not bind heat shock proteins.
 - 96. The method of Claim 78, 80, or 81 wherein the α 2M receptor ligand is α 2M, a lipoprotein complex, lactoferrin, tissue-type plasminogen activator, urokinase-type plasminogen activator, or an exotoxin.

20

25

30



-1G. 1a

Membranes from	RAM	/264.7	P815
Affinity column	gp96	SA	gp96
212 🗷	· 4		•
116 ⊭			
83 ⊭			
51 ⊭			": 🦸
35 ⊭	•		
28 ⊭	<i>' :</i>		

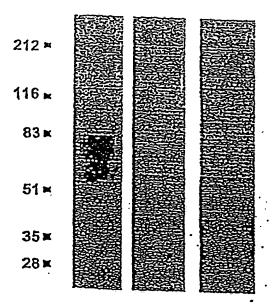


FIG. 1b

Cells MO MO MO P815
125_{I-SASD-gp96} + + + +

UV + - + +

2-ME + + - +

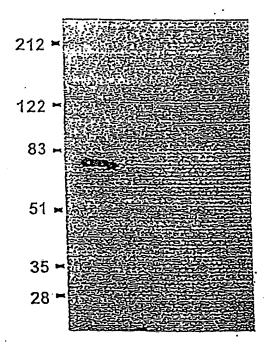


FIG. 1c

Pre-immune	Post-immune
RAWEA. THEODINE	ge Panaer, Macrophage Pers
12260	
83	
51	
35 cm	

FIG. 2a

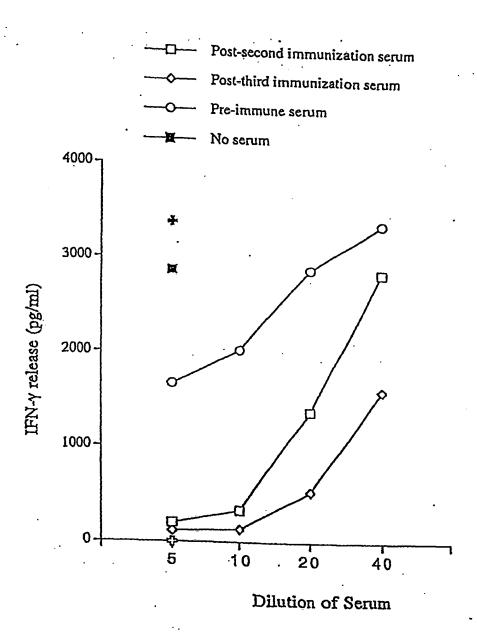


FIG. 2b

6/91

Seg	#	b	у	+1
G	1	58.1	-	10
Ģ	2	115.1	1095.2	9
A	3	186.2	1038.2	8 .
L	4	299.3	967.1	.7
H	5	436.5	853.9	[•] 6
I	6	549.6	716.8	5
Y	7	712.8	603.6	4
H	8	850.0	440.5	3
' Q	9	978.1	303.3	2
R	10	-	1752	1

FIG. 3a

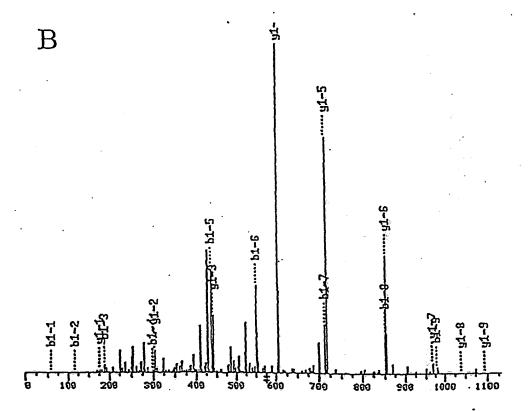


FIG. 3b

Position	MH+	Sequence
509-518 328-337 460-469	973.1753 1152.3010	SGFSLGSDGK (Sca 10 M:54) GIALDPAMGK (Sca 10 Mo:55) GGALHIYHQR (SG2 10 Mo:56)
338-348	1315.5116	VFFTDYGQIPK (502 10 NO: 57)



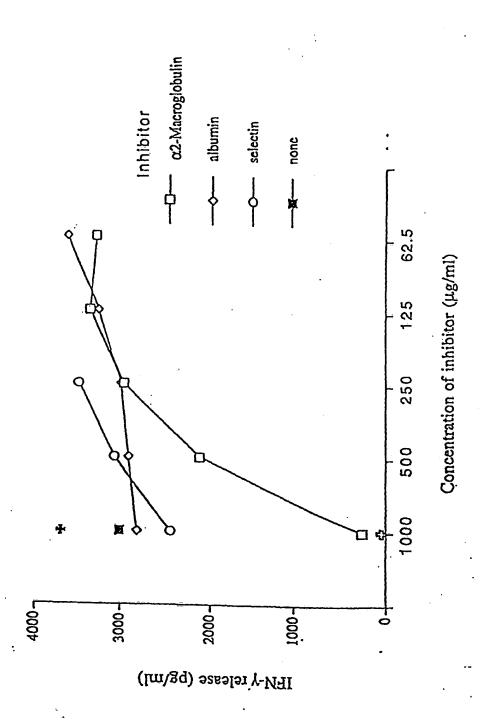
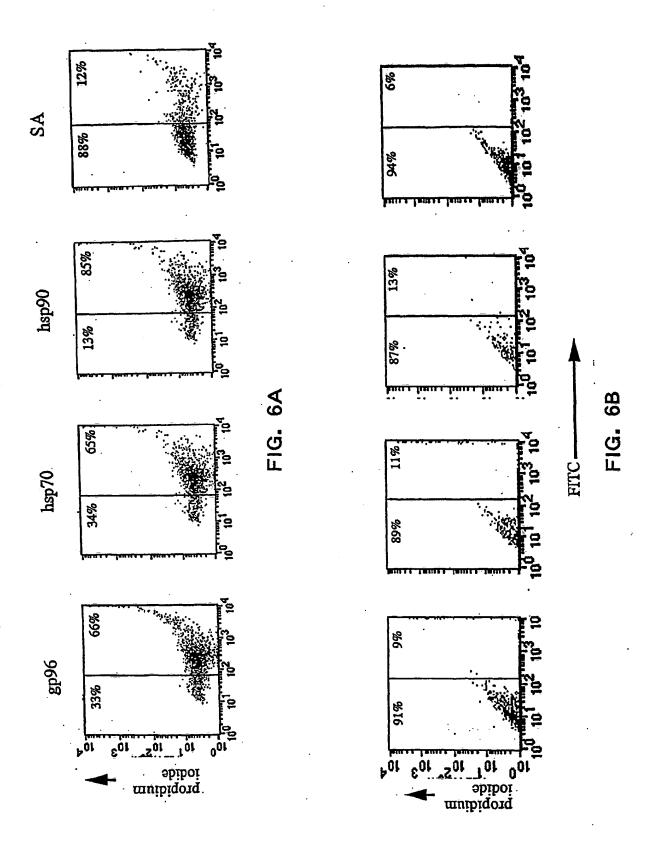


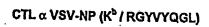
Table 1. Specific binding of HSPs and α_2 -macroglobulin to primary cultures and cell lines of several histological origins*

-			**%	cells bir	nding with	h FITC-lat	eled:
Cells	Cell type	Haplotype	α ₂ M	gp96	hsp70	hsp90	. SA
B16	Melanoma	· b	0.1	3.5	6.4	8.0	0.3
CT26	Carcinoma	d	N/D	0.3	3.1	5.5	0.4
YAC-1	Lymphoma	ь	0.1	3.1	23.0	5.0	0.2
EL4	T cell thymoma	ь	0.1	2.9	3,0	6.6	1.0
Meth A	Sarcoma	d	0.1	0.1	1.5	0.9	0.5
PS-C3H	Fibrosarcoma	k	0.1	0.1	2.0	0.3	0.3
UV6139	Sarcoma	k	11	0.0	0.7	0.2	1.5
P815	Mastocytoma	d	0.1	1.1	1.7	0.7	0.2
Peritoneal cells	Macrophage	d	90	97	82	82	11
BM-DCs	Dendritic cells	b and d	+++#	+++	+++	+++	
RAW264.7°	Macrophage	d	76	82	85	90	8.0
RAW309Cr.1°	Macrophage	bxd	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1



PEMs

BMDCs



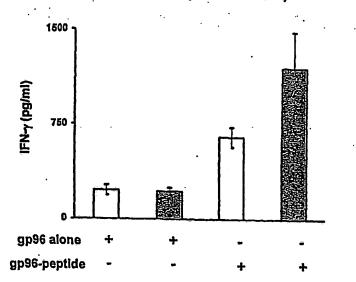


FIG. 7A

CTL a MuLV-gp70 (L4/ SPSYVYHQF)

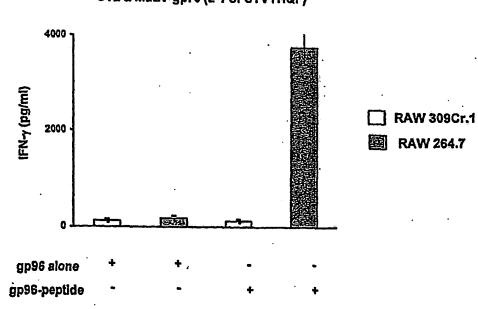
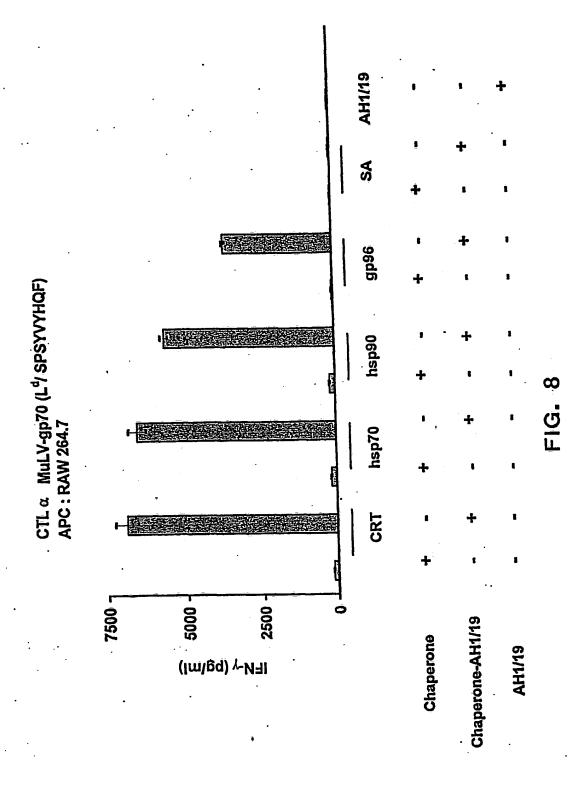


FIG. 7B



APC: RAW 264.7 CTL against AH1 (Ld / SPSYVYHQF)

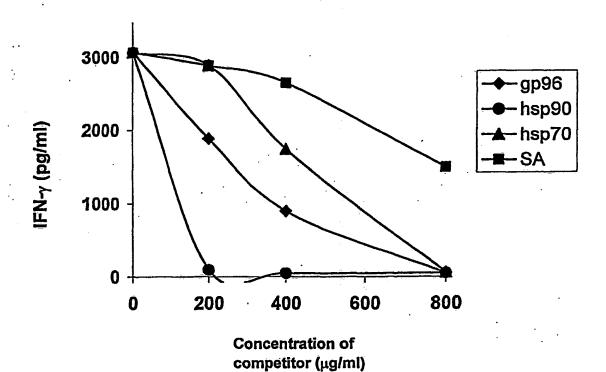


FIG. 9A

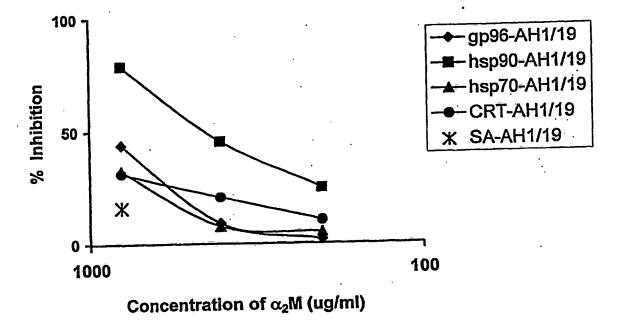


FIG. 9B

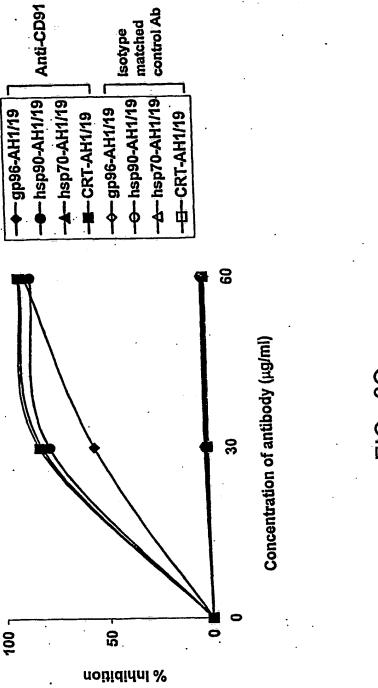


FIG. 9C

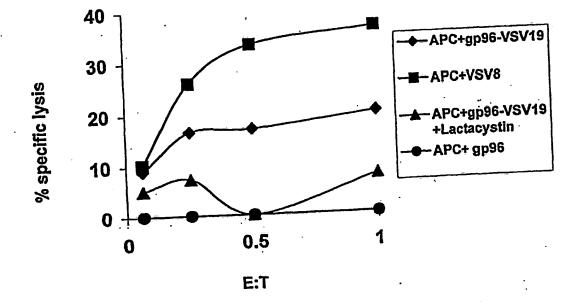


FIG. 10A

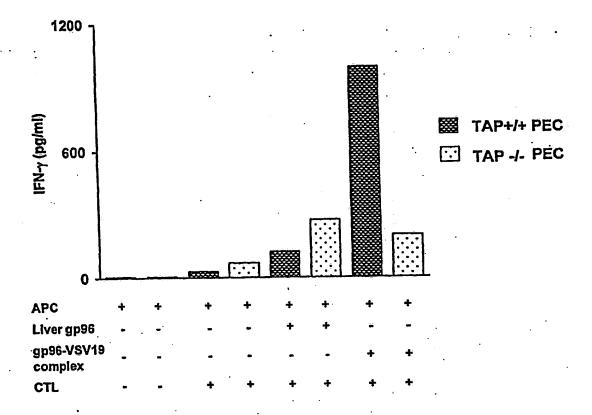


FIG. 10B

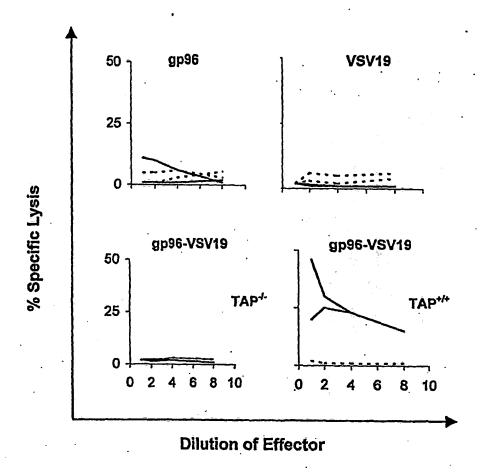
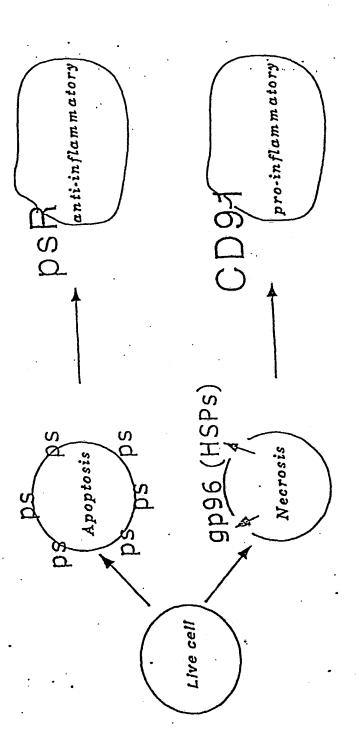


FIG. 10C





CGCTGCTCCC CGCCAGTGCA CTGAGGAGGC GGAAACGGGG GAGCCCCTAG TGCTCCATCA GGCCCCTACC AAGGCACCCC CATCGGGTCC ACGCCCCCCA CCCCCCACCC CGCCTCCTCC CAATTGTGCA TTTTTGCAGC CGGAGTCGC TCCGAGATGG GGCTGTGAGC TTCGCCCTGG GAGGGGGAGA GGAGCGAGGA GTAAAGCAGG GGTGAAGGGT TCGAATTTGG GGGCAGGGGG CGCACCCGCG TCAGCAGGC CTTCCCAGGG GGCTCGGAAC TGTACCATTT CACCTATGCC CCTGGTTCGC TTTGCTTAAG GAAGGATAAG ATAGAAGAGT CGGGGAGAGG AAGATAAAGG GGGACCCCCC AATTGGGGGG GGCGAGGACA AGAAGTAACA GGACCAGAGG GTGGGGGCTG CTGTTTGCAT CGGCCCACAC C ATG CTG ACC CCG CCG TTG CTG CTC GTG Met Leu Thr Pro Pro Leu Leu Leu Val 1	60 120 180 240 300 360 420
CCG CTG CTT TCA GCT CTG GTC TCC GGG GCC ACT ATG GAT GCC CCT AAA Pro Leu Leu Ser Ala Leu Val Ser Gly Ala Thr Met Asp Ala Pro Lys 20 25	519
ACT TGC AGC CCT AAG CAG TTT GCC TGC AGA GAC CAA ATC ACC TGT ATC Thr Cys Ser Pro Lys Gln Phe Ala Cys Arg Asp Gln Ile Thr Cys Ile 30 35 40	567
TCA AAG GGC TGG CGG TGT GAC GGT GAA AGA GAT TGC CCC GAC GGC TCT Ser Lys Gly Trp Arg Cys Asp Gly Glu Arg Asp Cys Pro Asp Gly Ser 45 50 55	615
GAT GAA GCC CCT GAG ATC TGT CCA CAG AGT AAA GCC CAG AGA TGC CCG Asp Glu Ala Pro Glu Ile Cys Pro Gln Ser Lys Ala Gln Arg Cys Pro 60 65 70	663
CCA AAT GAG CAC AGT TGT CTG GGG ACT GAG CTA TGT GTC CCC ATG TCT Pro Asn Glu His Ser Cys Leu Gly Thr Glu Leu Cys Val Pro Met Ser 75 80 85 90	711
CGT CTC TGC AAC GGG ATC CAG GAC TGC ATG GAT GGC TCA GAC GAG GGT Arg Leu Cys Asn Gly Ile Gln Asp Cys Met Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Gly 95 100 105	759
GCT CAC TGC CGA GAG CTC CGA GCC AAC TGT TCT CGA ATG GGT TGT CAA Ala His Cys Arg Glu Leu Arg Ala Asn Cys Ser Arg Met Gly Cys Gln 110 115 120	807
CAC CAT TGT GTA CCT ACA CCC AGT GGG CCC ACG TGC TAC TGT AAC AGC His His Cys Val Pro Thr Pro Ser Gly Pro Thr Cys Tyr Cys Asn Ser 125 130 135	855
AGC TTC CAG CTC GAG GCA GAT GGC AAG ACG TGC AAA GAT TTT GAC GAG Ser Phe Gln Leu Glu Ala Asp Gly Lys Thr Cys Lys Asp Phe Asp Glu 140 145 150	903
TGT TCC GTG TAT GGC ACC TGC AGC CAG CTT TGC ACC AAC ACA GAT GGC Cys Ser Val Tyr Gly Thr Cys Ser Gln Leu Cys Thr Asn Thr Asp Gly 155 160 165	951
TCC TTC ACA TGT GGC TGT GTT GAA GGC TAC CTG CTG CAA CCG GAC AAC Ser Phe Thr Cys Gly Cys Val Glu Gly Tyr Leu Leu Gln Pro Asp Asn 175 180 185	999
CGC TCC TGC AAG GCC AAG AAT GAG CCA GTA GAT CGG CCG CCA GTG CTA Arg Ser Cys Lys Ala Lys Asn Glu Pro Val Asp Arg Pro Pro Val Leu 190 195 200	1047

CTG Leu	ATT Ile	GCC Ala 205	AAÇ Asn	TCT Ser	CAG GÌn	AAC Asn	ATC Ile 210	CTA Leu	GCT Ala	ACG Thr	TAC Tyr	CTG Leu 215	AGT Set	GGG Gly	GCC Ala	1095 ·
CAA Gln	GTG Val 220	TCT Ser	ACC Thr	ATC Ile	ACA Thr	CCC Pro 225	ACC Thr	AGC Ser	ACC Thr	CGA Arg	CAA Gln 230	ACC Thr	ACG Thr	GCC Ala	ATG Met	1143
GAC Asp 235	TTC Phe	AGT Ser	TAT Tyr	GCC Ala	AAT Asn 240	Glu	ACC Thr	GTA Val	TGC Cys	TGG Trp 245	GTG Val	CAC His	GTT Val	GJ y GGG	GAC Asp 250	1191·
AGT Ser	GCT Ala	GCC Ala	CAG Gln	ACA Thr 255	CAG Gln	CTC Leu	AAG Lys	TGT Cys	GCC Ala 260	CGG Arg	ATG Met	CCT Pro	GGC Gly	CTG Leu 265	AAG Lys	1239
GGC Gly	TTT Phe	GTG Val	GAT Asp 270	GAG Glu	His	ACC Thr	ATC Ile	AAC Asn 275	ATC Ile	TCC Ser	CTC Leu	AGC Ser	CTG Leu 280	CAC His	CAC His	1287
GTG Val	GAG Glu	CAG Gln 285	ATG Met	GCA Ala	ATC Ile	GAC Asp	TGG Trp 290	CTG Leu	ACG Thr	GGA Gly	AAC Asn	TTC Phe 295	TAC Tyr	TTT Phe	GTC Val	1335
GAC Asp	GAC Asp 300	ATT	GAC Asp	GAC Asp	AGG Arg	ATC Ile 305	TTT Phe	GTC Val	TGT Cys	AAC Asn	CGA Arg 310	AAC Asn	Gly	GAC Asp	ACC Thr	1383
TGT Cys 315	Val	ACT Thr	CTG Leu	CTG Leu	GAC Asp 320	CTG Leu	GAA Glu	CTC Leu	TAC Tyr	AAC Asn 325	CCC Pro	AAA Lys	GGC	ATC Ile	GCC Ala 330	1431
TTG Leu	GAC Asp	CCC Pro	GCC Ala	ATG Met 335	GGG	AAG Lys	GTG Val	TTC Phe	TTC Phe 340	ACT Thr	GAC Asp	TAC Tyr	GGG Gly	ČAG Gln 345	ATC Ile	1479
				CGC Arg					Gly					Lys		1527
			Lys	ATC Ile				His					Asp			1575 ·
AGC	CGC Arg 380	Leu	GTC Val	TAC	TGG Trp	GCG Ala 385	Asp	Ala	TAC	CTA Leu	GAC Asp 390	Tyr	ATC	GAG Glu	GTG Val	1623
	Asp			GLY		Gly		-			Ile					1671
				TAC 1 Tyr 415	: Gly					Glu					Ala	1719
) Ast					ı Glı					Ile	CGA Arg	1767

GTG Val	AAC Asn	CGG Arg 445	TTC Phe	AAC Asn	AGT Ser	ACT Thr	GAG G1u 450	TAC Tyr	CAG Gln	GTC Val	GTC Val	ACC Thr 455	CGT Arg	GTG Val	GAC Asp	1815
AAG Lys	GGT Gly 460	GGT Gly	GCC Ala	CTG Leu	CAT His	ATC Ile 465	TAC Tyr	CAC His	CAG Gln	CGA Arg	CGC Arg 470	CAG Gln	CCC Pro	CGA Arg	GTG Val	1863
CGG Arg 475	AGT Ser	CAC His	GCC Ala	TGT Cys	GAG Glu 480	Asn	GAC Asp	CAG Gln	TAC Tyr	GGG Gly 485	AAG Lys	CCA Pro	GGT Gly	GC	TGC Cys 490	1911
TCC	GAC Asp	ATC Ile	TGC Cys	CTC Leu 495	CTG Leu	GCC Ala	AAC Asn	AGT Ser	CAC His 500	AAG Lys	Ala	AGG Arg	ACC Thr	TGC Cys 505	AGG Arg	1959
TGC Cys	AGG Arg	TCT Ser	GGC Gly 510	TTC Phe	AGC Ser	CTG Leu	GGA Gly	AGT Ser 515	GAT Aşp	GGG Gly	AAG Lys	TCT _. Ser	TGT Cys 520	AAG Lys	AAA Lys	2007
CCT Pro	GAA Glu	CAT His 525	GAĞ Glu	CTG Leu	TTC Phe	Leu CTC	GTG Val 530	TAT Tyr	Gly	AAG Lys	GLY	CGA Arg 535	CCA Pro	CJ A	ATC Ile	2055
ATT	AGA Arg 540	GGC Gly	ATG Met	GAC Asp	ATG Met	GGG Gly 545	GCC Ala	AAG Lys	GTC Val	CCA Pro	GAT Asp 550	GAG Glu	CAC His	ATG Met	ATC Ile	2103
	ATC Ile															2151
ACC Thr	GGC Gly	TTC Phe	ATC Ile	TAC Tyr 575	TTT Phe	GCT Ala	GAC Asp	ACC Thr	ACC Thr 580	AGC Ser	TAC Tyr	CTC Leu	ATT Ile	GGC Gly 585	CGC Arg	2199
	AAA Lys						Arg									2247
CAC His	TAA neA	GTG Val 605	Glu	GTÅ GGC	GTA Val	Aļa	GTG Val 610	GAC Asp	TGG Trp	ATG Met	GGA Gly	GAC Asp 615	AAT Asn	CTT Leu	TAC Tyr	2295
	ACT Thr 620	Asp										Ala				2343
	GCC Ala					Lys					Gly					2391
	AGG Arg				Val					Gly					Thr	2,439
	TEP			Asp					Arg					Glu		2487

GCT Ala	TGG Trp	ATG Met 685	GAC Asp	età eec	TCA Ser	CAC His	CGA Arg 690	GAT Asp	ATC Īle	TTT Phe	GTC Val	ACC Thr 695	TCC Ser	AAG Lys	ACA Thr	2535
Val	CTT Leu 700	TGG	Pro	AAT Asn	GLy GLy	CTA Leu 705	AGC Ser	CTG Leu	GAT Asp	ATC Ile	CCA Pro 710	GCC Ala	GGA Gly	CGC Arg	CTC Leu	2583
												ATA Ile				2631
ej y egc	ACA Thr	GAC Asp	CGG Arg	AAG Lys 735	ATT Ile	GTA Val	TAT Tyr	GAG Glu	GGT Gly 740	CCT Pro	GAA Glu	CTG Leu	AAT Asn	CAT His 745	GCC Ala	267 _. 9
					_							ACC Thr				2727
												GGC Gly 775				2775
		Thr										TTT Phe				2823
	Tyr			- '			-					AAA Lys			GTA Val 810	2871
												CCC				2919
				Ala					Leu			GĀT Asp				2967
			Asn				-	Pro				_			GIA.	3015
		Ala					Arc					ı Arg			TGT Cys	3063
GAG Ası 879	o Gly	GAC Asp	AAC Asi	GAC Asp	TGT Cys	Lev	GAC Asp	AA(AGC A Ser	GAT Asp	Gli	GCC Ala	CCA Pro	GCA Ala	CTG Leu 890	3111
					Cys					y Phe					AAC Asn	3159
				S Ası					s Ası					Cy:	g Gly	3207

25/91

													ACC Thr			3255
										Cys	_		ATC Ile			3303
													GAG Glu			3351
													ACC Thr		AAC Asn	3399
				Ile					Arg			Asn	GAC Asp 1000		GAC Asp	3447
TĞT Cys	GGG Gly	GAC Asp 1005	Asn	AGC Ser	GAC Asp	Glu	GCC Ala 1010	Gly	TGC Cys	AGT Ser	His	TCC Ser 1015	TGC Cys	TCC Ser	AGT Ser	3495
AÇC Thr	CAG Gln 1020	Phe	AAC Lys	TGC Cys	Asn	AGT Ser 1025	Gly	AGA Arç	TGC Cys	Ile	CCC Pro 1030	Glu	CAC	TGG	ACG Thr	3543
TG1 Cys 1035	Asp	GG(GAQ As	AAT Asn	GAT Asp 1040	Cys	GGC	GAC Asi	TAC Tyr	AGC Ser 1045	Asp	GAG Glu	ACA Thr	CAC	GCC Ala 1050	3591
AA IEA	TG1 Cys	T ACC	C AAG	C CAC n Glr 1055	ı Ala	ACA Thr	AGI : Arg	A CC	r CCT Pro 1060	Gly	GGC	TGC Cys	CAC His	TCG Ser 1065	GAT Asp	3639
GA(3 TTO	C CA	G TG n Cy 107	s Pro	CTA Leu	GAT ASP	GG GL	C CTO y Le 107	u Cys	E ATO	CCC Pro	CTC Lev	AG0 Ar9 1080	Tr	G CGC D Arg	3687
TG Cy	C GA s As	C GG p Gl 108	y As	C ACC p Th	C GAG	C TGC	S Me 109	t As	T TC	C AGO	C GA!	GA(C) Glv 109	ı Ly:	S AGG S Se	C TGT	3735
GA G1	G GG u Gl 110	y Va	G AC	C CA	T GT s Va	r TG l Cy 110	s As	C CC p Pr	G AA O As	T GTO	C AA l Ly 111	s Ph	T GG e Gl	Ç TG Y Cy	C AAG s Lys	3783
GA As 111	p Se .5	C GC	C CG La Ài	G TG	C AT s Il 112	e Se	C AA r Ly	G GC 's Al	G TG la Tr	G GT p Va 112	1 Cy	T GA s As	T GG p Gl	C GA y As	C AGC p Ser 1130	3831
GP	C TO	GT G! /S G!	AA GI Lu A:	AT AA sp As 113	n Se	C GA	C GP p GI	kg Gi Lu, Gi	AG AA Lu As 114	n Cy	T GA 's Gl	G GC	C CT a Le	G GC u Al 114	C TGC a Cys	3879
AC At	G CC	CA CO	CC TO ro S	er Hi	T CC ls Pr	C TC	C GC /s Al	CC AI la A 11	sn As	C AC	C TO	T GI	C TO 11 C) 11 C	s Le	G CCT	3927

CCT Pro	vab	AAG Lys 165	CTG Leu	TGC Cys	GAC Asp	CTA.	AAG Lys 170	GAT Asp	GAC Asp	TGT Cys	GGA Gly 1	GAC Asp 175	GGC Gly	TCG Ser	gat Asp	3975
GIU	GGC Gly 1180	GAG Glu	CTC Leu	TGT Cys	Asp	CAG Gln 185	Cys	TCT Ser	CTG Leu	Asn	AAT Asn 190	GGT Gly	GGC Gly	TGT Cys	AGT Ser	4023
H15 1195	Asn	Cys	Ser	Val	Ala .200	Pro	Gly	Glu	Gly 1	11e 205	GTG Val	Cys	Ser	Cys]	Pro 210	4071
Leu	GIA	Met	Glu]	Leu 1215	Gly	Ser	Asp	Asn]	His 220	Thr	TGC Cys	Gln	Ile 1	Gln 1225	Ser	4119
Tyr	Cys	Ala 1	Lys 1230	His	Leu	Lys	Cys]	Ser 1235	Gln ·	Lys	TGT Cys	Asp ;	Gln 1240	Asn	Lys	4167
Phe	Ser 1	Val 245	Lys	Cys	Ser	Cys 1	Tyr 250	Glu	Gly	Trp		Leu 255	Glu	Pro	Asp	4215
Gly	Glu 1260	Thr	Cys	Arg	Ser]	Leu 1265	Asp	Pro	Phe	Lys I	CTG Leu L270	Phe	Ile	Ile	Phe	4263
Ser 1275	Asn	Arg	His	Glu :	11e 1280	Arg	Arg	Ile	Asp	Leu L285	CAC His	Lys	Gly	Asp	Tyr 1290	4311
Ser	Val	Leu	Val	Pro 1295	Gly	Leu	Arg	Asn	Thr 1300	Ile	GCC Ala	Leu	Asp	Phe 1305	His	4359
Leu	Ser	Gln	Ser 1310	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Trp	Th <u>r</u> 1315	Asp	Ala	GTÁ Val	Glu	Asp 1320	Lys	Ile	4407
Tyr	Arg	Gly 1325	Lys	Leu	Leu	Asp	Asn 1330	Gly	Ala	Leu		Ser 1335	Phe	Glu	Val [°]	4455
Val	11e 1340	Gln	Tyr	Gly	Leu	Ala 1345	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gly	CTG Leu 1350	Ala	Val	Asp	Trp	4503
11e 1355	Ala	Gly	Asn	Ile	Tyr 1360	Trp	Val	Glu	Ser	Asn 1365	CTG Leu	Asp	Gln	Ile	Glu 1370	4551
Val	Ala	Lys	Leu	Asp 1375	Gly	Thr	Leu	Arg	Thr 1380	Thr	CTG Leu	Leu	Ala	Gly 1385	Asp	4599
ATT Ile	GAG Glu	His	Pro 1390	Arg	Ala	ATC Ile	GCT Ala	Leu 1395	Asp	CCT Pro	CGG	GAT Asp	GGG Gly 1400	' Ile	CTG Leu	4647

27/91

TTT Phe	Trp	ACA Thr 405	GAC Asp	TGG (Trp)	GAT (Asp)	Ala S	AGC (Ser) 410	CTG (Leu)	CCA (Pro)	CGA Arg	Ile :	GAG Glu 415	GCT '	GCA Ala	TCC Ser	4695
Met	AGT Ser 1420	GGA Gly	GCT Ala	GGC Gly	CGC (Arg)	CGA A Arg 1 425	ACC Thr	ATC (CAC His	Arg	GAG Glu 430	ACA Thr	eja eec	TCT Ser	GJY ,	4743
GGC Gly 1435	TGC Cys	GCC Ala	AAT Asn	Gly	CTC : Leu ' 440	ACC (Thr	GTG (Val	GAT '	Tyr	CTG Leu 445	GAG Glu	AAG Lys	CGC Arg	Ile	CTC Leu 450	4791
TGG Trp	ATT Ile	GAT Asp	Ala	AGG Arg 455	TCA Ser	GAT Asp	GCC Ala	Ile	TAT Tyr 460	Ser	GCC Ala	CGG Arg	Tyr	GAC Asp 465	GGC	4839
		His			GTG Val		Arg					Leu				4887
	Ala		Thr		TAC Tyr	Gly					Trp					4935
Thr					AAG Lys . 1					Thr						4983
	Val			Thr	AAC Asn 1520				Phe		Leu			Tyr		5031
			Gln	-	ATG Met			Asn					Asn		Gly	5079
				Ser	CAT His		Cys					Asn		Thr		5127 ·
			Cys		CAC His	Leu		Lys			-		Asn			5175
		Gli			AAG Lys		Leu			Ala		Gln				5223
	g G13				GAT Asp 1600	Ala					ı Tyr					5271
AC Th	G GTO	CC'	T GAT	T ATC 110 1615	Asp	AAT Asn	GTC Val	AČG Thi	GT0 Val	Le	G GAC u As <u>ı</u>	TAT	GA?	GCC Al: 162		.5319
GA Gl	G CAG	G CĠ n Ar	A GT g Va 163	l Ty	C TGG c Trp	TCI Ser	GAT Asp	GT(Va)	LArg	AC'	T CAI	A GCC	2 ATC 110	E Ly	A AGG s Arg	5367

GCA Ala	TTT Phe 1	ATC Ile 645	AAC Asn	GGC Gly	ACT Thr	Gly	GTG Val 650	GAG Glu	ACC Thr	GTT Val	Val	TCT Ser 655	GCA Ala	GAC Asp	TTG Leu	5415
Pro	AAC Asn 660	GCC Ala	CAC His	GGG Gly	Leu	GCT Ala 665	Val	GAC Asp	TGG Trp	Val	TCC Ser 670	CGA Arg	AÀT Asn	CTG Leu	TTT Phe	5463
TGG Trp 1675	ACA Thr	AGT Ser	TAC Tyr	Asp	ACC Thr 680	Asn	AAG Lys	AAG Lys	Gln	ATT Ile 685	AÀC Asn	GTG Val	GCC · Ala	Arg	CTG Leu 690	5511
GAC Asp	Gly	TCC Ser	Phe	AAG Lys L695	AAT Asn	GCG Ala	GTG Val	Val	CAG Gln 1700	ejà eec	CTG Leu	GAG Glu	Gln	CCC Pro 705	CAC His	5559.
GGC	CTG Leu	Val	GTC Val 1710	CAC His	CCG Pro	CTT Leu	Arg	GGC Gly 1715	AAG Lys	CTC Leu	TAC Tyr	Trp	ACT Thr .720	GAT Asp	GGG Gly	5607
GAC Asp	AAC Asn	ATC Ile 1725	AGC Ser	ATG Met	GCC Ala	Asn	ATG Met L730	GAT Asp	G13 GGG	AGC Ser	Asn	CAC His 1735	ACT Thr	CTG Leu	CTC Leu	5655
Phe	AGT Ser 1740	GGC Gly	CAG Gln	AAG Lys	Gly	CCT Pro 1745	GTG Val	GGG Gly	TTG Leu	Ala	ATT Ile 1750	GAC Asp	TTC Phe	CCT Pro	GAG Glu	5703
AGC Ser 1755	AAA Lys	CTC Leu	TAC Tyr	Trp	ATC Ile 1760	AGC Ser	TCT Ser	GJ y GGG	Asn	CAC His 1765	ACA Thr	ATC Ile	AAC Asn	Arg	TGC Cys 1770	5751
TAA neA	CTG Leu	GAT Asp	Gly	AGC Ser 1775	GAG Glu	CTG Leu	GAG Glu	Val	ATC Ile 1780	Asp	ACC Thr	ATG Met	Arg	AGC Ser 1785	CAG Gln	5799
	GLY	Lys					Ala		Met			Lys				5847
	GAT Asp		Val			Lys		Gly			Asn					5895
	GGG Gly 1820	Ser					Àsn			Thr		Val				5943
	GTG Val					: Ile					Glu			Asn		5991
	AG1 Ser				GL					Leu					Ser	6039
	ACC Thi			y Sez					r Ala					ı Arg		6087

GGA CAG CAG GCC TGT GAG GGT GTG GGC TCT TTT CTC CTG TAC TCT GTA Gly Gln Gln Ala Cys Glu Gly Val Gly Ser Phe Leu Leu Tyr Ser Val 1885 1890 1895	613 5 -
CAT GAG GGA ATT CGG GGG ATT CCA CTA GAT CCC AAT GAC AAG TCG GAT His Glu Gly Ile Arg Gly Ile Pro Leu Asp Pro Asn Asp Lys Ser Asp 1900 1905 1910	6183
GCC CTG GTC CCA GTG TCC GGA ACT TCA CTG GCT GTC GGA ATC GAC TTC Ala Leu Val Pro Val Ser Gly Thr Ser Leu Ala Val Gly Ile Asp Phe 1915 1920 1925 1930	6231
CAT GCC GAA AAT GAC ACT ATT TAT TGG GTG GAT ATG GGC CTA AGC ACC His Ala Glu Asn Asp Thr Ile Tyr Trp Val Asp Met Gly Leu Ser Thr 1935 1940 1945	6279
ATC AGC AGG GCC AAG CGT GAC CAG ACA TGG CGA GAG GAT GTG GTG ACC Ile Ser Arg Ala Lys Arg Asp Gln Thr Trp Arg Glu Asp Val Val Thr 1950 1955 1960	6327
AAC GGT ATT GGC CGT GTG GAG GGC ATC GCC GTG GAC TGG ATC GCA GGC Asn Gly Ile Gly Arg Val Glu Gly Ile Ala Val Asp Trp Ile Ala Gly 1965 1970 1975	6375
AAC ATA TAC TGG ACG GAC CAG GGC TTC GAT GTC ATC GAG GTT GCC CGG Asn Ile Tyr Trp Thr Asp Gln Gly Phe Asp Val Ile Glu Val Ala Arg 1980 1985 1990	6423
CTC AAT GGC TCT TTT CGT TAT GTG GTC ATT TCC CAG GGT CTG GAC AAG Leu Asn Gly Ser Phe Arg Tyr Val Val Ile Ser Gln Gly Leu Asp Lys 1995 2000 2005 2010	6471
CCT CGG GCC ATC ACT GTC CAC CCA GAG AAG GGG TAC TTG TTC TGG ACC Pro Arg Ala Ile Thr Val His Pro Glu Lys Gly Tyr Leu Phe Trp Thr 2015 2020 2025	6519
GAG TGG GGT CAT TAC CCA CGT ATT GAG CGG TCT CGC CTT GAT GGC ACA Glu Trp Gly His Tyr Pro Arg Ile Glu Arg Ser Arg Leu Asp Gly Thr 2030 2040	6567
GAG AGA GTG GTG TTG GTT AAT GTC AGC ATC AGC TGG CCC AAT GGC ATC Glu Arg Val Val Leu Val Asn Val Ser Ile Ser Trp Pro Asn Gly Ile 2045 2050 2055	6615
TCA GTA GAC TAT CAG GGC GGC AAG CTC TAC TGG TGT GAT GCT CGG ATG Ser Val Asp Tyr Gln Gly Gly Lys Leu Tyr Trp Cys Asp Ala Arg Met 2060 2065 2070	6663
GAC AAG ATC GAG CGC ATC GAC CTG GAA ACG GGC GAG AAC CGG GAG GTG Asp Lys Ile Glu Arg Ile Asp Leu Glu Thr Gly Glu Asn Arg Glu Val 2075 2080 2085 2090	6711
GTC CTG TCC AGC AAT AAC ATG GAT ATG TTC TCC GTG TCC GTG TTT GAG Val Leu Ser Ser Asn Asn Met Asp Met Phe Ser Val Ser yal Phe Glu 2095 2100 2105	6759
GAC TTC ATC TAC TGG AGT GAC AGA ACT CAC GCC AAT GGC TCC ATC AAG Asp Phe Ile Tyr Trp Ser Asp Arg Thr His Ala Asn Gly Ser Ile Lys 2110 2115 2120	6807

															•	
CGC Arg	GGC Gly	TGC Cys 2125	AAA Lys	GAC Asp	AAT Asn	wig	ACA Thr 2130	GAC Asp	TCC Ser	GTG Val	Pro	CTG Leu 2135	AGG Arg	ACA Thr	ej ecc	6855
	GGT Gly 2140	407	CAG Gln	CTT Leu	mys.	GAÇ Asp 2145	ATC Ile	AAG Lys	GTC Val	Phe	AAC Asn 2150	AGG Arg	GAC Asp	AGG Arg	CAG Gln	6903
AAG Lys 2155	GGT Gly	ACC Thr	AAT Asn	val	TGC Cys 2160	ATS	GTA Val	GCC Ala	Asn	GGC Gly 2165	gja Ggg	TGC Cys	CAG Gln	Gln	CTC Leu 2170	6951
TGC Cys	TTG Leu	TAT Tyr	Arg	GGT Gly 2175	Gly GGC	GGĀ Gly	CAG Gln	Arg	GCC Ala 2180	TGT Cys	GCC Ala	TGT Cys	Ala	CAC His 2185	GLY	699 <u>,</u> 9
ATG Met	CTG Leu	WIG	GAA Glu 2190	GAC Asp	GGG Gly	GCC Ala	Ser	TGC Cys 2195	CGA Arg	GAG Glu	TAC Tyr	Ala	GGC Gly 200	TAC Tyr	CTG Leu	7047
CTC Leu	TAC Tyr	TCA Ser 205	GAG Glu	CGG Arg	ACC Thr	Ile	CTC Leu 2210	AAG Lys	AGC Ser	ATC Ile	His	CTG Leu 215	TCG Ser	gat Asp	GAG Glu	7095
Arg	AAC Asn 2220	CTC Leu	AAC Asn	GĆA Ala	Pro	GTG Val 2225	CAG Gln	CCC Pro	TTT Phe	Glu	GAC Asp 2230	CCC Pro	GAG Glu	CAC His	ATG Met	7143
AAA Lys 2235	AAT Asn	GTC Val	ATC Ile	Ala	CTG Leu 2240	GCC Ala	TTT Phe	GAC Asp	Tyr	CGA Arg 2245	GCA Ala	GGC	ACC Thr	Ser	CCG Pro 2250	7191
GLY	ACC Thr	CCT Pro	Asn	CGC Arg 2255	ATC Ile	TTC Phe	TTC Phe	Ser	GAC Asp 2260	ATC Ile	CAC His	TTT Phe	Gly	AAC Asn 2265	ATC Ile	7239
CAG Gln	CAG Gln	Ile	AAT Asn 2270	GAC Asp	GAT Asp	GGC Gly	Ser	GGC Gly 2275	AGG Arg	ACC Thr	ACC Thr	Ile	GTG Val 2280	GAA Glu	AAT Asn	7287
GTG Val	GGC	TCT Ser 2285	GTĞ Val	GAA Glu	GGC Gly	Leu	GCC Ala 2290	TAT Tyr	CAC His	CGT Arg	Gly	TGG Trp 2295	GAC Asp	ACA Thr	CTG Leu	7335
Tyr	TGG Trp 2300	ACA Thr	AGC Ser	TAC Tyr	Thr	ACA Thr 2305	TCC Ser	ACC Thr	ATC Ile	Thr	CGC Arg 2310	CAC His	ACC Thr	GTG Val	GAC Asp	7383
CAG Gln 2315	ACT Thr	CGC	CCA Pro	Gly	GCC Ala 2320	TTC Phe	GAG Glu	AGG Arg	Glu	ACA Thr 2325	GTC Val	ATC Ile	ACC Thr	Met	TCC Ser 2330	7431
GGA Gly	GAC Asp	GAC Asp	His	CCG Pro 2335	AGA Arg	GCC Ala	TTT Phe	Val	CTG Leu 2340	GAT Asp	GAG Glu	TGC Cys	Gln	AAC Asn 2345	CTG Leu	7479
ATG Met	TTC Phe	Trp	ACC Thr 2350	AAT Asn	TGG Trp	AAC Asn	Glu	CTC Leu 2355	CAT His	CCA Pro	AGC	Ile	ATG Met 2360	Arg	GCA Ala	7527

GCC Ala	CTA	TCC	GGA Glv	GCC	AAC Asn	GTC	CTG	ACC	CTC	ATT	GAG	AAG	GAC	ATC	CGC	7575
		2365	•				2370	1111	rea	TTE	Glu	Lys 2375	Asp	Ile	Arg	
•	2380			-,		2385	nsp	uis	Arg	Ala	Glu 2390	Lys	Leu	Tyr	Phe	7623
2395	•				GAC Asp 2400	273	116	GIU	Arg	Cys 2405	Glu	Tyr	Asp	Gly	Ser 2410	7671
		-4-		2415		nys	Set	GIU	2420	Val	His	Pro	Phe	Gly 2425	Leu	7719
			2430		CAC His	116	File	2435	Inr	Asp	Trp	Val	Arg 2440	Arg	Ala	7767
		2445			AAG Lys	. yr	2450	GIA	ser	Asp	Met 2	Lys 2455	Leu	Leu	Arg	7815
	2460					2465	Her	GTÀ	TTE	Ile	Ala 2470	Val	Ala	Asn	Asp	7863
2475			0,5	324	CTC Leu 2480	SEL	PEO	cys	Arg 2	11e 2485	Asn	Asn	Glý	Gly 2	Cys 1490	7911
			2	495	CTC Leu	THE	nis	61n 2	S19	His	Val	Asn	Cys 2	Ser 2505	Cys	7959
••••	01,	2	2510		CTC Leu	GIN	2	Asp 2515	Phe	Thr	Cys	Arg 2	Ala 520	Val	Asn	8007
	2	2525	ni y	VIG	CAA Gln	Asp 2	2530	Pne	GIU	Cys	Ala 2	Asn 2535	Gly	Glu	Cys ·	8055
2	540		JUL	Deu		545	Asp	GTA	vaI	Ser 2	His 2550	Cys	Lys	Asp	Lys	8103
2555			D ₂ 3	2	TCC Ser 2560	ıyı	Cys	ASN .	Ser 2	Arg 2565	Arg	Суѕ	Lys	Lys 2	Thr 570	8151
	•••	9211	2	575	AAT Asn	GIÀ	Arg	Cys 2	Val 2580	Ser	Asn	Met	Leu 2	Trp 2585	Cýs ·	8199
AAT Asn	Gly	AGT	GAT Asp 590	TAC Tyr	TGT Cys	GGG Gly	Asp	GGC Gly 595	TCT Ser	GAT Asp	GAG Glu	Ile	CCT Pro	TGÇ Cys	AAC Asn	·· 8247

FIG. 12A

AAG Lys	Thr	GCC Ala 605	TGT Cys	GGT Gly	GTG Val	GLY	GAG Glu 610	TTC Phe	CGĊ Arg	TGC Cys	Arg	GAT Asp 615	GJ À GGG	TCC Ser	TGC Cys	8295
ITE	GGG Gly 2620	AAC Asn	TCC Ser	AGT. Ser	Arg.	TGC Cys 625	AAC Asn	CAG Gln	TTT Phe	Val	GAT Asp 630	TGT Cys	GAG Glu	GAT Asp	GCC Ala	8343
TCG Ser 2635	GAT Asp	GAG Glu	ATG Met	Asn	TGC Cys 2640.	AGT Ser	GCC Ala	ACA Thr	Asp	TGC Cys 2645	AGC Ser	AGC Ser	TAT Tyr	Phe	CGC Arg 2650	8391
CTG Leu	GGC Gly	GTG Val	Lys	GGT Gly 2655	GTC Val	CTC Leu	TTC Phe	Gln	CCG Pro	TGC Cys	GAG Glu	CGG Arg	Thr	TCC Ser 2665	CTG Leu	8439
TGC Cys	TAC Tyr	Ala	CCT Pro 2670	AÇC Ser	TGG Trp	GTG Val	Cys	GAT Asp 2675	GGC Gly	GCC Ala	AAC Asn	GAC Asp 2	TGT Cys 680	GGA Gly	GAC Asp	8487
TAC Tyr	Ser	GAT Asp 2685	Glu	CGT Arg	GAC Asp	Cys	CCA Pro 2690	GGT Gly	GTG Val	AAG Lys	Arg	CCT Pro 2695	AGG Arg	TGC Cys	CCG Pro	8535
Leu	AAT Asn 2700	TAC Tyr	TTT Phe	GCC Ala	Cys	CCC Pro 2705	AGC Ser	GJ y GGG	CGC Arg	Cys	ATC Ile 2710	CCC Pro	ATG Met	AGC Ser	TGG Trp	8583
ACG Thr 2715	Cys	GAC Asp	AAG Lys	Glu	GAT Asp 2720	GAC Asp	TGT Cys	GAG Glu	Asn	GGC Gly 2725	GAG Glu	GAT Asp	GAG Glu	Thr	CAC His 2730	8631
TGC Cys	AAC Asn	AAG Lys	Phe	TGC Cys 2735	TCA Ser	GAG Glu	GCA Ala	Gln	TTC Phe 2740	GAG Glu	TGC Cys	CAG Gln	Asn	CAC His 2745	CGG	8679
TGT Cys	ATC Ile	Ser	AAG Lys 2750	CAG Gln	TGG Trp	CTĞ Leu	Cys	GAC Asp 2755	GGT Gly	AGC Ser	GAT Asp	GAT Asp	TGC Cys 2760	GGG Gly	GAT Asp	8727
GGC	Ser	GAT <i>Asp</i> 2765	GAG Glu	GCA Ala	GCT Ala	His	TGT Cys 2770	GAA Glu	GGC Gly	AAG Lys	Thr	TGT Cys 2775	GJ y GGC	CCC Pro	TCC Ser·	8775
TCC Ser	TTC Phe 2780	Ser	TGT Cys	CCC	Gly	ACC Thr 2785	His	GTG Val	TGT Cys	Val	CCT P <i>ro</i> 2790	GAG Glu	CGC Arg	TGG Trp	CTC Leu	8823
TGT Cys 2795	Asp	eja eec	GAC Asp	Lys	GAC Asp 2800	TGT Cys	ACC Thr	GAT Asp	Gly	GCG Ala 2805	GAT Asp	GAG Glu	AGT Ser	Val	ACT Thr 2810	8871
GC1 Ala	Gly	TGC Cys	Leu	TAC Tyr 2815	Asn	AGC Ser	ACC	Cys	GAT Asp 2820	Asp	CGT Arg	GAG Glu	Phe	ATG Met 2825	TGC Cys	8919
CAC Glr	AAC Asn	Arg	TTG Leu 2830	Cys	ATT Ile	Pro	Lys	CAT His 2835	Phe	GTG Val	TGC Cys	Asp	CAT His 2840	Asp	CGT Arg	8967

33/91

GAC .Asp	TGT Cys 2	GCT Ala 845	GAT Asp	GGC GLy	TCT Ser	Asp	GAA Glu 850	TCC Ser	CCT Pro	GAG Glu	Cys	GAG Glu 2855	TAC Tyr	CCA Pro	ACC Thr	9015
Cys	GGG Gly	CCC	AAT Asn	GAA Glu	Phe	CGC Arg 865	TGT Cys	GCC Ala	AAT Asn	Gly	CGT Arg 870	TGT Cys	CTG Leu	AGC Ser	TCC Ser	9063
2875	CAG Gln	Trp	GLu	Cys	Asp ,0888	Gly	Glu	Asn	Asp 2	Cys 2885	His	Asp	His	Ser	Asp 0889	9111
GIA	GCT Ala	Pro	Lys 2	Asn 2895	Pro	His	Cys	Thr 2	Ser 2900	Pro	Glu	His	Lys 2	Cys 2905	Asn	9159
Ara	TCA Ser	Ser 2	G1n 2910	Phe	Leu	Cys	Ser 2	Ser 2915	Gly	Arg	Cys	Val	Ala 2920	Glu	Ala	9207
Leu		Cys 2925	Asn	GIÀ	Gln	Asp 2	Asp 930	Cys	Gly	Asp	Gly 2	Ser 2935	Asp	Glu	Arg	9255
GIA	TGC Cys 2940	His	Val	Asn	Glu	Cys 2945	Leu	Ser	Arg	Lys 2	Leu 2950	Ser	Gly	Cyś	Ser	9303
Gln 2955	GAC Asp	Cys	Glu	Asp :	Leu 2960	Lys	Ile	Gly	Phe 2	Lys 2965	Cys	Arg	Cys	Arg	Pro 2970	9351
СТĀ	TTC Phe	Arg	Leu	Lys 2975	Asp	Asp	Gly	Arg	Thr 2980	Cys	Ala	Asp	Leu 2	Asp 2985	Glu	9399
Cys	AGC Ser	Thr	Thr 2990	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ser 2	Gln 2995	Leu	Cys	Ile	Asn S	Thr 3000	His	Gly	9447
Ser		<i>Lys</i> 3005	Cys	Leu	Cys	Val	Glu 3010	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Arg 3015	Gly	Gly	Asp.	9495
Pro	CAC His 3020	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Val 3025	Thr	Asp	Glu	Glu :	Pro 3030	Phe	Leu	.Ile	Phe	9543
GCC Ala 3035	AAC Asn	CGG Arg	TAC Tyr	Tyr	CTG Leu 3040	CGG Arg	AAG Lys	CTC Leu	Asn	CTG Leu 3045	GAC Asp	GGC Gly	TCC Ser	Asn	TAC Tyr 3050	9591 -
ACA Thr	CTG Leu	CTT Leu	Lys	CAG Gln 3055	Gly	CTG Leu	AAC Asn	Asn	GCG Ala 3060	GTC Val	GCC Ala	TTG Leu	Ala	TTT Phe 3065	GAC Asp	.9639
TAC Tyr	CGA Arg	Glu	CAG Gln 3070	ATG Met	ATC Ile	TAC Tyr	Trp	ACG Thr 3075	GLY	GTG Val	ACC Thr	Thr	CAG Gln 3080	GGC Gly	AGC Ser	9687

300 300 000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	
ATG ATT CGC AGG ATG CAC CTC AAC GGC AGG Met Ile Arg Arg Met His Leu Asn Gly Sex 3085 3090	3095 Leu His
CGG ACG GGC CTT AGT AAC CCA GAT GGG CTC Arg Thr Gly Leu Ser Asn Pro Asp Gly Leu 3100 3105	GCT GTG GAC TGG GTG GGT 9783 Ala Val Asp Trp Val Gly 3110
GGC AAC CTG TAC TGG TGT GAC AAG GGC AGA Gly Asn Leu Tyr Trp Cys Asp Lys Gly Arg 3115	GAT ACC ATT GAG GTG TCC 9831 Asp Thr Ile Glu Val Ser 3125 3130
AAG CTT AAC GGG GCC TAT CGG ACA GTG CTG Lys Leu Asn Gly Ala Tyr Arg Thr Val Leu 3135	GTC AGC TCT GGC CTC CGG 9879 Val Ser Ser Gly Leu Arg
GAG CCC AGA GCT CTG GTA GTG GAT GTA CAG Glu Pro Arg Ala Leu Val Val Asp Val Gln 3150	
ACA GAC TGG GGT GAC CAC TCA CTG ATC GGC Thr Asp Trp Gly Asp His Ser Leu Ile Gly 3165 3170	
TCT GGC CGC AGC ATC ATC GTG GAC ACT AAG Ser Gly Arg Ser Ile Ile Val Asp Thr Lys 3180 3185	ATC ACA TGG CCC AAT GGC 10023 Ile Thr Trp Pro Asn Gly
CTG ACC GTG GAC TAC GTC ACG GAA CGC ATC Leu Thr Val Asp Tyr Val Thr Glu Arg Ile	Tyr Trp Ala Asp Ala Arg
GAG GAC TAC ATC GAG TTC GCC AGC CTG GAT Glu Asp Tyr Ile Glu Phe Ala Ser Leu Asp 3215 3220	Gly Ser Asn Arg His Val
GTG CTG AGC CAA GAC ATC CCA CAC ATC TTT Val Leu Ser Gln Asp Ile Pro His Ile Phe 3230 3235	Ala Leu Thr Leu Phe Glu
GAC TAC GTC TAC TGG ACA GAC TGG GAA ACG Asp Tyr Val Tyr Trp Thr Asp Trp Glu Thr 3245	Lys Ser Ile Asn Arg Ala
CAC AAG ACC ACG GGT GCC AAC AAA ACA CTC His Lys Thr Thr Gly Ala Ash Lys Thr Leu 3260 3265	Leu Ile Ser Thr Leu His
CGG CCC ATG GAC TTA CAT GTA TTC CAC GCC Arg Pro Met Asp Leu His Val Phe His Ala	3270 CTG CGC CAG CCA GAT GTG 10311 Leu Arg Gln Pro Asp Val
CCC AAT CAC CCC TGC AAA GTC AAC AAT GGT Pro Asn His Pro Cys Lys Val Asn Asn Gly	3290
CTG CTG TCC CCT GGG GGT GGT CAC AAG TGC Leu Leu Ser Pro Gly Gly Gly His Lys Cys 3310	3305

TAT	CTG Leu	GGT Gly 3325	GLY	GAT Asp	GGC Gly	3	ACC Thr 3330	TGT Cys	GTG Val	TCC Ser	Asn	TGC Cys 3335	ACA Thr	GCA Ala	AGC Ser	10455
	TTT Phe 3340	GTG Val	TGC Cys	AAA Lys	AAT Asn	GAC Asp 3345	AAG Lys	TGC Cys	ATC Ile	Pro	TTC Phe 3350	TGG Trp	TGG Trp	AAG Lys	TGT Cys	10503
3355			ш	nop	TGT Cys 3360	GIA	АЗР	nıs	Ser :	Asp 3365	Glu	Pro	Pro	Asp	Cys 3370	10551
			: دولت	3375	CGC Arg	FIG	GIY	GIU	Phe 3380	Gln	Cys	Ser	Thr	Gly 3385	lle	10599
-,-		3	3390	ura	TTC Phe	TTE	Cys ;	Asp 3395	GIÀ	Asp	Asn	Asp :	Cys 3400	Gln	Asp	10647
,,,,,		3405	Gru	vra	AAT Asn	Çys Ş	Asp 3410	lle	His	Val	Cys	Leu 3415	Pro	Ser	Gln	10695
	3420	Cys	1111	VOII		425	Arg	Cys	IIe	Pro 3	Gly 3430	Ile	Phe	Arg	Cys	10743
3435	GLY	GI.II	vah	ASII	TGC Cys 3440	ĠīĀ	Asp	GIÀ	Glu 3	Asp 3445	Glu	Arg	.Asp	Cys	Pro 3450	10791
GLU	AGT	THE	cys 3	M14 3455	CCC Pro	Asn	GIn	Phe 3	Gln 460	Cys	Ser	Ile	Thr	Lys 1465	Arg	10839
Cys	116	3	1470	vai	TGG Trp	vaı	Cys 3	Asp 3475	Arg	Asp	Asn	His 3	Cys 480	Val	Asp	10887
GLY	367	3485	GIU	PIO		Asn 3	Cys 1490	Thr	Gln	Met	Thr 3	Cys 495	Gly	Val	Asp	10935
3	3500	vrd	cys	ràz		Ser 505	ĠŦĀ	Arg	Cys	Ile 3	Pro 510	Ala	Arg	Trp	Lys	10983
TGT Cys 3515	GAC Asp	GGA Gly	GAA Glu	ASP	GAC Asp 3520	TGT Cys	G) y	GAT Asp	Gly	TCA Ser 3525	GAT Asp	GAG Glu	CCC	Lys	GAA Glu I530	11031
GAG Glu	TGT Cys	GAT Asp	GIU	CGC Arg 535	ACC Thr	TGT Cys	GAG Glu	Pro	TAC Tyr 540	CAG Gln	TTC Phe	CGC Arg	Çys	AAA Lys 1545	AAC Asn	11079
AAC Asn	CGC Arg	Cys	GTC Val IS50	PLO	Gly	CGT Arg	Trp	CAA Gln 3555	TGT Cys	GAC Asp	TAC Tyr	Asp	AAC Asn 560	GAC Asp	TGÇ Cys	··11127

_	•	AAC Asn 3565					3570	Çys	THE	Pro	Arg	Pro 3575	Cys	Ser	Glu	11175
,	3580	TTT Phe		٠,٠		3585	GLY	wrg	Cys	; rre	Ala 3590	Gly	Arg	Trp	Lys	11223
3595	•	GGG Gly	····	.,;	3600		ura	Asp	GTĀ	Ser 3605	Asp	Glu	Lys	Asp	Cys 3610	11271
		Arg	3	3615	nec	nsp	GIN	Pne	3620	Суѕ	Lys	Ser	Gly	His 3625	Cys	11319
ATC Ile	CCC Pro	CTG Leu	CGC Arg 8630	TGG Trp	CCG Pro	TGT Cys	ASP	GCG Ala 3635	GAT Asp	GCT Ala	GAC Asp	Cys	ATG Met 3640	GAC Asp	GGÇ GGÇ	11367
AGT Ser	E	GAG Glu 3645	GAA Glu	GCC Ala	TGT Cys	GLY	ACT Thr 3650	GGG Gly	GTG Val	AGG Arg	Thr	TGC Cys 3655	CCA Pro	TTG Leu	GAT Asp	11415
	TTT Phe 3660	CAA Gln	TGT Cys	AAC Asn	กจแ	ACC Thr 3665	TTG Leu	TGC Cys	AAG Lys	Pro	CTG Leu 3670	GCC Ala	TGG Trp	AAG Lys	TGT Cys	11463
3675	,	GAG Glu	nsp.	Gen.	3680	GIÀ	Asp	ASN	Ser	Asp 8685	Glu	Asn	Pro	Glu 3	Glu 690	11511
TGC Cys	GCC Ala	CGG Arg	Liie	ATC Ile 695	TGC Cys	CCT Pro	CCC Pro	Asn	CGG Arg 3700	CCT Pro	TTC Phe	CGC Arg	Cys	AAG Lys 1705	AAT Asn	11559
GAC Asp	CGA Arg	GTC Val 3	TGC Cys 710	CTG Leu	TGG Trp	ATT Ile	GIA -	CGC Arg 3715	CAG Gln	TGT Cys	GAT Asp	GTA	GTG Val 3720	Asp	AAC Asn	11607
TGT Cys	GTA	GAT Asp 3725	GLY GGG	ACT Thr	GAC Asp	GIU	GAG Glu 1730	GAC Asp	TGT Cys	GAG Glu	Pro	CCC Pro 3735	ACG Thr	GCC Ala	CAG Gln	11655
	CCC Pro 3740	CAC His	TGC Cys	AAA Lys	wah	AAG Lys 1745	AAG Lys	GAG Glu	TTC Phe	Leu	TGC Cys 1750	CGA Arg	AAC Asn	CAG Gln	CGC Arg	11703
TGT Cys 3755	CTA Leu	TCA Ser	TCC Ser	Ser_	CTG Leu 3760	CGC Arg	TGT Cys	ÀAC Asn	Met	TTC Phe 765	GAT Asp	GAC Asp	TGC Cys	Gly	GAT Asp 770	11751
GC	TCC Ser	GAT Asp	erā	GAA Glu 775	GAT Asp	TGC Cys	AGC Ser	Ile	GAC Asp 780	CCC Pro	AAG Lys	CTG Leu	Thr	AGC Ser 1785	TGT Cys	11799
GCC	ACC Thr	AAT. Asn 3	GCC Ala 790	AGC Ser	ATG Met	TGT Cys	grå.	GAC Asp 1795	GAA Glu	GCT Ala	CGT Arg	Cys	GTG Val 8800	CGC Arg	ACT Thr	11847

-		805	VYG	1 y L	Cys	Ala	Cys 8810	Arg	Ser	Gly	Phe	His 3815	Thr	Val	Pro	11895
GTA	CAG Gln 3820	CCC Pro	GGA Gly	TGC Cys	GIU	GAC Asp 8825	ATC Ile	AAC Asn	GAG Glu	Cys	CTG Leu 3830	CGC Arg	TTT Phe	GGT Gly	ACC Thr	11943
TGC Cys 3835	TCT Ser	CAG Gln	CTC Leu	Trp	AAC Asn 8840	AAA Lys	CCC Pro	AAG Lys	Gly	GGC Gly 845	CAC His	CTC- Leu	TGC Cys	Ser	TGT Cys 3850	11991
GCC Ala	CGC Arg	AAC Asn	rue	ATG Met 3855	AAG Lys	ACA Thr	CAC His	Asn	ACC Thr 3860	TGC Cys	AAA Lys	GCT Ala	Glu	GGC Gly 3865	TCC Ser	12039
GAG Glu	TAC Tyr	GTU	GTG Val 3870	CTA Leu	TAC Tyr	ATC Ile	Ala	GAT Asp 3875	GAC Asp	AAC Asn	GAG Glu	Ile	CGC Arg 3880	AGC Ser	TTG Leu	12087
TTC Phe	CCG Pro	GGC Gly 8885	CAC His	CCC Pro	CAC His	Ser	GCC Ala 8890	TAC Tyr	GAG Glu	CAG Gln	Thr	TTC Phe 3895	CAG Gln	GGC Gly	GAT Asp	12135
GIU	AGT Ser 3900	GTC Val	CGC	ATA Ile	Asp	GCC Ala 3905	ATG Met	GAT Asp	GTC Val	His	GTC Val 3910	AAG Lys	GCC Ala	GGC Gly	CGT Arg	12183
GTC Val 3915	TAC Tyr	TGG Trp	ACT Thr	Asn	TGG Trp 3920	CAC His	ACG Thr	G1 y	Thr	ATC 11e 925	TCC Ser	TAC Tyr	AGG Arg	Ser	CTG Leu 3930	12231
Pro Pro	CCT Pro	GCC Ala	Ala	CCT Pro 3935	CCT Pro	ACC Thr	ACT Thr	Ser	AAC Asn 3940	CGC Arg	CAC His	CGG Arg	Arg	CAG Gln 3945	ATC Ile	12279
GAC Asp	CGG	GIA	GTC Val 3950	ACC Thr	CAC His	CTC Leu	Asn	ATT Ile 3955	TCA Ser	gjà Ggg	CTG Leu	Lys	ATG Met 3960	CCG Pro	AGG Arg	12327
Gly Gly	ATC Ile	GCT Ala 3965	ATC Ile	GÀC Asp	TGG Trp	Val	GCC Ala 3970	GG GG	AAT Asn	GTG Val	Tyr	TGG Trp 3975	ACC Thr	GAT Asp	TCC Ser	12375
GTĀ	CGA Arg 3980	GAC Asp	GTG Val	ATT Ile	Glu	GTG Val 3985	GCG Ala	CAA Gln	ATG Met	Lys	GGC Gly 3990	GAG Glu	AAC Asn	CGC Arg	AAG Lys	12423
ACG Thr 3995	CTC Leu	ATC Ile	TCG Ser	Gly	ATG Met 1000	ATT Ile	GAT Asp	GAG Glu	Pro	CAT His 1005	ĞCC Ala	ATC Ile	GTG Val	Val	GAC Asp 4010	12471
CCT Pro	CTG Leu	AGG Arg	Gly	ACC Thr 4015	ATG Met	TAC Tyr	TGG Trp	Ser	GAC Asp 4020	TGG Trp	GGG Gly	AAC Asn	His	CCC Pro 4025	AAG Lys	12519
ATT Ile	GAA Glu	Thr	GCA Ala 4030	GCG Ala	ATG Met	GAT Asp	Gly	ACC Thr 4035	CTT Leu	CGG Arg	GAG Glu	Thr	CTC Leu 4040	GTG Val	CAA Gln	12567

FIG. 12A

GAC Asp	AAC Asn	ATT Ile 4045	CAG Gln	TGG Trp	CCT Pro		GGG Gly 4050	CTG Leu	GCT Ala	GTG Val	Asp	TAT Tyr 4055	CAC His	AAT Asn	GAA Glu	12615
. •	4060	•			11010	1065	nys.	ren	ser .	vai	11e 4070	GGC Gly	Ser	Ile	Arg	12663
4075		-27		11.00	1080		Val	ATS	ATS	Asp 4085	Ser	AAA Lys	Arg	Gly	Leu 1090	12711
•		•		1095	***	vəb	AGI	Pne	1100	Asp	Tyr	ATC Ile	Tyr	Gly 1105	Val	12759
			1110		ALG	AGI	Frie	1115	TTE	His	Lys		Gly 120	His	Ser	12807
		4125		Dea	****	GLy	1130	rea	ser	His	Ala	TCT Ser 1135	Asp	Val	Val	12855
	1140		-		. 4	145	PIO	GIU	vaı	Thr	Asn 1150	CCC Pro	Cys	Asp	Arg	12903
4155	2,5	Cys	O,u	11.0	160	Cys	rea	rea	Ser	Pro 1165	Ser	GGG Gly	Pro	Val	Cys 170	12951
	-,-	•	4	175	Буз	Arg	Leu	Asp	Asn 180	Gly	Thr	TGT Cys	Val 4	Pro 185	Val	12999
	001	4	190	110	FLO	PIO	Asp 4	195	Pro	Arg	Pro	_	Thr 200	Cys	Thr	13047
	4	205	1116	nan	GLY	4	210	Cys	Phe	Leu	Asn 4	GCT Ala 215	Arg	Arg	Gln	13095
4	220	C)3	Arg	cys	. 4	225	Arg	Tyr	Thr	Gly 4	Asp 230	AAG Lys	Cys	Glu	Leu	13143
4235	GZII	cys	rrp	4	240	cys	nıs	Asn	Gly 4	Gly 1245	Thr	TGT Cys	Ala	Ala 4	Ser 250	· 13191 ·
	501	ozy	4	255	1111	cys	Arg	Cys 4	260	Thr	Gly	TTC Phe	Thr 4	Gly 265	Pro	13239
AAA Lys	TGC Cys	TILL	GCA Ala 270	CAG G1n	GTG Val	TGT Cys	WTS.	GGC Gly 275	TAC Tyr	TGC Cys	TCT Ser	AAC Asn 4	AAC Asn 280	AGC Ser	ACC Thr	13287

TGC Cys	Int	GTC Val 285	AAC Asn	CAG Gln	G1A GCC	Asn	CAG Gln 290	CCC Pro	CAG Gln	TGC Cys	CGA Arg 4	TGT Cys 295	CTA Leu	CCT Pro	GTÀ GCC	13335
Lue	CTG Leu 1300	GGC Gly	GAC Asp	CGT Arg	Cys	CAG Gln 1305	Tyr	CGG Arg	CAG Gln	Cys	TCT Ser 1310	G17 GCC	TTC Phe	TGT Cys	GAG Glu	13383
AAC Asn 4315	Phe	GGC Gly	ACC Thr	Cys	CAG Gln 320	ATG Met	GCT Ala	GCT Ala	Asp	GGC Gly 1325	TCC Ser	CGA Arg	CAA Gln	Cys	CGC Arg 1330	13431
TGC Cys	ACC Thr	GTC Val	Tyr	TTT Phe 1335	GAG Glu	GGA Gly	CCA Pro	Arg	TGT Cys 1340	GAG Glu	GTG Val	AAC Asn	Lys	TGT Cys 1345	AGT Ser	13479
CGC Arg	TGT Cys	Leu	CAA Gln 1350	GLY	GCC Ala	TGT Cys	Val	GTC Val 1355	AAT Asn	AAG Lys	CAG Gln	Thr	GGA Gly 1360	GAT Asp	GTC Val	13527
ACA Thr	Cys	AAC Asn 365	TGC Cys	ACT Thr	GAT Asp	Gly	CGG Arg 1370	GTA Val	GCC Ala	CCC Pro	AGT Ser	TGT Cys 1375	CTC Leu	ACC Thr	TGC Cys	13575
Ile	GAT Asp 1380	CAC His	TGT Cys	AGC Ser	Asn	GGT Gly 4385	GGC Gly	TCC Ser	TGC Cys	Thr	ATG Met 4390	AAC Asn	AGC Ser	AAG Lys	ATG Met	13623
ATG Met 4395	CCT	GAG Glu	TGC Cys	Gln	TGC Cys 1400	CCG Pro	CCC	CAT	Met	ACA Thr 4405	GGA Gly	CCC Pro	CGG Arg	Cys	CAG Gln 4410	13671
GAG Glu	CAG Gln	<i>GTT</i> Val	Val	AGT Ser 1415	CAG Gln	CAA Gln	CAG Gln	Pro	GGG Gly 4420	CAT	ATG Met	GCC Ala	Ser	ATC Ile 4425	CTG Leu	13719
ATC Ile	CCT Pro	Leu	CTG Leu 4430	CTG Leu	CTT Leu	CTC Leu	Leu	CTG Leu 4435	CTT Leu	CTG Leu	GTG Val	Ala	GGC Gly 4440	GTG Val	GTG Val	13767
TTC Phe	Trp	TAT Tyr 1445	AAG Lys	CGG Arg	CGA Arg	Val	CGA Arg 4450	GGG Gly	GCT Ala	AAG Lys		TTC Phe 4455	CAG Gln	CAC Kis	CAG Gln	13815
Arg	ATG Met 4460	ACC Thr	AAT Asn	GGG	Ala	ATG Met 4465	Asn	GTG Val	GAA Glu	Ile	GGA Glý 4470	Asn	CCT Pro	ACC Thr	TAC Tyr	13863
AAG Lys 4475	Met	TAT Tyr	GAA Glu	Gly	GGA Gly 4480	Glu	CCC	GAT Asp	Asp	GTC Val 4485	GGG	Gly	CTA Leu	Leu	GAT Asp 4490	13911 -
GCT Ala	GAT Asp	TTT Phe	Ala	CTT Leu 4495	Asp	CCT Pro	GAC Asp	AAG Lys	CCT Pro 4500	Thr	AAC Asn	TTC Phe	ACC Thr	AAC Asn 4505	Pro.	13959
GTG Val	TAT Tyr	GCC	ACG Thr 4510	Leu	TAC	ATG Met	GGG	GGC Gly 4515	/ His	GGC	AGC Ser	CGC	CAT His 4520	Ser	CTG Leu	14007

GCC AGC ACG GAC GAG AAG CGA GAA CTG CTG GGC CGG GGA CCT GAA GAC
Ala Ser Thr Asp Glu Lys Arg Glu Leu Leu Gly Arg Gly Pro Glu Asp
4525
4530
4535

GAG ATA GGA GAT CCC TTG GCA TAGGGCCCTG CCCCGACGGA TGTCCCCAGA AAGC 14110 CCCCTGCCAC ATGAGTCTTT CAATGAACCC CCTCCCCAGC CGGCCCTTCT CCGGCCCTGC 14170 Glu Ile Gly Asp Pro Leu Ala 4540 4545

CGGGTGTACA	AATGTAAAAA	TGAAGGAATT	ACTITITATA	TGTGAGCGAG	CAAGCGAGCA	14230
AGCACAGTAT	TATCTCTTTG	CATTTCCTTC	CTGCCTGCTC	CTCAGTATCC	CCCCCATGCT	14290
GCCTTGAGGG	GGCGGGGAGG	GCTTTGTGGC	TCAAAGGTAT	GAAGGAGTCC	ACATGTTCCC	14350
TACCGAGCAT	ACCCCTGGAA	GCCTGGCGGC	ACGGCCTCCC	CACCACGCCT	GTGCAAGACA	14410
CTCAACGGGG	CTCCGTGTCC	CAGCTTTCCT	TTCCTTGGCT	CTCTGGGGTT	AGTTCAGGGG	14470
AGGTGGAGTC	CTCTGCTGAC	CCTGTCTGGA	AGATTTGGCT	CTAGCTGAGG	AAGGAGTCTT	14530
TTAGTTGAGG	GAAGTCACCC	CAAACCCCAG	CTCCCACTTT	CAGGGGCACG	TCTCAGATGG	14590
CCATGCTCAG	TATCCCTTCC	AGACAGGCCC	TCCCCTCTCT	AGCGCCCCT	CTGTGGCTCC	14650
TAGGGCTGAA	CACATTCTTT	GGTAACTGTC	CCCCAAGCCT	CCCATCCCC	TGAGGGCCAG	14710
GAAGAGTCGG	GGCACACCAA	GGAAGGGCAA	GCGGGCAGCC	CCATTTTGGG	GACGTGAACG	14770
TTTTAATAAT	TTTTGCTGAA	TTCCTTTACA	ACTAAATAAC	ACAGATATTG	AATAAATAT	14830
AATTGTAAAA	AAAAAAAA		-			•

Met Leu Thr Pro Pro Leu Leu Leu Val Pro Leu Leu Ser Ala Leu 10 Val Ser Gly Ala Thr Met Asp Ala Pro Lys Thr Cys Ser Pro Lys Gln 25 Phe Ala Cys Arg Asp Gln Ile Thr Cys Ile Ser Lys Gly Trp Arg Cys 40 Asp Gly Glu Arg Asp Cys Pro Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Ala Pro Glu Ile Cys Pro Gln Ser Lys Ala Gln Arg Cys Pro Pro Asn Glu His Ser Cys Leu Gly Thr Glu Leu Cys Val Pro Met Ser Arg Leu Cys Asn Gly Ile 90 Gln Asp Cys Met Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Gly Ala His Cys Arg Glu Leu 100 105 Arg Ala Asn Cys Ser Arg Met Gly Cys Gln His His Cys Val Pro Thr 115 120 Pro Ser Gly Pro Thr Cys Tyr Cys Asn Ser Ser Phe Gln Leu Glu Ala 130 Asp Gly Lys Thr Cys Lys Asp Phe Asp Glu Cys Ser Val Tyr Gly Thr 150 155 Cys Ser Gln Leu Cys Thr Asn Thr Asp Gly Ser Phe Thr Cys Gly Cys 165 170 175 Val Glu Gly Tyr Leu Leu Gln Pro Asp Asn Arg Ser Cys Lys Ala Lys 180 185 Asn Glu Pro Val Asp Arg Pro Pro Val Leu Leu Ile Ala Asn Ser Gln 200 Asn Ile Leu Ala Thr Tyr Leu Ser Gly Ala Gln Val Ser Thr Ile Thr 215 220 Pro Thr Ser Thr Arg Gln Thr Thr Ala Met Asp Phe Ser Tyr Ala Asn 230 . 235 Glu Thr Val Cys Trp Val His Val Gly Asp Ser Ala Ala Gln Thr Gln 245 250 Leu Lys Cys Ala Arg Met Pro Gly Leu Lys Gly Phe Val Asp Glu His 260 265 270 Thr Ile Asn Ile Ser Leu Ser Leu His His Val Glu Gln Met Ala Ile 280 Asp Trp Leu Thr Gly Asn Phe Tyr Phe Val Asp Asp Ile Asp Asp Arg 295 Ile Phe Val Cys Asn Arg Asn Gly Asp Thr Cys Val Thr Leu Leu Asp 310 315 Leu Glu Leu Tyr Asn Pro Lys Gly Ile Ala Leu Asp Pro Ala Met Gly 325 330 Lys Val Phe Phe Thr Asp Tyr Gly Gln Ile Pro Lys Val Glu Arg Cys 345 Asp Met Asp Gly Gln Asn Arg Thr Lys Leu Val Asp Ser Lys Ile Val 360 Phe Pro His Gly Ile Thr Leu Asp Leu Val Ser Arg Leu Val Tyr Trp 375 380 -Ala Asp Ala Tyr Leu Asp Tyr Ile Glu Val Val Asp Tyr Glu Gly Lys 390 395 Gly Arg Gln Thr Ile Ile Gln Gly Ile Leu Ile Glu His Leu Tyr Gly 405 410 Leu Thr Val Phe Glu Asn Tyr Leu Tyr Ala Thr Asn Ser Asp Asn Ala 420 425 Asn Thr Gln Gln Lys Thr Ser Val Ile Arg Val Asn Arg Phe Asn Ser 440 445 Thr Glu Tyr Gln Val Val Thr Arg Val Asp Lys Gly Gly Ala Leu His 455

Ile Tyr His Gln Arg Arg Gln Pro Arg Val Arg Ser His Ala Cys Glu Asn Asp Gln Tyr Gly Lys Pro Gly Gly Cys Ser Asp Ile Cys Leu Leu 485 . Ala Asn Ser His Lys Ala Arg Thr Cys Arg Cys Arg Ser Gly Phe Ser Leu Gly Ser Asp Gly Lys Ser Cys Lys Lys Pro Glu His Glu Leu Phe Leu Val Tyr Gly Lys Gly Arg Pro Gly Ile Ile Arg Gly Met Asp Met Gly Ala Lys Val Pro Asp Glu His Met Ile Pro Ile Glu Asn Leu Met Asn Pro Arg Ala Leu Asp Phe His Ala Glu Thr Gly Phe Ile Tyr Phe Ala Asp Thr Thr Ser Tyr Leu Ile Gly Arg Gln Lys Ile Asp Gly Thr Glu Arg Glu Thr Ile Leu Lys Asp Gly Ile Ris Asn Val Glu Gly Val Ala Val Asp Trp Met Gly Asp Asn Leu Tyr Trp Thr Asp Asp Gly Pro Lys Lys Thr Ile Ser Val Ala Arg Leu Glu Lys Ala Ala Gln Thr Arg Lys Thr Leu Ile Glu Gly Lys Met Thr His Pro Arg Ala Ile Val Val Asp Pro Leu Asn Gly Trp Met Tyr Trp Thr Asp Trp Glu Glu Asp Pro Lys Asp Ser Arg Arg Gly Arg Leu Glu Arg Ala Trp Met Asp Gly Ser His Arg Asp Ile Phe Val Thr Ser Lys Thr Val Leu Trp Pro Asn Gly Leu Ser Leu Asp Ile Pro Ala Gly Arg Leu Tyr Trp Val Asp Ala Phe Tyr Asp Arg Ile Glu Thr Ile Leu Leu Asn Gly Thr Asp Arg Lys Ile Val Tyr Glu Gly Pro Glu Leu Asn His Ala Phe Gly Leu Cys His His Gly Asn Tyr Leu Phe Trp Thr Glu Tyr Arg Ser Gly Ser Val Tyr Arg Leu Glu Arg Gly Val Ala Gly Ala Pro Pro Thr Val Thr Leu Leu Arg Ser Glu Arg Pro Pro Ile Phe Glu Ile Arg Met Tyr Asp Ala His Glu Gin Gin Val Gly Thr Asn Lys Cys Arg Val Asn Asn Gly Gly Cys Ser Ser Leu Cys Leu Ala Thr Pro Gly Ser Arg Gln Cys Ala Cys Ala Glu Asp Gln Val Leu Asp Thr Asp Gly Val Thr Cys Leu Ala Asn Pro Ser 845. Tyr Val Pro Pro Pro Gln Cys Gln Pro Gly Gln Phe Ala Cys Ala Asn Ash Arg Cys Ile Gln Glu Arg Trp Lys Cys Asp Gly Asp Ash Asp Cys Leu Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu Ala Pro Ala Leu Cys His Gln His Thr Cys Pro Ser Asp Arg Phe Lys Cys Glu Asn Asn Arg Cys Ile Pro Asn Arg Trp Leu Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asn Ser Glu Asp Glu Ser

Asn Ala Thr Cys Ser Ala Arg Thr Cys Pro Pro Asn Gln Phe Ser Cys 930 935 . 940 Ala Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro Ile Ser Trp Thr Cys Asp Leu Asp Asp 950 955 Asp Cys Gly Asp Arg Ser Asp Glu Ser Ala Ser Cys Ala Tyr Pro Thr 965 970 Cys Phe Pro Leu Thr Gln Phe Thr Cys Asn Asn Gly Arg Cys Ile Asn 985 980 Ile Asn Trp Arg Cys Asp Asn Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Asn Ser Asp 995 1000 1005 1005 Glu Ala Gly Cys Ser His Ser Cys Ser Ser Thr Gln Phe Lys Cys Asn 1015 1020 Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro Glu His Trp Thr Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp 1030 1035 Cys Gly Asp Tyr Ser Asp Glu Thr His Ala Asn Cys Thr Asn Gln Ala 1045 1050 1055 Thr Arg Pro Pro Gly Gly Cys His Ser Asp Glu Phe Gln Cys Pro Leu 1060 1065 1070 Asp Gly Leu Cys Ile Pro Leu Arg Trp Arg Cys Asp Gly Asp Thr Asp 1080 1085 Cys Met Asp Ser Ser Asp Glu Lys Ser Cys Glu Gly Val Thr His Val 1090 1095 1100 Cys Asp Pro Asn Val Lys Phe Gly Cys Lys Asp Ser Ala Arg Cys Ile 105 1110 1115 1120 Ser Lys Ala Trp Val Cys Asp Gly Asp Ser Asp Cys Glu Asp Asn Ser 1125 1130 1135 Asp Glu Glu Asn Cys Glu Ala Leu Ala Cys Arg Pro Pro Ser His Pro 1140 1145 1150 Cys Ala Asn Asn Thr Ser Val Cys Leu Pro Pro Asp Lys Leu Cys Asp 1160 1165 1155 Gly Lys Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Gly Glu Leu Cys Asp 1170 1175 1180 Gln Cys Ser Leu Asn Asn Gly Gly Cys Ser His Asn Cys Ser Val Ala 185 1190 1195 1200 Pro Gly Glu Gly Ile Val Cys Ser Cys Pro Leu Gly Met Glu Leu Gly 1205 1210 Ser Asp Asn His Thr Cys Gln Ile Gln Ser Tyr Cys Ala Lys His Leu 1220 1225 1230 Lys Cys Ser Gln Lys Cys Asp Gln Asn Lys Phe Ser Val Lys Cys Ser 1235 1240 1245 Cys Tyr Glu Gly Trp Val Leu Glu Pro Asp Gly Glu Thr Cys Arg Ser 1255 1260 Leu Asp Pro Phe Lys Leu Phe Ile Ile Phe Ser Asn Arg His Glu Ile 1270 1275 1280 Arg Arg Ile Asp Leu His Lys Gly Asp Tyr Ser Val Leu Val Pro Gly 1285 1290 1295 Leu Arg Asn Thr Ile Ala Leu Asp Phe His Leu Ser Gln Ser Ala Leu 1305 1310 Tyr Trp Thr Asp Ala Val Glu Asp Lys Ile Tyr Arg Gly Lys Leu Leu 1315 1320 1325 Asp Asn Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Phe Glu Val Val Ile Gln Tyr Gly Leu 1335 1340 Ala Thr Pro Glu Gly Leu Ala Val Asp Trp Ile Ala Gly Asn Ile Tyr 1350 1355 Trp Val Glu Ser Asn Leu Asp Gln Ile Glu Val Ala Lys Leu Asp Gly 1365 1370 Thr Leu Arg Thr Thr Leu Leu Ala Gly Asp Ile Glu His Pro Arg Ala --1385 1390 Ile Ala Leu Asp Pro Arg Asp Gly Ile Leu Phe Trp Thr Asp Trp Asp

FIG. 12B

1400 1405 Ala Ser Leu Pro Arg Ile Glu Ala Ala Ser Met Ser Gly Ala Gly Arg 1410 1415 1420 Arg Thr Ile His Arg Glu Thr Gly Ser Gly Gly Cys Ala Asn Gly Leu 1430 1435 Thr Val Asp Tyr Leu Glu Lys Arg Ile Leu Trp Ile Asp Ala Arg Ser 1445 1450 1455 Asp Ala Ile Tyr Ser Ala Arg Tyr Asp Gly Ser Gly His Met Glu Val 1460 1465 1470 Leu Arg Gly His Glu Phe Leu Ser His Pro Phe Ala Val Thr Leu Tyr 1480 1475 1485 Gly Gly Glu Val Tyr Trp Thr Asp Trp Arg Thr Asn Thr Leu Ala Lys 1490 1500 Ala Asn Lys Trp Thr Gly His Asn Val Thr Val Gln Arg Thr Asn 1510 1515 Thr Gln Pro Phe Asp Leu Gln Val Tyr His Pro Ser Arg Gln Pro Met 1525 **1530** , Ala Pro Asn Pro Cys Glu Ala Asn Gly Gly Arg Gly Pro Cys Ser His 1540 1545 1550 Leu Cys Leu Ile Asn Tyr Asn Arg Thr Val Ser Trp Ala Cys Pro His 1560 1555 . 1565 Leu Met Lys Leu His Lys Asp Asn Thr Thr Cys Tyr Glu Phe Lys Lys 1570 1575 1580 Phe Leu Leu Tyr Ala Arg Gln Met Glu Ile Arg Gly Val Asp Leu Asp 1590 1595 Ala Pro Tyr Tyr Asn Tyr Ile Ile Ser Phe Thr Val Pro Asp Ile Asp 1605 1610 1615 Asn Val Thr Val Leu Asp Tyr Asp Ala Arg Glu Gln Arg Val Tyr Trp 1620 1625 1630 Ser Asp Val Arg Thr Gln Ala Ile Lys Arg Ala Phe Ile Asn Gly Thr 1635 1640 1645 Gly Val Glu Thr Val Val Ser Ala Asp Leu Pro Asn Ala His Gly Leu 1655 1660 Ala Val Asp Trp Val Ser Arg Asn Leu Phe Trp Thr Ser Tyr Asp Thr 1670 1675 Asn Lys Lys Gln Ile Asn Val Ala Arg Leu Asp Gly Ser Phe Lys Asn 1685 1690 1695 Ala Val Val Gln Gly Leu Glu Gln Pro His Gly Leu Val Val His Pro 1700 1705 1710 Leu Arg Gly Lys Leu Tyr Trp Thr Asp Gly Asp Asn Ile Ser Met Ala 1715 1720 1725 Asn Met Asp Gly Ser Asn His Thr Leu Leu Phe Ser Gly Gln Lys Gly 1735 1740 Pro Val Gly Leu Ala Ile Asp Phe Pro Glu Ser Lys Leu Tyr Trp Ile 1750 1755 Ser Ser Gly Asn His Thr Ile Asn Arg Cys Asn Leu Asp Gly Ser Glu 1765 1770 Leu Glu Val Ile Asp Thr Met Arg Ser Gln Leu Gly Lys Ala Thr Ala 1785 1780 1790 Leu Ala Ile Met Gly Asp Lys Leu Trp Trp Ala Asp Gln Val Ser Glu 1795 1800 1805 1800 Lys Met Gly Thr Cys Asn Lys Ala Asp Gly Ser Gly Ser Val Val Leu 1815 1820 Arg Asn Ser Thr Thr Leu Val Met His Met Lys Val Tyr Asp Glu Ser 1830 1835 Ile Gln Leu Glu His Glu Gly Thr Asn Pro Cys Ser Val Asn Asn Gly 1845 1850 1855 Asp Cys Ser Gln Leu Cys Leu Pro Thr Ser Glu Thr Thr Arg Ser Cys 1865 1870

Met Cys Thr Ala Gly Tyr Ser Leu Arg Ser Gly Gln Gln Ala Cys Glu 1875 1880 Gly Val Gly Ser Phe Leu Leu Tyr Ser Val His Glu Gly Ile Arg Gly 1890 1895 1900 Ile Pro Leu Asp Pro Asn Asp Lys Ser Asp Ala Leu Val Pro Val Ser 1910 1915 Gly Thr Ser Leu Ala Val Gly Ile Asp Phe His Ala Glu Asn Asp Thr 1925 1930 1935 Ile Tyr Trp Val Asp Met Gly Leu Ser Thr Ile Ser Arg Ala Lys Arg 1940 1945 1950 Asp Gln Thr Trp Arg Glu Asp Val Val Thr Asn Gly Ile Gly Arg Val 1955 1960 1965 Glu Gly Ile Ala Val Asp Trp Ile Ala Gly Asn Ile Tyr Trp Thr Asp 1975 1980 Gln Gly Phe Asp Val Ile Glu Val Ala Arg Leu Asn Gly Ser Phe Arg 1990 1995 Tyr Val Val Ile Ser Gln Gly Leu Asp Lys Pro Arg Ala Ile Thr Val 2005 2010 2015 2015 His Pro Glu Lys Gly Tyr Leu Phe Trp Thr Glu Trp Gly His Tyr Pro 2025 2030 Arg Ile Glu Arg Ser Arg Leu Asp Gly Thr Glu Arg Val Val Leu Val 2035 2040 2045 Asn Val Ser Ile Ser Trp Pro Asn Gly Ile Ser Val Asp Tyr Gln Gly 2050 2055 2060 Gly Lys Leu Tyr Trp Cys Asp Ala Arg Met Asp Lys Ile Glu Arg Ile 2070 2075 Asp Leu Glu Thr Gly Glu Asn Arg Glu Val Val Leu Ser Ser Asn Asn 2085 2090 Met Asp Met Phe Ser Val Ser Val Phe Glu Asp Phe Ile Tyr Trp Ser 2100 2105 2110 Asp Arg Thr His Ala Asn Gly Ser Ile Lys Arg Gly Cys Lys Asp Asn 2120 2125 Ala Thr Asp Ser Val Pro Leu Arg Thr Gly Ile Gly Val Gln Leu Lys 2130 2135 2140 Asp Ile Lys Val Phe Asn Arg Asp Arg Gln Lys Gly Thr Asn Val Cys 2155 2160 Ala Val Ala Asn Gly Gly Cys Gln Gln Leu Cys Leu Tyr Arg Gly Gly 2165 2170 2175 Gly Gln Arg Ala Cys Ala Cys Ala His Gly Met Leu Ala Glu Asp Gly 2180 2185 2190 Ala Ser Cys Arg Glu Tyr Ala Gly Tyr Leu Leu Tyr Ser Glu Arg Thr 2200 2195 2205 Ile Leu Lys Ser Ile His Leu Ser Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu Asn Ala Pro 2220 2215 Val Gln Pro Phe Glu Asp Pro Glu His Met Lys Asn Val Ile Ala Leu 225 2230 2235 2240 Ala Phe Asp Tyr Arg Ala Gly Thr Ser Pro Gly Thr Pro Asn Arg Ile 2245 2250 2255 2245 2250 2255 Phe Phe Ser Asp Ile His Phe Gly Asn Ile Gln Gln Ile Asn Asp Asp 2260 2265 2270 Gly Ser Gly Arg Thr Thr Ile Val Glu Asn Val Gly Ser Val Glu Gly 2275 2280 2285 Leu Ala Tyr His Arg Gly Trp Asp Thr Leu Tyr Trp Thr Ser Tyr Thr 2290 2295 2300 2300 Thr Ser Thr Ile Thr Arg His Thr Val Asp Gln Thr Arg Pro Gly Ala 305 2310 2315 2320 Phe Glu Arg Glu Thr Val Ile Thr Met Ser Gly Asp Asp His Pro Arg 2325 2330 2335 Ala Phe Val Leu Asp Glu Cys Gln Asn Leu Met Phe Trp Thr Asn Trp

A. Tara

PCT/US01/18041

46/91

2340 2345 Asn Glu Leu His Pro Ser Ile Met Arg Ala Ala Leu Ser Gly Ala Asn 2360 2365 Val Leu Thr Leu Ile Glu Lys Asp Ile Arg Thr Pro Asn Gly Leu Ala 2375 2380 Ile Asp His Arg Ala Glu Lys Leu Tyr Phe Ser Asp Ala Thr Leu Asp 385 2390 2395 2400 Lys Ile Glu Arg Cys Glu Tyr Asp Gly Ser His Arg Tyr Val Ile Leu 2405 2410 2415 Lys Ser Glu Pro Val His Pro Phe Gly Leu Ala Val Tyr Gly Glu His 2420 2425 2430 Ile Phe Trp Thr Asp Trp Val Arg Arg Ala Val Gln Arg Ala Asn Lys
2435 2440 2445 Tyr Val Gly Ser Asp Met Lys Leu Leu Arg Val Asp Ile Pro Gln Gln 2450 2460 Pro Met Gly Ile Ile Ala Val Ala Asn Asp Thr Asn Ser Cys Glu Leu 465 2470 2475 2480 2475 Ser Pro Cys Arg Ile Asn Asn Gly Gly Cys Gln Asp Leu Cys Leu Leu 2485 2490 2495 Thr His Gln Gly His Val Asn Cys Ser Cys Arg Gly Gly Arg Ile Leu 2500 2505 2510 Gln Glu Asp Phe Thr Cys Arg Ala Val Asn Ser Ser Cys Arg Ala Gln 2515 2520 2525 Asp Glu Phe Glu Cys Ala Asn Gly Glu Cys Ile Ser Phe Ser Leu Thr 2530 2535 2540 Cys Asp Gly Val Ser His Cys Lys Asp Lys Ser Asp Glu Lys Pro Ser 545 2550 2555 2560 Tyr Cys Asn Ser Arg Arg Cys Lys Lys Thr Phe Arg Gln Cys Asn Asn 2565 2570 2575 Gly Arg Cys Val Ser Asn Met Leu Trp Cys Asn Gly Val Asp Tyr Cys 2580 2585 2590 Gly Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Ile Pro Cys Asn Lys Thr Ala Cys Gly Val 2595 2600 2605 Gly Glu Phe Arg Cys Arg Asp Gly Ser Cys Ile Gly Asn Ser Ser Arg 2610 2615 2620 Cys Asn Gln Phe Val Asp Cys Glu Asp Ala Ser Asp Glu Met Asn Cys 2630 2635 2640 Ser Ala Thr Asp Cys Ser Ser Tyr Phe Arg Leu Gly Val Lys Gly Val 2645 2650 2655 Leu Phe Gln Pro Cys Glu Arg Thr Ser Leu Cys Tyr Ala Pro Ser Trp 2660 2665 2670 Val Cys Asp Gly Ala Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Tyr Ser Asp Glu Arg Asp 2675 2680 2685 Cys Pro Gly Val Lys Arg Pro Arg Cys Pro Leu Asn Tyr Phe Ala Cys 2695 2700 Pro Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro Met Ser Trp Thr Cys Asp Lys Glu Asp 705 2710 2715 2720 Asp Cys Glu Asn Gly Glu Asp Glu Thr His Cys Asn Lys Phe Cys Ser 2725 2730 2735 Glu Ala Gln Phe Glu Cys Gln Asn His Arg Cys Ile Ser Lys Gln Trp 2740 2745 2750 Leu Cys Asp Gly Ser Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Ala Ala 2755 2760 2765 His Cys Glu Gly Lys Thr Cys Gly Pro Ser Ser Phe Ser Cys Pro Gly 2770 2780 Thr His Val Cys Val Pro Glu Arg Trp Leu Cys Asp Gly Asp Lys Asp 785 2790 2795 2800 Cys Thr Asp Gly Ala Asp Glu Ser Val Thr Ala Gly Cys Leu Tyr Asn 2805 2810

FIG. 12B

Ser Thr Cys Asp Asp Arg Glu Phe Met Cys Gln Asn Arg Leu Cys Ile 2820 2825 Pro Lys His Phe Val Cys Asp His Asp Arg Asp Cys Ala Asp Gly Ser 2840 2845 Asp Glu Ser Pro Glu Cys Glu Tyr Pro Thr Cys Gly Pro Asn Glu Phe 2850 2855 2860 2860 Arg Cys Ala Asn Gly Arg Cys Leu Ser Ser Arg Gln Trp Glu Cys Asp 2870 2875 2880 Gly Glu Asn Asp Cys His Asp His Ser Asp Glu Ala Pro Lys Asn Pro 2885 2890 2895 His Cys Thr Ser Pro Glu His Lys Cys Asn Ala Ser Ser Gln Phe Leu 2900 2905 .2910 Cys Ser Ser Gly Arg Cys Val Ala Glu Ala Leu Leu Cys Asn Gly Gln 2915 2920 2925 Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Arg Gly Cys His Val Asn Glu 2930 2935 2940 Cys Leu Ser Arg Lys Leu Ser Gly Cys Ser Gln Asp Cys Glu Asp Leu 945 2950 2955 2960 2955 Lys Ile Gly Phe Lys Cys Arg Cys Arg Pro Gly Phe Arg Leu Lys Asp 2965 2970 2975 Asp Gly Arg Thr Cys Ala Asp Leu Asp Glu Cys Ser Thr Thr Phe Pro 2980 2985 2990 Cys Ser Gln Leu Cys Ile Asn Thr His Gly Ser Tyr Lys Cys Leu Cys 2995 3000 3005 Val Glu Gly Tyr Ala Pro Arg Gly Gly Asp Pro His Ser Cys Lys Ala 3010 3015 3020 Val Thr Asp Glu Glu Pro Phe Leu Ile Phe Ala Asn Arg Tyr Tyr Leu 025 3030 3035 3040 Arg Lys Leu Asn Leu Asp Gly Ser Asn Tyr Thr Leu Leu Lys Gln Gly 3045 3050 3055 Leu Asn Asn Ala Val Ala Leu Ala Phe Asp Tyr Arg Glu Gln Met Ile 3060 3065 Tyr Trp Thr Gly Val Thr Thr Gln Gly Ser Met Ile Arg Arg Met His 3075 3080 3085 Leu Ash Gly Ser Ash Val Gln Val Leu His Arg Thr Gly Leu Ser Ash 3095 3100 Pro Asp Gly Leu Ala Val Asp Trp Val Gly Gly Asn Leu Tyr Trp Cys 3110 3115 3120 Asp Lys Gly Arg Asp Thr Ile Glu Val Ser Lys Leu Asn Gly Ala Tyr 3125 3130 3135 3130 3135 Arg Thr Val Leu Val Ser Ser Gly Leu Arg Glu Pro Arg Ala Leu Val 3140 3145 3150 Val Asp Val Gln Asn Gly Tyr Leu Tyr Trp Thr Asp Trp Gly Asp His 3155 3160 3165 Ser Leu Ile Gly Arg Ile Gly Met Asp Gly Ser Gly Arg Ser Ile Ile 3170 3175 3180 Val Asp Thr Lys Ile Thr Trp Pro Asn Gly Leu Thr Val Asp Tyr Val 3190 3195 3200 Thr Glu Arg Ile Tyr Trp Ala Asp Ala Arg Glu Asp Tyr Ile Glu Phe 3205 3210 3215 Ala Ser Leu Asp Gly Ser Asn Arg His Val Val Leu Ser Gln Asp Ile 3220 3225 3230 Pro His Ile Phe Ala Leu Thr Leu Phe Glu Asp Tyr Val Tyr Trp Thr 3240 3245 Asp Trp Glu Thr Lys Ser Ile Asn Arg Ala His Lys Thr Thr Gly Ala 3250 3255 3260 Asn Lys Thr Leu Leu Ile Ser Thr Leu His Arg Pro Met Asp Leu His 3270 3275 3280 Val Phe His Ala Leu Arg Gln Pro Asp Val Pro Asn His Pro Cys Lys

3285 3290 Val Asn Asn Gly Gly Cys Ser Asn Leu Cys Leu Leu Ser Pro Gly Gly 3300 3305 3310 Gly His Lys Cys Ala Cys Pro Thr Asn Phe Tyr Leu Gly Gly Asp Gly 3315 3320 3325 Arg Thr Cys Val Ser Asn Cys Thr Ala Ser Gln Phe Val Cys Lys Asn 3330 3335 3340 Asp Lys Cys Ile Pro Phe Trp Trp Lys Cys Asp Thr Glu Asp Asp Cys 345 3350 3355 3360 Gly Asp His Ser Asp Glu Pro Pro Asp Cys Pro Glu Phe Lys Cys Arg 3365 3370 3375 Pro Gly Gln Phe Gln Cys Ser Thr Gly Ile Cys Thr Asn Pro Ala Phe 3380 3385 Ile Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Gln Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu Ala Asn 3395 3400 3405 Cys Asp Ile His Val Cys Leu Pro Ser Gln Phe Lys Cys Thr Asn Thr 3410 3415 3420 Asn Arg Cys Ile Pro Gly Ile Phe Arg Cys Asn Gly Gln Asp Asn Cys 425 3430 3435 3440 Gly Asp Gly Glu Asp Glu Arg Asp Cys Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Ala Pro 3445 3450 3455 Asn Gln Phe Gln Cys Ser Ile Thr Lys Arg Cys Ile Pro Arg Val Trp 3460 3465 3470 Val Cys Asp Arg Asp Asn His Cys Val Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Pro Ala 3475 3480 3485 Asn Cys Thr Gln Met Thr Cys Gly Val Asp Glu Phe Arg Cys Lys Asp 3490 3495 3500 Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro Ala Arg Trp Lys Cys Asp Gly Glu Asp Asp 505 3510 3515 3520 Cys Gly Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Pro Lys Glu Glu Cys Asp Glu Arg Thr 3525 3530 3535 Cys Glu Pro Tyr Gln Phe Arg Cys Lys Asn Asn Arg Cys Val Pro Gly
3540 3550 Arg Trp Gln Cys Asp Tyr Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu 3555 3560 3565 Glu Ser Cys Thr Pro Arg Pro Cys Ser Glu Ser Glu Phe Phe Cys Ala ³⁵⁷⁵ 3580 Asn Gly Arg Cys Ile Ala Gly Arg Trp Lys Cys Asp Gly Asp His Asp 3595 3590 Cys Ala Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Lys Asp Cys Thr Pro Arg Cys Asp Met 3605 3610 3615 Asp Gln Phe Gln Cys Lys Ser Gly His Cys Ile Pro Leu Arg Trp Pro 3620 3630 3625 Cys Asp Ala Asp Ala Asp Cys Met Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Glu Ala Cys 3635 3640 3645 Gly Thr Gly Val Arg Thr Cys Pro Leu Asp Glu Phe Gln Cys Asn Asn 3650 3655 3660 Thr Leu Cys Lys Pro Leu Ala Trp Lys Cys Asp Gly Glu Asp Asp Cys 665 3670 3680 Gly Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu Asn Pro Glu Glu Cys Ala Arg Phe Ile Cys 3685 3690 3695 Pro Pro Asn Arg Pro Phe Arg Cys Lys Asn Asp Arg Val Cys Leu Trp 3700 3705 3710 Ile Gly Arg Gln Cys Asp Gly Val Asp Asn Cys Gly Asp Gly Thr Asp 3715 3720 3725 Glu Glu Asp Cys Glu Pro Pro Thr Ala Gln Asn Pro His Cys Lys Asp 3730 3735 3740 Lys Lys Glu Phe Leu Cys Arg Asn Gln Arg Cys Leu Ser Ser Ser Leu 3750 3755

Arg Cys Asn Met Phe Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Glu Asp 3765 3770 Cys Ser Ile Asp Pro Lys Leu Thr Ser Cys Ala Thr Asn Ala Ser Met 3785 3780 Cys Gly Asp Glu Ala Arg Cys Val Arg Thr Glu Lys Ala Ala Tyr Cys 3800 . 3805 Ala Cys Arg Ser Gly Phe His Thr Val Pro Gly Gln Pro Gly Cys Gln 3810 3815 3820 Asp Ile Asn Glu Cys Leu Arg Phe Gly Thr Cys Ser Gln Leu Trp Asn 825 3830 3835 3840 Lys Pro Lys Gly Gly His Leu Cys Ser Cys Ala Arg Asn Phe Met Lys 3845 3850 3855 Thr His Asn Thr Cys Lys Ala Glu Gly Ser Glu Tyr Gln Val Leu Tyr 3860 3870 Ile Ala Asp Asp Asn Glu Ile Arg Ser Leu Phe Pro Gly His Pro His 3875 3880 3885 Ser Ala Tyr Glu Gln Thr Phe Gln Gly Asp Glu Ser Val Arg Ile Asp 3895 3900 Ala Met Asp Val His Val Lys Ala Gly Arg Val Tyr Trp Thr Asn Trp 3910 3915 His Thr Gly Thr Ile Ser Tyr Arg Ser Leu Pro Pro Ala Ala Pro Pro 3925 3930 3935 Thr Thr Ser Asn Arg His Arg Arg Gln Ile Asp Arg Gly Val Thr His 3940 3950 3945 3950 Leu Asn Ile Ser Gly Leu Lys Met Pro Arg Gly Ile Ala Ile Asp Trp 3955 3960 3965 3960 3965 Val Ala Gly Asn Val Tyr Trp Thr Asp Ser Gly Arg Asp Val Ile Glu 3970 3975 3980 Val Ala Gln Met Lys Gly Glu Asn Arg Lys Thr Leu Ile Ser Gly Met 985 3990 3995 4000 3995 Ile Asp Glu Pro His Ala Ile Val Val Asp Pro Leu Arg Gly Thr Met 4005 4010 4015 Tyr Trp Ser Asp Trp Gly Asn His Pro Lys Ile Glu Thr Ala Ala Met 4025 4020 4030 Asp Gly Thr Leu Arg Glu Thr Leu Val Gln Asp Asn Ile Gln Trp Pro
4035 4040 4045 4045 4040 Thr Gly Leu Ala Val Asp Tyr His Asn Glu Arg Leu Tyr Trp Ala Asp 4055 4060 Ala Lys Leu Ser Val Ile Gly Ser Ile Arg Leu Asn Gly Thr Asp Pro 4070 4075 Ile Val Ala Ala Asp Ser Lys Arg Gly Leu Ser His Pro Phe Ser Ile 4085 4090 4095 4090 4095 Asp Val Phe Glu Asp Tyr Ile Tyr Gly Val Thr Tyr Ile Asn Asn Arg 4105 4100 4110 Val Phe Lys Ile His Lys Phe Gly His Ser Pro Leu Tyr Asn Leu Thr 4115 4120 4125 Gly Gly Leu Ser His Ala Ser Asp Val Val Leu Tyr His Gln His Lys 4130 4135 4140 Gln Pro Glu Val Thr Asn Pro Cys Asp Arg Lys Lys Cys Glu Trp Leu 145 4150 4155 4160 Cys Leu Leu Ser Pro Ser Gly Pro Val Cys Thr Cys Pro Asn Gly Lys
4165 4170 4175 Arg Leu Asp Asn Gly Thr Cys Val Pro Val Pro Ser Pro Thr Pro Pro 4180 4185 4190 Pro Asp Ala Pro Arg Pro Gly Thr Cys Thr Leu Gln Cys Phe Asn Gly 4200 4205 Gly Ser Cys Phe Leu Asn Ala Arg Arg Gln Pro Lys Cys Arg Cys Gln 4215 4220 Pro Arg Tyr Thr Gly Asp Lys Cys Glu Leu Asp Gln Cys Trp Glu Tyr

FIG. 12B

225 4230 4235 Cys His Asn Gly Gly Thr Cys Ala Ala Ser Pro Ser Gly Met Pro Thr 4250 4255 Cys Arg Cys Pro Thr Gly Phe Thr Gly Pro Lys Cys Thr Ala Gln Val 4260 4265 4270 Cys Ala Gly Tyr Cys Ser Asn Asn Ser Thr Cys Thr Val Asn Gln Gly 4280 4285 Asn Gln Pro Gln Cys Arg Cys Leu Pro Gly Phe Leu Gly Asp Arg Cys 4290 4295 4300 Gln Tyr Arg Gln Cys Ser Gly Phe Cys Glu Asn Phe Gly Thr Cys Gln 4310 4315 Met Ala Ala Asp Gly Ser Arg Gln Cys Arg Cys Thr Val Tyr Phe Glu 4325 4330 4335 Gly Pro Arg Cys Glu Val Asn Lys Cys Ser Arg Cys Leu Gln Gly Ala 4340 4345 4350 Cys Val Val Asn Lys Gln Thr Gly Asp Val Thr Cys Asn Cys Thr Asp 4355 4360 4365 Gly Arg Val Ala Pro Ser Cys Leu Thr Cys Ile Asp His Cys Ser Asn 4370 4375 4380 Gly Gly Ser Cys Thr Met Asn Ser Lys Met Met Pro Glu Cys Gln Cys 4390 4395 Pro Pro His Met Thr Gly Pro Arg Cys Gln Glu Gln Val Val Ser Gln 4405 4410 Gln Gln Pro Gly His Met Ala Ser Ile Leu Ile Pro Leu Leu Leu 4420 4425 4430 Leu Leu Leu Leu Val Ala Gly Val Val Phe Trp Tyr Lys Arg Arg 4435 4440 4445 Val Arg Gly Ala Lys Gly Phe Gln His Gln Arg Met Thr Asn Gly Ala 4455 4460 Met Asn Val Glu Ile Gly Asn Pro Thr Tyr Lys Met Tyr Glu Gly Gly 4470 4475 4480 Glu Pro Asp Asp Val Gly Gly Leu Leu Asp Ala Asp Phe Ala Leu Asp 4485 4490 4495 Pro Asp Lys Pro Thr Asn Phe Thr Asn Pro Val Tyr Ala Thr Leu Tyr 4500 4505 Met Gly Gly His Gly Ser Arg His Ser Leu Ala Ser Thr Asp Glu Lys 4515 4520 4525 Arg Glu Leu Gly Arg Gly Pro Glu Asp Glu Ile Gly Asp Pro Leu 4535 4540 545

GCTA	CAAT	CC A	TCTG	GTCT	C CT	CCAG	CTCC	TTC	TTTC	TGC :	AAC :	ATG (GGG 3	AAG	AAC.	55
												Met 1	Gly	Lys	Asn	,
5			*****	,,,	10		vai	ren	Leu	Leu 15	Leu	GTC Val	Leu	Leu	Pro 20	103
			501	25	Jer	GIY	Lys	Pro	30	Tyr	Met	GTT Val	Leu	Val 35	Pro	151
TCC Ser	CTG Leu	CTC Leu	CAC His 40	ACT Thr	GAG Glu	ACC	ACT Thr	GAG Glu 45	AAG Lys	GGC Gly	TGT Cys	GTC Val	CTT Leu 50	CTG Leu	AGC Ser	199
TAC Tyr	CTG Leu	AAT Asn 55	GAG Glu	ACA Thr	GTG Val	ACT Thr	GTA Val 60	AGT Ser	GCT Ala	TCC Ser	TTG Leu	GAG Glu 65	TCT Ser	GTC Val	AGG Arg	247
GGA Gly	AAC Asn 70	AGG Arg	AGC Ser	CTC Leu	TTC Phe	ACT Thr 75	GAC Asp	CTG Leu	GAG Glu	GCG Ala	GAG Glu 80	AAT Asn	GAC Asp	GTA Val	CTC Leu	295
CAC His 85	TGT Cys	GTC Val	GCC Ala	TTC Phe	GCT Ala 90	GTC Val	CCA Pro	AAG Lys	TCT Ser	TCA Ser 95	TCC Ser	TAA neA	GAG Glu	GAG Glu	GTA Val 100	343
ATG Met	TTC Phe	CTC Leu	ACT Thr	GTC Val 105	CAA Gln	GTG Val	AAA Lys	GGA Gly	CCA Pro 110	ACC Thr	CAA Gln	GAA Glu	TTT Phe	AAG Lys 115	AAG Lys	391
CGG	ACC Thr	ACA Thr	GTG Val 120	ATG Met	GTT Val	AAG Lys	AAC Asn	GAG Glu 125	GAC Asp	AGT Ser	CTG Leu	GTC Val	TTT Phe 130	GTC Val	CAG Gln	439
ACA Thr	GAC Asp	AAA Lys 135	TCA Ser	ATC Ile	TAC Tyr	AAA Lys	CCA Pro 140	G1A GCG	CAG Gln	ACA Thr	GTG Val	AAA Lys 145	TTT Phe	CGT Arg	GTT Val	487
GTC Val	TCC Ser 150	ATG Met	GAT Asp	GAA Glu	AAC Asn	TTT Phe 155	CAC His	CCC Pro	CTG Leu	AAT Asn	GAG Glu 160	TTG Leu	ATT Ile	CCA Pro	CTA Leu	535
GTA Val 165	TAC Tyr	ATT Ile	CAG Gln	GAT Asp	CCC Pro 170	AĄA Lys	GGA Gly	AAT Asn	CGC Arg	ATC 11e 175	GCA Ala	CAA Gln	TGG Trp	CAG Gln	AGT Ser 180	583
TTC Phe	CAG Gln	TTA Leu	GAG Glu	GGT Gly 185	GJ Y GGC	CTC Leu	AAG Lys	CAA Gln	TTT Phe 190	TCT Ser	TTT Phe	CCC Pro	CTC Leu	TCA Ser 195	TCA Ser	631
GAG Glu	CCC Pro	TTC Phe	CAG Gln 200	GGC Gly	TCC Ser	TAC Tyr	AAG Lys	GTG Val 205	GTG Val	GTA Val	CAG Gln	AAG Lys	AAA Lys 210	TCA Ser	GGT Gly	679
GGA	AGG	ACA	GAG	CAC	ССТ	TTC	ACC	GTG	GÁG	GAA	TTT	GTT	CTT	CCC	AAG	727

Gly	Arg	Thr 215	Glu	 His	Pro	Phe	Thr 220	Val	Glu	Glu	Phe	Val 225	Leu	Pro	Lys	
TTT Phe	GAA Glu 230	GTA Val	CAA Gln	GTA Val	ACA Thr	GTG Val 235	CCA Pro	AAG Lys	ATA Ile	ATC Ile	ACC Thr 240		TTG Leu	GAA Glu	GAA Glu	· 775
245				-	250	Cys	GŢĀ	ren	TYF	255	Tyr	Gly	AAG Lys	Pro	Val 260	823
CCT Pro	G1A GCA	CAT His	GTG Val	ACT Thr 265	GTG Val	AGC Ser	ATT Ile	TGC Cys	AGA Arg 270	AAG Lys	TAT Tyr	AGT Ser	GAC Asp	GCT Ala 275	TCC Ser	871
GAC Asp	TGC Cys	CAC His	GGT Gly 280	GĀA Gļu	GAT Asp	TCA Ser	CAG Gln	GCT Ala 285	TTC Phe	TGT Cys	GAG Glu	aaa Lys	TTC Phe 290	AGT Ser	GGA Gly	919
CAG Gln	CTA Leu	AAC Asn 295	AGC Ser	CAT His	GGC Gly	TGC Cys	TTC Phe 300	TAT Tyr	CAG Gln	CAA Gln	GTA Val	AAA Lys 305	ACC Thr	AAG Lys	GTC Val	967
TTC Phe	CAG Gln 310	CTG Leu	AAG Lys	AGG Arg	AAG Lys	GAG Glu 315	TAT Tyr	GAA Glu	ATG Met	AAA Lys	CTT Leu 320	CAC His	ACT Thr	GAG Glu	GCC Ala	1015
CAG Gln 325	ATC Ile	CAA Gln	ĞAA Glu	GAA Glu	GGA Gly 330	ACA Thr	GTG Val	GTG Val	GAA Glu	TTG Leu 335	ACT Thr	GGA Gly	AGG Arg	CAG Gln	TCC Ser 340	1063
AGT Ser	GAA Glu	ATC Ile	ACA Thr	AGA Arg 345	ACC Thr	ATA Ile	ACC Thr	AAA Lys	CTC Leu 350	TCA Ser	TTT Phe	GTG Val	AAA Lys	GTG Val 355	GAC Asp	1111
TCA	CAC His	TTT Phe	CGA Arg 360	CAG Gln	GGA Gly	ATT Ile	CCC Pro	TTC Phe 365	TTT	GGG Gly	CAG Gln	GTG Val	CGC Arg 370	CTA Leu	GTA Val	1159
GAT Asp	GGG Gly	AAA Lys 375	GGC Gly	GTC Val	CCT Pro	ATA Ile	CCA Pro 380	AAT Asn	AAA Lys	GTC Val	ATA Ile	TTC Phe 385	ATC Ile	AGA Arg	GGA Gly	1207
AAT Asn	GAA Glu 390	GCA Ala	AAC Asn	TAT Tyr	TYL	TCC Ser 395	AAT Asn	GCT Ala	ACC Thr	ACG Thr	GAT Asp 400	GAG Glu	CAT His	GJA GGC	CTT Leu	1255
GTA Val 405	CAG Gln	TTC Phe	TCT Ser	ATC Ile	AAÇ Asn 410	ACC Thr	ACC Thr	AAC Asn	GTT Val	ATG Met 415	GGT Gly	ACC Thr	TCT Ser	CTT Leu	ACT Thr 420	1303
GTT Val	AGG Arg	GTC Val	AĄT Asn	TAC Tyr 425	AAG Lys	GAT Asp	CGT Arg	AGT Ser	CCC Pro 430	TGT Cys	TAC Tyr	Gly	TAC Tyr	CAG Gln 435	TGG Trp	1351 ·
GTG Val	TCA Ser	GAA Glu	GAA Glu 440	CAC His	GAA Glu	GAG Glu	GCA Ala	CAT His 445	CAC His	ACT Thr	GCT Ala	TAT Tyr	CTT Leu 450	GTG Val	TTC Phe	1399

FIG. 13A

TCC	CCI Pro	A AGO Ser 455	Lys	G AGC	TTT Phe	GTC Val	CAC His 460	nen	GAG	CCC Pro	C ATO	TCT Ser	His	GAI Glu	A CTA 1 Leu	1447
	470)				475	,	OTIL	WIG	HIS	48C	ATT	CTG	Asr	GGA Gly	1495
485				•	490		uya	neu	ser	495	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Ile	500	1543
		•		505	GTC Val	•9	****	GIY	510	Hls	GLY	Leu	Leu	Val 515	Lys	1591
		-	520		,		1116	525	TIE	șer	ile	Pro	Val 530	Lys	TCA Ser	1639
		535			GCT Ala	9	540	reu	TIE	Tyr	Ala	Val 545	Leu	Pro	Thr	1687
GGG	GAC Asp 550	GTG Val	ATT Ile	GGG	GAT Asp	TCT Ser 555	GCA Ala	AAA Lys	TAT Tyr	GAT Asp	GTT Val 560	GAA Glu	AAT Asn	TGT Cys	CTG Leu	1735
GCC Ala 565	AAC Asn	AAG Lys	GTG Val	GAT Asp	TTG Leu 570	AGC Ser	TTC Phe	AGC Ser	CCA Pro	TCA Ser 575	CAA Gln	AGT Ser	CTC Leu	CCA Pro	GCC Ala 580	1783
				585	CGA Arg	• • •	****	MIG	590	Pro	Gln	Ser	Val	Cys 595	Ala	1831
	•		600		CAA Gln	061	AGI	605	ren	Met	Lys	Pro	Asp 610	Ala	Glu	1879
CTC Leu	TCG Ser	GCG Ala 615	TCC Ser	TCG Ser	GTT Val	TAC Tyr	AAC Asn 620	CTG Leu	CTA Leu	CCA Pro	GAA Glu	AAG Lys 625	GAC Asp	CTC Leu	ACT . Thr	1927
GIY.	TTC Phe 630	CCT Pro	GGG	CCT. Pro	TTG Leu	AAT Asn 635	GAC [°]	CAG Gln	GAÇ Asp	GAT Asp	GAA Glu 640	GAC Asp	TGC Cys	ATC Ile	AAT Asn	1975
CGT Arg 645	CAT His	AAŤ Asn	GTC Val	TAT Tyr	ATT Ile 650	TAA neA	GGA . Gly	ATC Ile	IUL	TAT Tyr 655	ACT Thr	CCA Pro	GTA Val	TCA Ser	AGT Ser 660	2023
ACA Thr	TAA neA	GAA Glu	-3-	GAT Asp 665	ATG Met	TAC Tyr	AGC Ser	rne .	CTA Leu 670	GAG Glu	GAC Asp	ATG Met	GC GC	TTA Leu 675	AAG Lys	2071
GCA '	TTC Phe		AAC Asn 680	TCA Ser	AAĞ . Lys	ATT	ary .	AAA Lys 685	CCC . Pro	AAA Lys	ATG Met	TGT Cys	CCA Pro 690	CAG Gln	CTT Leu	2119

CAA Gln	CAG Gln	TAT Tyr 695	GAA Glu	ATG Met	CAT His	GGA Gly	CČT Pro 700	GAA Glu	GGT Gly	CTA Leu	ÇGT Arg	GTA Val 705	GGT Gly	TTT Phe	TAT Tyr	2167
GAG Glu	TCA Ser 710	GAT Asp	GTA Val	ATG Met	GGA Gly	AGA Arg 715	GGC Gly	CAT His	GCA Ala	CGC Arg	CTG Leu 720	GTG Val	CAT His	GTT Val	GAA Glu	2215
GAG Glu 725	CCT Pro	CAC His	ACG Thr	GAG Glu	ACC Thr 730	GTA Val	CGA Arg	AAG Lys	TAC Tyr	TTC Phe 735	CCT Pro	GAG Glu	ACA Thr	TGG Trp	ATC Ile 740	2263
TGG Trp	GAT Asp	TTG Leu	Val	GTG Val 745	GTA Val	AAC Asn	TCA Ser	GCA Ala	GGG Gly 750	GTG Val	GCT Ala	GAG Glu	GTA Val	GGA Gly 755	GTA Val	2311
ACA Thr	GTC Val	CCT Pro	GAC Asp 760	ACC Thr	ATC Ile	ACC Thr	GAG ul	TGG Trp 765	AAG Lys	GČA Ala	GGG GGG	GCC Ala	TTC Phe 770	TGC Cys	CTG Leu	2359
TCT	GAA Glu	GAT Asp 775	GCT Ala	GGA Gly	CTT Leu	GJ À GGI	ATC Ile 780	TCT Ser	TCC Ser	ACT Thr	GCC Ala	TCT Ser 785	CTC Leu	CGA Arg	Ala GCC	2407
TTC Phe	CAG G1n 790	CCC Pro	TTC Phe	TTT Phe	GTG Val	GAG Glu 795	CTT Leu	ACA Thr	ATG Met	CCT Pro	TAC Tyr 800	TCT Ser	GTG Val	ATT Ile	CGT Arg	2455
GGA Gly 805	GAG Glu	GCC Ala	TTC Phe	ACA Thr	CTC Leu 810	AAG Lys	GCC Ala	ACG Thr	GTC Val	CTA Leu 815	AAC Asn	TAC Tyr	CTT Leu	CCC Pro	AAA Lys 820	2503
TGC Cys	ATC Ile	CGG Arg	GTC Val	AGT Ser 825	GTG Val	CAG Gln	CTG Leu	GAA Glu	GCC Ala 830	TCT Ser	CCC	GCC Ala	TTC Phe	CTT Leu 835	GCT Ala	2551
GTC Val	CCA Pro	GTG Val	GAG Glu 840	AAG Lys	GAA Glu	CAA Gln	GCG Ala	CCT Pro 845	CAC His	TGC Cys	ATC Ile	TGT Cys	GCA Ala 850	AAC Asn	GJ À GGC	2599
CGG Arg	CAA Gln	ACT Thr 855	GTG Val	TCC Ser	TGG Trp	GCA Ala	GTA Val 860	ACC Thr	CCA Pro	AAG Lys	TĈA Ser	TTA Leu 865	Gly	TAA neA	GTG Val	. 2647
AAT Asn	TȚC Phe 870	Thr	GTG Val	AGC Ser	GCA Ala	GAG Glu 875	Ala	CTA Leu	GAG Glu	TCT	CAA Gln 880	Glu	CTG Leu	TGT Cys	GGG Gly	2695
	Glu					Pro		CAC His			Lys					2743
AAG Lys	CCT Pro	CTG Leu	TTG Leu	GTT Val 905	Glu	CCT	GAA Glu	GGA Gly	CTA Leu 910	Glu	AAG Lys	GAA Glu	ACA Thr	ACA Thr 915	Phe	2791
				Cys				GG1 Gly 925	' Glu					Lev		2839

CTG Leu	AAA Lys	CTG Leu 935	CCA Pro	CCA Pro	TAA Asn	GTG Val	GTA Val 940	GAA Glu	GAA Glu	TCT Ser	GCC Ala	CGA Arg 945	GCT Ala	TCT Ser	GTC Val	2887
TCA Ser	GTT Val 950	TTG Leu	GGA Gly	GAC Asp	ATA Ile	TTA Leu 955	gjy GGC	TCT Ser	GCC Ala	ATG Met	CAA Gln 960	AAC Asn	ACA Thr	CAA Gln	AAT Asn	2935
CTT Leu 965	CTC Leu	CAG Gln	ATG Met	CCC Pro	TAT Tyr 970	Gly GGC	TGT Cys	GGA Gly	GAG Glu	CAG Gln 975	AAT Asn	ATG Met	GTC Val	CTC Leu	TTT Phe 980	2983
Ara	Pro	Asn	ITe	Tyr 985	GTA Val	Leu	Asp	Tyr	Leu 990	Asn	Glu	Thr	Gln	Gln 995	Leu	3031
Thr	Pro	GIU]	Va1	Lys	TCC Ser	Lys	Ala	Ile 1005	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Thr 1010	Gly	Tyr	3079
GIn	Arg	G1n 1015	Leu	Asn	TAC Tyr	Lys J	His 1020	Tyr	Asp	Gly	Ser	Tyr 1025	Ser	Thr	Phe	3127
GTA	GAG Glu 030	CGA Arg	TAT Tyr	GCG	AGG Arg	AAC Asn 1035	CAG Gln	GGC Gly	AAC Asn	Thr	TGG Trp 1040	CTC Leu	ACA Thr	GCC Ala	TTT Phe	3175
Val 1045	Leu	Lys	Thr	Phe	GCC Ala 1050	Gln	Ala	Arg	Ala	Tyr 1055	Ile	Phe	Ile	Asp	Glu 1060	3223
GCA Ala	CAC	ATT Ile	Thr	CAA Gln LO65	GCC Ala	CTC Leu	ATA Ile	Trp	CTC Leu 1070	TCC Ser	CAG Gln	AGG Arg	Gln	AAG Lys 1075	GAC Asp	3271
Asn	G1 y	Cys	Phe 1080	Arg	AGC Ser	Ser	Gly	<i>S</i> er 1085	Ļeu	Leu	Asn	Asn	Ala 1090	Ile	Lys	3319
GGA Gly	Gly	GTA Val 1095	GAA Glu	GAT Asp	GAA Glu	Val	ACC Thr 1100	CTC	TCC	GCC Ala	Tyr	ATC Ile 1105	ACC Thr	ATC Ile	GCC Ala	3367
Leu	Leu 1110	Glu	lle	Pro		Thr 1115	Val	Thr	His	Pro	Val 1120	Val	Arg	Asn	Ala	3415
CTG Leu 1125	TTT Phe	TGC Cys	CTG Leu	Glu	TCA Ser 1130	GCC Ala	TGG Trp	AAG Lys	Thr	GCA Ala 1135	Gln	GAA Glu	GGG Gly	Asp	CAT His 1140	3463
GJ A GCC	AGC Ser	CAT	Val	TAT Tyr 1145	ACC	AAA Lys	GCA Ala	CTG Leu	CTG Leu 1150	Ala	TAT	GCT	Phe	GCC Ala 1155	Leu	3511
GCA Ala	GGT	Asn	CAG Gln 1160	Asp	AAG Lys	AGG Arg	Lys	GAP G1u 1165	ı Val	CTC Leu	AAG Lys	TCA Ser	CTT Leu 1170	Asn	GAG Glu	3559

GAA GO	CT GTG la Val 1175	AAG :	AAA (Lys <i>l</i>	GAC Asp	7511	TCT Ser 180	GTC Val	CAT His	TGG Trp	GLu	CGC Arg	CCT Pro	CAG Gln	AAA Lys	3607
CCC AND Pro L	AG GCA ys Ala 90	CCA (GTG (Val (3 T Y 1	CAT His 195	TTT Phe	TAC Tyr	GAA Glu	Pro			CCC Pro	TCT Ser	GCT Ala	3655
GAG G7 Glu Va 1205	rg GAG	ATG A	****	CC : Ser :	TAT Tyr	GTG Val	CŤC Leu	Leu	GCT Ala 1215	TAT Tyr	CTC Leu	ACG Thr	Ala	CAG Gln 220	3703
CCA GC Pro Al	CC CCA La Pro	AIII .	TCG (Ser (225	SAG (Slu)	GAC Asp	CTG Leu	Thr	TCT Ser 230	GCA Ala	ACC Thr	AAC Asn	Ile	GTG Val 1235	AAG Lys	3751
TGG AT		AAG (Lys (1240	CAG (Gln (CAG :	AĄT Asn	wrg	CAG Gln 245	GJ À GGC	GGT Gly	TTC Phe	Ser	TCC Ser 250	ACC Thr	CAG Gln	3799
GAC AC Asp Th	CA GTG or Val 1255	GTG (GCT (Ala I	CTC (Leu 1	His	GCT Ala 260	CTG Leu	TCC Ser	AAA Lys	Tyr	GGA Gly 265	GCC Ala	GCC Ala	ACA Thr	3847
TTT AC Phe Th 127	ir ard	ACT (GGG F Gly I	Lys /	GCT Ala 275	GCA Ala	CAG Gln	GTG Val	Thr	ATC Ile 280	CAG Gln	TCT Ser	TCA Ser	gly GGG	3895
ACA TI Thr Ph 1285	T TCC ne Ser	AGC I	Lys :	Phe (290	CAA Gln	GTG Val	GAC Asp	Asn	AAC Asn 1295	TAA neA	CGC Arg	CTG Leu	Leu	CTG Leu 300	3943
CAG CA Gln Gl	G GTC n Val	ser i	TTG C Leu E 305	CCA (GAG Glu	CTG Leu	Pro	GGG Gly 310	GAA Glu	TAC Tyr	AGC Ser	Met	AAA Lys 315	GTG Val	3991
ACA GG Thr Gl	.y Gra	GGA : Gly (1320	TGT C Cys V	STC :	rac Fyr	Leu	CAG Gln 325	ACC Thr	TCC Ser	TTG Leu	Lys	TAC Tyr 330	AAT Asn	ATT Ile	4039
CTC CC	A GAA O Glu 1335	AAG (Lys (GAA (Glu (SAG 1	Phe	CCC Pro 340	TTT Phe	GCT Ala	TTA Leu	Gly	GTG Val 345	CAG Gln	ACT Thr	CTG Leu	4087
CCT CA Pro G1 135	n Int	TGT (GAT (ilu I	CCC Pro 355	AAA Lys	GCC Ala	CAC His	Thr	AGC Ser 360	TTC Phe	CAA Gln	ATC Ile	TCC Ser	4135
CTA AG Leu Se 1365	T GTC er Val	AGT :	ryr 1	ACA (Thr (370	GGG Gly	AGC Ser	CGC Arg	Ser	GCC Ala 1375	TCC Ser	AAC Asn	ATG Met	Ala	ATC Ile 380	4183
GTT GA Val As	T GTG	ràs i	ATG (Met \ 385	GTC :	TCT Ser	G1y GGC	Phe	ATT Ile 390	CCC Pro	CTG Leu	AAG Lys	Pro	ACA Thr 395	GTG Val	4231
AAA AT Lys Me	sc ren	GAA 1 Glu 1 1400	AGA 1 Arg S	CT I	AAC Asn	His	GTG Val 405	AGC Ser	CGG A rg	ACA Thr	Glu	GTC Val 410	AGC Ser	AGC Ser	4279

AAC Asn	CAT GTO His Val 1415	. neu	ATT	TAC Tyr	Leu	GAT Asp 1420	AAG Lys	GTG Val	TCA Ser	Asn	CAG Gln 1425	ACA Thr	CTG Leu	AGC Ser	4327
Te ë	TTC TTC Phe Phe 1430	ACG Thr	GTT Val	rea	CAA Gln l435	GAT Asp	GTC Val	CCA Pro	Val	AGA Arg 1440	GAT Asp	CTC Leu	AAA Lys	CCA Pro	4375
GCC Ala 445	ATA GTG	AAA Lys	val	TAT Tyr 450	GAT Asp	TAC Tyr	TAC Tyr	Glu	ACG Thr 1455	GAT Asp	GAG Glu	TTT Phe	A1 ä	ATC Ile 1460	4423
GCT Ala	GAG TAC Glu Tyr	ASI	GCT Ala 1465	CCT Pro	TGC Cys	AGC Ser	Lys	GAT Asp 1470	CTT Leu	GGĀ Glý	AAT Asn	GCT Ala	TGA <i>l</i> L	AGACCA	4474
CAĀ(GGCTGAA GTATCTT	AAGT(TAAA(GCTT1 GACT1	G CI	rgga(STCC:	r GT	CTC:	IGAG ICTG	CTC	CACAC	Gaa (GACAC	CGTGTT	4534 4577

Ser Val Ser Gly Lys Pro Gln Tyr Met Val Leu Val Pro Ser Leu Leu His Thr Glu Thr Thr Glu Lys Gly Cys Val Leu Leu Ser Tyr Leu Asn Glu Thr Val Thr Val Ser Ala Ser Leu Glu Ser Val Arg Gly Asn Arg 40 Ser Leu Phe Thr Asp Leu Glu Ala Glu Asn Asp Val Leu His Cys Val . 55 Ala Phe Ala Val Pro Lys Ser Ser Ser Asn Glu Glu Val Met Phe Leu 65 70 75 80 Thr Val Gln Val Lys Gly Pro Thr Gln Glu Phe Lys Lys Arg Thr Thr 90 Val Met Val Lys Asn Glu Asp Ser Leu Val Phe Val Gln Thr Asp Lys 100 105 Ser Ile Tyr Lys Pro Gly Gln Thr Val Lys Phe Arg Val Val Ser Met 115 120 125 Asp Glu Asn Phe His Pro Leu Asn Glu Leu Ile Pro Leu Val Tyr Ile 135 140 Gln Asp Pro Lys Gly Asn Arg Ile Ala Gln Trp Gln Ser Phe Gln Leu 150 155 Glu Gly Gly Leu Lys Gln Phe Ser Phe Pro Leu Ser Ser Glu Pro Phe 165 170 175 Gln Gly Ser Tyr Lys Val Val Gln Lys Lys Ser Gly Gly Arg Thr 180 185 190 Glu His Pro Phe Thr Val Glu Glu Phe Val Leu Pro Lys Phe Glu Val 200 205 Gln Val Thr Val Pro Lys Ile Ile Thr Ile Leu Glu Glu Glu Met Asn 215 220 Val Ser Val Cys Gly Leu Tyr Thr Tyr Gly Lys Pro Val Pro Gly His 225 230 235 230 235 Val Thr Val Ser Ile Cys Arg Lys Tyr Ser Asp Ala Ser Asp Cys His 245 250 Gly Glu Asp Ser Gln Ala Phe Cys Glu Lys Phe Ser Gly Gln Leu Asn 265 Ser His Gly Cys Phe Tyr Gln Gln Val Lys Thr Lys Val Phe Gln Leu 275 280 285 Lys Arg Lys Glu Tyr Glu Met Lys Leu His Thr Glu Ala Gln Ile Gln 295 Glu Glu Gly Thr Val Val Glu Leu Thr Gly Arg Gln Ser Ser Glu Ile 310 315 Thr Arg Thr Ile Thr Lys Leu Ser Phe Val Lys Val Asp Ser His Phe 325 330 335 Arg Gln Gly Ile Pro Phe Phe Gly Gln Val Arg Leu Val Asp Gly Lys 340 345 Gly Val Pro Ile Pro Asn Lys Val Ile Phe Ile Arg Gly Asn Glu Ala 355 360 365 Asn Tyr Tyr Ser Asn Ala Thr Thr Asp Glu His Gly Leu Val Gln Phe **'375** 380 Ser Ile Asn Thr Thr Asn Val Met Gly Thr Ser Leu Thr Val Arg Val 390 395 Asn Tyr Lys Asp Arg Ser Pro Cys Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Trp Val Ser Glu 405 .410 Glu His Glu Glu Ala His His Thr Ala Tyr Leu Val Phe Ser Pro Ser 420 425 430 Lys Ser Phe Val His Leu Glu Pro Met Ser His Glu Leu Pro Cys Gly 440 His Thr Gln Thr Val Gln Ala His Tyr Ile Leu Asn Gly Gly Thr Leu · 455 Leu Gly Leu Lys Lys Leu Ser Phe Tyr Tyr Leu Ile Met Ala Lys Gly

FIG. 13B

Gly Ile Val Arg Thr Gly Thr His Gly Leu Leu Val Lys Gln Glu Asp Met Lys Gly His Phe Ser Ile Ser Ile Pro Val Lys Ser Asp Ile Ala Pro Val Ala Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Ala Val Leu Pro Thr Gly Asp Val Ile Gly Asp Ser Ala Lys Tyr Asp Val Glu Asn Cys Leu Ala Asn Lys Val Asp Leu Ser Phe Ser Pro Ser Gln Ser Leu Pro Ala Ser His Ala His Leu Arg Val Thr Ala Ala Pro Gln Ser Val Cys Ala Leu Arg Ala Val Asp Gln Ser Val Leu Leu Met Lys Pro Asp Ala Glu Leu Ser Ala Ser Ser Val Tyr Asn Leu Leu Pro Glu Lys Asp Leu Thr Gly Phe Pro 05 . Gly Pro Leu Asn Asp Gln Asp Asp Glu Asp Cys Ile Asn Arg His Asn Val Tyr Ile Asn Gly Ile Thr Tyr Thr Pro Val Ser Ser Thr Asn Glu Lys Asp Met Tyr Ser Phe Leu Glu Asp Met Gly Leu Lys Ala Phe Thr Asn Ser Lys Ile Arg Lys Pro Lys Met Cys Pro Gln Leu Gln Gln Tyr Glu Met His Gly Pro Glu Gly Leu Arg Val Gly Phe Tyr Glu Ser Asp Val Met Gly Arg Gly His Ala Arg Leu Val His Val Glu Glu Pro His Thr Glu Thr Val Arg Lys Tyr Phe Pro Glu Thr Trp Ile Trp Asp Leu Val Val Val Asn Ser Ala Gly Val Ala Glu Val Gly Val Thr Val Pro Asp Thr Ile Thr Glu Trp Lys Ala Gly Ala Phe Cys Leu Ser Glu Asp Ala Gly Leu Gly Ile Ser Ser Thr Ala Ser Leu Arg Ala Phe Gln Pro Phe Phe Val Glu Leu Thr Met Pro Tyr Ser Val Ile Arg Gly Glu Ala Phe Thr Leu Lys Ala Thr Val Leu Asn Tyr Leu Pro Lys Cys Ile Arg Val Ser Val Gln Leu Glu Ala Ser Pro Ala Phe Leu Ala Val Pro Val Glu Lys Glu Gln Ala Pro His Cys Ile Cys Ala Asn Gly Arg Gln Thr Val Ser Trp Ala Val Thr Pro Lys Ser Leu Gly Asn Val Asn Phe Thr Val Ser Ala Glu Ala Leu Glu Ser Gln Glu Leu Cys Gly Thr Glu Val Pro Ser Val Pro Glu His Gly Arg Lys Asp Thr Val Ile Lys Pro Leu Leu Val Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Glu Lys Glu Thr Thr Phe Asn Ser Leu Leu Cys Pro Ser Gly Gly Glu Val Ser Glu Glu Leu Ser Leu Lys Leu Pro Pro Asn Val Val Glu Glu Ser Ala Arg Ala Ser Val Ser Val Leu 925 · Gly Asp Ile Leu Gly Ser Ala Met Gln Asn Thr Gln Asn Leu Leu Gln

FIG. 13B

WO 01/92474 PCT/US01/18041

Met Pro Tyr Gly Cys Gly Glu Gln Asn Met Val Leu Phe Ala Pro Asn 950 955 Ile Tyr Val Leu Asp Tyr Leu Asn Glu Thr Gln Gln Leu Thr Pro Glu 965 970 Val Lys Ser Lys Ala Ile Gly Tyr Leu Asn Thr Gly Tyr Gln Arg Gln 980 985 Leu Asn Tyr Lys His Tyr Asp Gly Ser Tyr Ser Thr Phe Gly Glu Arg Tyr Gly Arg Asn Gln Gly Asn Thr Trp Leu Thr Ala Phe Val Leu Lys 1010 1020 Thr Phe Ala Gln Ala Arg Ala Tyr Ile Phe Ile Asp Glu Ala His Ile 025 1030 1035 1040 Thr Gln Ala Leu Ile Trp Leu Ser Gln Arg Gln Lys Asp Asn Gly Cys 1045 1050 1055 Phe Arg Ser Ser Gly Ser Leu Leu Asn Asn Ala Ile Lys Gly Gly Val 1060 1065 1070 Glu Asp Glu Val Thr Leu Ser Ala Tyr Ile Thr Ile Ala Leu Leu Glu 1075 1080 1085 Ile Pro Leu Thr Val Thr His Pro Val Val Arg Asn Ala Leu Phe Cys 1095 1100 Leu Glu Ser Ala Trp Lys Thr Ala Gln Glu Gly Asp His Gly Ser His 105 1110 1115 1120 Val Tyr Thr Lys Ala Leu Leu Ala Tyr Ala Phe Ala Leu Ala Gly Asn 1125 1130 1135 Gin Asp Lys Arg Lys Glu Val Leu Lys Ser Leu Asn Glu Glu Ala Val 1145 1150 1140 Lys Lys Asp Asn Ser Val His Trp Glu Arg Pro Gln Lys Pro Lys Ala 1155 1160 1165 Pro Val Gly His Phe Tyr Glu Pro Gln Ala Pro Ser Ala Glu Val Glu 1170 1180 Met Thr Ser Tyr Val Leu Leu Ala Tyr Leu Thr Ala Gln Pro Ala Pro 1190 1195 Thr Ser Glu Asp Leu Thr Ser Ala Thr Asn Ile Val Lys Trp Ile Thr 1205 1210 1215 Lys Gln Gln Asn Ala Gln Gly Gly Phe Ser Ser Thr Gln Asp Thr Val 1220 1225 1230 Val Ala Leu His Ala Leu Ser Lys Tyr Gly Ala Ala Thr Phe Thr Arg 1235 1240 1245 Thr Gly Lys Ala Ala Gln Val Thr Ile Gln Ser Ser Gly Thr Phe Ser 1250 1255 1260 Ser Lys Phe Gln Val Asp Asn Asn Asn Arg Leu Leu Gln Gln Val 265 1270 1275 1280 Ser Leu Pro Glu Leu Pro Gly Glu Tyr Ser Met Lys Val Thr Gly Glu 1285 1290 1295 1405

FIG. 13B

Thr Valiteu Gln Asp Val Pro Val	
1410 1415 Lys Val Tyr Asp Tyr Tyr Glu Thi 425 1430	Arg Aspaleu Lys Pro Ala Ile Val
TYPE GIUNTH	Manifelliable
Asn Ala Pro Cys Sel Lys Asp Leu 1445	1435
ASIL ALBERTO LYS SELVE ASP LET	Gly:Ash Ala
1945	1450

FIG. 13B

CGC TTC TGC CTI GAC AGC	CCTCC CGCCC SATTT ACCTC SGAGG CAGGA	TCC GGG CGG TTC GGG	CAAT GAGG GGCA ACCC AAAG GAGG	TGTG GGGA GGGG ACGC GAGG	CA TAN GOOD CONTROL OF	TTTT AGCA CACC TGGT AGGG GCTG	GCAG GCGA CCCG GCGC GGAC	C CG G GA T CA T TT C CC T TG	GAGG GTGA GCAG GCCG CCAA CATC	AGCC AGCC AAGG AAGG CTGG AGCC	TCC GGG TCC AAA GGG CAC	CCCC GAGA GGGT CCAA GAAT GGGT ACC	CAC TGG GGG AAG AAG ATG Met	CCCC GGCT GTGA GCTC AACA GGAG CTG Leu	Thr	C T G	60 120 180 240 360 120
Pro	CCG Pro 5	TTG Leu	CTC Leu	CTG Leu	CTG Leu	CTG Leu 10	CCC Pro	CTG Leu	CTC Leu	TCA Ser	GCT Ala 15	CTG Leu	GTC Val	GCG Ala	GCG Ala	52	23
GCT Ala 20	'ATC	GAC Asp	GCC Ala	CCT Pro	AAG Lys 25	ACT Thr	TGC Cys	AGC Ser	CCC	AAG Lys 30	CAG Gln	TTT Phe	GCC Ala	TGC Cys	AGA Arg 35	. 57	11
GAT Asp	CAA	ATA Ile	ACC Thr	TGT Cys 40	ATC Ile	TCA Ser	AAG Lys	GCC	TGG Trp 45	CGG Arg	TGC Cys	GAC Asp	GGT Gly	GAG Glu 50	AGG Arg	61	.9
GAC Asp	TGC Cys	CCA	GAC Asp 55	GGA Gly	TCT Ser	GAC Asp	GAG Glu	GCC Ala 60	CCT Pro	GAG Glu	ATT Ile	TGT Cys	CCA Pro 65	CAG Gln	AGT Ser	6.6	7
AAG Lys	GCC Ala	CAG Gln 70	CGA Arg	TGC Cys	CAG Gln	CCA Pro	AAC Asn 75	GAG Glu	CAT His	AAC Asn	TGC Cys	CTG Leu 80	GGT Gly	ACT Thr	GAG Glu	71	5
Leu	TGT Cys 85	GTT Val	CCC Pro	ATG Met	TCC Ser	CGC Arg 90	CTC Leu	TGC Cys	AAT Asn	GGG Gly	GTC Val 95	CAG Gln	GAC Asp	TGC Cys	ATG Met	76	3
GAC Asp 100	GGC Gly	TCA Ser	GAT Asp	GAG Glu	GGG Gly 105	Pro	CAC His	TGC Cys	CGA Arg	GAG Glu 110	CTC Leu	CAA Gln	GJ y GGC	AAC Asn	TGC Cys 115	81	1
	CGC Arg	Deu	GLY	120	GIN	HIS	HÌS	Cys	Val 125	Pro	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gly 130	Pro	85	9 '
ACC Thr	TGC Cys	* J ~	TGC Cys 135	พวิแ	AGC Ser	AGC Ser	Pne	CAG Gln 140	CTT Leu	CAG Gln	GCA Ala	GAT Asp	GGC Gly 145	AAG Lys	ACC Thr	90	7
TGC Cys	AAA Lys	GAT Asp 150	TTT Phe	GAT Asp	GAG Glu	TGC Cys	TCA Ser 155	GTG Val	TAC Tyr	G1y GGC	ACC Thr	TGC Cys 160	AGC Ser	CAG Gln	CTA Leu	. 95	5
TGC Cys	ACC Thr 165	AAC Asn	ACA Thr	GĀC Asp	GGC Gly	TCC Ser 170	TTC Phe	ATA Ile	TGT Cys	GGC Gly	TGT Cys 175	GTT Val	GAA Glu	GGA Gly	TAC Tyr	100	3
CTC Leu 180	CTG Leu	GJ ^Ú CAG	CCG Pro	GAT Asp	AAC Asn 185	CGC Arg	TCC Ser	TGC Cys	AAG Lys	GCC Ala 190	AAG Lys	AAC Asn	GAG Glu	CCA Pro	GTĀ Val 195	.105	1

(GAC	CGG	CC	c cc	T GT	з ста	: ጥጥር	: DT:		~ ~~		:				s ecc	
					200)			- 1110	205	Sez	GTI	ı Asr	1 Ile	Let 210	ı Ala)	
				21	5				220)	тте	Tnr	Pro	Th: 225	Sez	C ACG	1147
			230)		•		235	Jei	. IYL	WIS	ASD	240	Thr	Val	TGC Cys	1195
		245			_	•	250			GIII	IIII	255	Leu	Lys	Cys	GCC	1243
2	60			_	-	265	J		741	wsp	270	Hls	Thr	ATC Ile	Asn	11e 275	1291
					280			024	GII	285	УİТЗ	TTE	Asp	Trp	Leu 290		1339
				295			т.ор	mp	300	Asp	Asp	Arg	Ile	TTT Phe 305	Val	Cys	1387
		-	310				4	315	ш	rea	ren	Asp	Leu 320	GAA Glu	Leu	Tyr	1435
		325	-	ĺ			330	nsp	FLO	WIG	mec	335	Lys	GTG Val	Phe	Phe	1483
34	10		-			345		Lys	Val	GIU	350	Cys	Asp	ATG Met	Asp	Gly 355	1531
					360		101	voħ	sér	365	TIE	Val	Phe		His 370	Gly	1579
AT II	.e	ACG Thr	CTG Leu	GAC Asp 375	CTG Leu	GTC Val	AGC Ser	ura	CTT Leu 380	GTC Val	TAC Tyr	TGG Trp	GCA Ala	GAT Asp 385	GCC Ala	TAT Tyr	1627
re C1	G (GAC Asp	TAT Tyr 390	ATT Ile	GAA Glu	GTG Val	V 44 4	GAC Asp 395	TAT Tyr	GAG Glu	GGC Gly	aag Lys	GGC Gly 400	CGC Arg	CAG Gln	ACC Thr	1675
TA Il	C I	ATC Ile 105	CAG Gln	GGC Gly	ATC Ile		ATT Ile 410	GAG Glu	CAC His	CTG Leu	TÀC Tyr	GGC Gly 415	CTG Leu	ACT Thr	GTG Val	TTT Phe	1723
GA G1 42	G <i>I</i> u <i>I</i> 0	TAA ne	TAŢ Tyr	CTC Leu	TAT Tyr	GCC Ala 425	ACC :	AAC Asn	TCG Ser	wab .	AAT Asn 430	GCC Ala	AAT Asn	GCC Ala	Gln	CÁG Gln 435	1771

-				440	1129	AGT	Aşn	Arg	445	Asn	Ser	ACC Thr	Glu	Tyr 450	Gln	1819
		,	455	101	nsp	гуs	GIY	460°	ALA	ьей	His	ATC Ile	Tyr 465	His	Gln	1867
y	9	470	. 10	wid	Val	Arg	475	HIS	Ala	Cys	Glu	AAC Asn 480	Asp	Gln	Tyr	1915
o.y	485	FLO	GTÅ	GIÀ	ĊУS	490	Asp	Ile	Cys	Leu	Leu 495	GCC Ala	Asn	Ser	His	1963
500	vra	ALG	Inz	Cys	505	Cys	Arg	Ser	Gly	Phe 510	Ser	CTG Leu	Gly	Ser	Asp 515	2011
Gly	пåэ	ser	cys	520	гÀг	Pro	GLu	His	Glu 525	Leu	Phe	CTC Leu	Val	Tyr 530	Gly.	2059
пλэ	GLY	Arg	535	GIÀ	116	TTE	Arg	Gly 540	Met	Asp	Met	GG Gly	Ala 545	ŗ'ns	Val	2107
FLO	ASD	550	HIS	met	ite	Pro	11e 555	Glu	Aśn	Leu	Met	AAC Asn 560	Pro	Arg	Ala	2155
red	565	rne	HIS	Αia	GLu	Thr 570	Gly	Phe	Ile	Tyr	Phe 575	GCC Ala	Aşp	Thr	Thr	2203
580	·	ren	ile	Gly	Arg 585	Gln	Lys	Ile	Asp	Gly 590	Thr	GAG Glu	Arg	Glu	Thr 595	2251
ATC Ile	CTG Leu	AAG Lys	GAC Asp	600 GLY GGC	ATC Ile	CAC His	AAT Asn	GTG Val	GAG Glu 605	GGT Gly	GTG Val	GCC Ala	GTG Val	GAC Asp 610	TGG Trp .	2299
met	GIÀ	Asp	Asn 615	Leu	Tyr	Trp	Thr	Asp 620	Asp	Gly	Pro	AAA Lys	Lys 625	Thr	Ile	2347
AGC Ser	GTG Val	GCC Ala 630	AGG Arg	CTG Leu	GAG Glu	AAA Lys	GCT Ala 635	GCT Ala	CAG Gln	ACC Thr	CGC Arg	AAG Lys 640	ACT Thr	TTA Leų	ATC Ile	2395 -
GAG Glu	GGC Gly 645	AAA Lys	ATG Met	ACA Thr	CAC His	CCC Pro 650	AGG Arg	GCT Ala	ATT Ile	GTG Val	GTG Val 655	GAT Asp	CCA Pro	CTC Leu	AAT Asn	2443
GGG GLy GGG	TGG Trp	ATG Met	TAC	TGG Trp	ACA Thr 665	GAC Asp	TGG Trp	GAG Glu	GAG Glu	GAC Asp 670	CCC Pro	AAG Lys	GAC Asp	AGT Ser	CGG Arg 675	2491

CĞT Arg	GGG G1y	CGG	CTG Leu	GAG Glu 680	AGG Arg	GCG Ala	TGG	ATG Met	GAT Asp 685	GIA	TCA Ser	CAC His	CGA Arg	GAC Asp	ATC Ile	2539
TTT Phe	GTC Val	ACC	TCC Ser 695	AAG Lys	ACA Thr	GTG Val	CTT	TGG Trp 700	PLO	AAT Asn	GGG	CTA Leu	AGC Ser 705	-		2587
		710		3		TAC Tyr	715	Val	Asp	ALS	Phe	Tyr 720	Asp	Arg	Ile	2635
	725				,	GGC Gly 730	1111	wab	Arg	гÀ2	735	Val	Tyr	Glu	Gly	2683
740					745	TTT Phe	GLY	rea	cys	750	Hls	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Leu 755	2731
	•			760	••••	AGT Ser	GTÀ	SEL	765	туг	Arg	Leu	Glu	Arg 770	Gly	2779
	-		775		•	ACT Thr	141	780	ren	ren	Arg	Ser	Glu 785	Arg	Pro	2827
		790			9	ATG Met	795	Asp	ATS	GIn	Gln	Gln 800	Gln	Val	GŢĀ	2875
	805	•	-4	5	.41	AAC Asn 810	ASII	GIY	GIÀ	Cys	Ser 815	Ser	Leu	Cys	Leu	2923
820			O ₂	-	825	CAG Gln	cys	ATS	Cys	830	Glu	Asp	Gln	Val	Leu 835	2971
•			,	840	****	TGC Cys	red	WIG	845	Pro	Ser	Tyr	Val	Pro 850	Pro .	3019
			855			GAG Glu	rue	860 WIS	Cys	Alg	Asn	Ser	Arg 865	Cys	Ile	3067
		870		_,_	o,s		875	Asp	Asn	Asp	Cys	Leu 880	Asp	Asn	Ser	3115 -
-	885			•••	Deu	TGC Cys 890	urs	GIU	HIS	Tnr	Cys 895	Pro	Ser	Asp	A rg	3163
TTC Phe 900	AAG Lys	TGC _. Cys	GAG Glu	AAC Asn	AAC Asn 905	CGG Arg	TGC Cys	ATC Ile	Pro	AAC Asn 910	CGC Arg	TGG Trp	CTC Leu	TGC Cys	GAC Asp 915	3211

O 01/92474 PC17U

				920	GGG		501	GIU	925	GIU	Ser	Asn	Ala	Thr 930	Cys	3259
			935		CCC Pro		1.011	940	FIIE	ser :	Cys	Ala	Ser 945	Gly	Arg	3307
		950			TGG Trp		955	Asp	ren	Asp	Asp	Asp 960	Cys	Gly	Asp	3355
	965	·			GCT Ala	970	Cy.5	vra	ıyr	PIO	975	Cys	Phe	Pro	Leu	3403
980					AAC Asn 985	-1011	GIĀ	Arg	Cys	990	Asn	Ile	Asn	Trp	Arg 995	3451
_	-		•	1000	GAC Asp	0 33	GīĀ	Asp :	1005	ser	Asp	Glu	Ala	GIO	Cyś	3499
			1015		AGC Ser	****]	1020	rys	Cys	Asn	Ser	Gly .025	Arg	Cys	3547
	:	1030			ACC Thr	1	.035	GTÅ	Asp	Asn	Asp 1	Cys .040	Gly	Asp	Tyr	3595
1	1045		· · · ·			050	Cys	ınr	ASN	GIn 1	Ala 055	Thr	Arg	Pro	Pro	3643
1060	•	-,-		1	GAT Asp .065	GLU	rne	GTÜ	Cys 1	Arg .070	Leu	Asp	Gly	Leu 1	Cys .075	3691
			1	080	CGC Arg	cys .	ASP	grà 1	085	Thr .	Asp	Cys	Met 1	Asp 090	Ser	3739
		1	.095	JU2	TGT Cys	Gia	1	100	Thr	His	Val	Cys 1	Asp 105	Pro	Ser	3787
	1	.110	,	0,0	AAG Lys	nəp 1	115	ATS	Arg	Cys	Ile 1	Ser 120	Lys	Ala	Trp	3835 -
1	125		,	·.up		130	cys	GIU	Asp	Asn l	Ser 135	Asp	Gļu	Glu	Asn	3883
TGC Cys 1140	GAG Glu	TCC Ser	CTG Leu	••••	TGC Cys 145	AGG (CCA Pro	CCC Pro	ser	CAC His 150	CCT Pro	TGT Cys	GCC Ala	Asn	AAC Asn 155	3931

ACC Thr	TCA Ser	GTC Val	0,0	CTG Leu 1160	CCC Pro	CCT Pro	GAC Asp	ràs	CTG Leu 1165	TGT Cys	GAT Asp	G1A GCC	Asn	GAC Asp 1170	GAC Asp	397 <u>9</u>
TGT Cys	GGC	حرد، د	GGC Gly 1175	TCA Ser	GAT Asp	GAG Glu	PTA	GAG Glu 1180	CTC Leu	TGC Cys	GAC Asp	Gln	TGC Cys 1185	TCT Ser	CTG Leu	4027
AAT Asn	AAC Asn	GGT Gly 1190	GGC Gly	TGC Cys	AGC Ser	HIS	AAC Asn 1195	TGC Cys	TCA Ser	GTG Val	Ala	CCT Pro 1200	GGC Gly	GÀA Glu	GGC Gly	4075
:	GTG Val 1205	C ₃ S	261	Cys	1	Leu 1210	GIÀ	wet	Glu	Leu J	Gly 1215	Pro	Asp	Asn	His	4123
1220	TGC Cys	GIII	116	J	225	Tyr	Cys	Ala	Lys]	His 230	Leu	Lys	Cys	Ser]	G1n 235	4171
Дуз	TGC Cys	vab	GIN	1240	rys	rne	Ser	Val	Lys 245	Cys	Ser	Cys	Tyr	G1u 1250	Gly	4219
11p	GTC Val	Dea]	255	PIÓ	Asp	GIY	Glu 1	Ser .260	Cys	Arg	Ser	Leu]	Asp ² 265	Pro	Phe	4267
шуз		270	ire	116	Pne	Ser 1	Asn .275	Arg	His	Glu	Ile	Arg 280	Arg	Ile	Asp	4315
ned 1	CAC His L285	ьys	GIY	Asp	Tyr 1	Ser 290	Val	Leu	Val	Pro 1	Gly 295	Leu	Arg	Asn	Thr	4363
1300	GCC Ala	rea	Asp	Phe 1	H15 1305	Leu	Ser	Gln	Ser]	Ala 310	Leu	Tyr	Trp	Thr 1	Asp 1315	4411
AST	GTG Val	GIII	Asp]	Lys 1320	Ile	Tyr	Arg	1 GJA	Lys .325	Leu	Leu	Asp	Asn	Gly 1330	Ala	4459
ţe <i>u</i>	ACT	Ser]	Phe 1335	Glu	Val	Val	Ile 1	Gln. .340	Tyr	Gly	Leu	Ala 1	Thr .345	Pro	Glu	4507
GLY	•	350	vaı	Asp	Trp	Ile 1	Ala 1355	Gly	Asn	Ile	Tyr J	Trp 360	Val	Glu	Ser	4555 -
ASII	CTG Leu 1365	Asp	GIN	Tie	Glu]	Val 1370	Ala	Lys	Leu	Asp]	Gly 1375	Thr	Leu	Arg	Thr	4603
ACC Thr 1380	CTG Leu	CTG Leu	Ala	GIA	GAC Asp 1385	ATT Ile	GAG Glu	CAC His	Pro	AGG Arg 1390	GCA Ala	ATC Ile	GCA Ala	Leu	GAT Asp 1395	4651

FIG. 14A

CCC Pro	CGG Arg	GAT Asp	1	ATC Ile 1400	CTG Leu	TTT Phe	TGG Trp	Inr	GAC Asp 1405	TGG Trp	GAT Asp	GCC Ala	Ser	CTG Leu 1410	CCC Pro	4699
CGC Arg	ATT		GCA Ala 1415	GCC Ala	TCC Ser	ATG Met	ser	GGG Gly 1420	GCT Ala	GGG GGG	CGC Arg	Arg	ACC Thr 1425	GTG Val	CAC His	4747
CGG Arg	- × u	ACC Thr 1430	GGC Gly	TCT Ser	GG Gly	GTA	TGG Trp 1435	CCC Pro	AAC Asn	GGG Gly	Leu	ACC Thr 1440	GTG Val	GAÇ Asp	TAC Tyr	4795
	GAG Glu 1445	2,3	CGC Arg	ATC Ile	CTT Leu	TGG Trp 1450	ATT Ile	GAC Asp	GCC Ala	Arg	TCA Ser 1455	GAT Asp	GCC Ala	ATT Ile	TAC Tyr	4843
1460	•		-3-	vəb	GGC Gly 1465	ser	GIÀ	HIS	Met	Glu 1470	Val	Leu	Arg	Gly]	His 1475	4891
GAG Glu	TTC Phe	CTG Leu	261	CAC His 1480	CCG Pro	TTT Phe	GCA Ala	var	ACG Thr 1485	CTG Leu	TAC Tyr	GGG Gly	Gly	GAG Glu L490	GTC Val	4939
TAC Tyr	TGG Trp	THE	GAC Asp 1495	TGG Trp	CGA Arg	ACA Thr	Asn	ACA Thr 1500	CTG Leu	GCT Ala	AAG Lys	Ala	AAC Asn 505	AAG Lys	TGG Trp	4987
ACC Thr	OLY	CAC His 1510	AAT Asn	GTC Val	ACC Thr	var_	GTA Val 515	CAG Gln	AGG Arg	ACC Thr	Asn	ACC Thr 520	CAG Gln	CCC Pro	TTT Phe	5035
nap	1 52 5	GIII	var	ıyr		530	Ser	Arg	Gln	Pro]	Met 1535	Ala	Pro	Asn	Pro	5083
TGT Cys 1540	GAG Glu	GCC Ala	AAT Asn	CTA	GGC Gly L545	CAG Gln	gtà <i>eec</i>	CCC Pro	Cys	TCC Ser 550	CAC His	CTG Leu	TGT Cys	Leu	ATC Ile .555	5131
AAC Asn	TAC Tyr	AAC Asn	Arg	ACC Thr 560	GTG Val	TCC Ser	TGC Cys	Ala	TGC Cys 565	Pro CCC	CAC His	CTC Leu	Met	AAG Lys 1570	CTC Leu	. 5179
CAC His	AAG Lys	ASD	AAC Asn 1575	ACC Thr	ACC Thr	TGC Cys	Tyr	GAG Glu 580	TTT Phe	ÀAG Lys	AAG Lys	Phe	CTG Leu 585	CTG Leu	TAC Tyr	5227
GCA Ala	ary	CAG Gln 1590	ATG Met	GÄG Glu	ATC Ile	Arg	GGT Gly 595	GTG Val	GAC Asp	CTG Leu	Asp	GCT Ala 600	CCC Pro	TAC Tyr	tac Tyr	5275
watt	TAC Tyr 1605	ATC Ile	ATC Ile	TCC Ser	TTC Phe 1	ACG Thr 610	GTG Val	CCC Pro	GAC Asp	Ile	GAC Asp .615	AAC Asn	GTC Val	ACA Thr	GTG Val	5323
CTA Leu 1620	GAC Asp	TAC Tyr	GAT Åsp	ATA	CGC Arg 1625	GAG Glu	CAG Gln	CGT Arg	Val	TAC Tyr 630	TGG Trp	TCT Ser	GAC Asp	Val	CGG Arg 635	5371

FIG. 14A

WO 01/92474 PCT/US01/18041 69/91

				•				
		1640	CGG GCC Arg Ala	rue IIe	ASN GIY 1645	thr GIA	Val Glu 1650	Thr
-	1	655	TTG CCA	1660	ure CTA	ren Yra	Val Asp	Trp
GTC TO	CC CGA er Arg 1670	AAC CTG Asn Leu	TTC TGG Phe Trp	ACA AGC Thr Ser 675	TAT GAC Tyr Asp	ACC AAT Thr Asn 1680	AAG AAG Lys Lys	CAG 5515 Gln
16	85	ira ira	CTG GAT (Leu Asp (1690	ora ser	rne Lys	Asn Ala 1695	Val Val	Gln
1700		1	CAT GGC (His Gly 1 705	reg AST	Val His 1710	Pro Leu	Arg Gly	Lys 715
	1- 1-p	1720	GGT GAC I	asn lle 1	Ser Met 1725	Ala Asn	Met Asp 1730	Gly
oci A.	an Alg	735	CTC TTC I Leu Phe S	Ser Gly 1740	Gln Lys	Gly Pro 1	Val Gly .745	Leu
GCT AT Ala I	TT GAC 1 le Asp 1 1750	TTC CCT Phe Pro	GAA AGC A Glu Ser I	NAA CTC Lys Leu 155	TAC TGG Tyr Trp	ATC AGC Ile Ser 1760	TCC GGG Ser Gly	AAC 5755 Asn
CAT AC His TI 170	IN TTE	AAC CGC Asn Arg	TGC AAC (Cys Asn I 1770	CTG GAT Leu Asp	Gly Ser	GGG CTG Gly Leu 775	GAG GTC Glu Val	ATC 5803 Ile
GAT GO Asp Al 1780	CC ATG (la Met <i>l</i>	ard ser	CAG CTG (Gln Leu (785	GC AAG Sly Lys	GCC ACC Ala Thr 1790	GCC CTG Ala Leu	Ala Ile	ATG 5851 Met 795
GGG GI Gly A:	AC AAG (sp Lys 1	CTG TGG Leu Trp 1800	TGG GCT (Trp Ala <i>I</i>	asp Gln	GTG TCG Val Ser .805	GAA AAG Glu Lys	ATG GGC Met Gly 1810	ACA 5899 Thr
TGC AC Cys Se	er nå? i	GCT GAC Ala Asp B15	GGC TCG (Gly Ser (GC TCC Gly Ser 1820	GTG GTC Val Val	Leu Arg	AAC AGC Asn Ser 825	ACC 5947 Thr
1112 111	1830	met His		al Tyr	Asp Glu	Ser Ile 1840	Gln Leu	Asp
CAT AI His Ly 184	ro Gry A	ACC AAC Thr Asn	CCC TGC F Pro Cys 5 1850	AGT GTC Ser Val	Asn Asn	GGT GAC Gly Asp 855	TGC TCC Cys Ser	CAG 6043 Gln
CTC TO Leu Cy 1860	GC CTG (ys Leu !	ero inr	TCA GAG A Ser Glu I 865	ACG ACC Thr Thr	CGC TCC Arg Ser 1870	TGC ATG Cys Met	Cys Thr	GCC 6091 Ala 875

O 01/92474 PC 17US 70/91

GGC TAT AGC CTC CGG AGT GGC CAG CAG GCC TGC GAG GGC GTA GGT TCC Gly Tyr Ser Leu Arg Ser Gly Gln Gln Ala Cys Glu Gly Val Gly Ser 1880 1885 1890	6139
TTT CTC CTG TAC TCT GTG CAT GAG GGA ATC AGG GGA ATT CCC CTG GAT Phe Leu Leu Tyr Ser Val His Glu Gly Ile Arg Gly Ile Pro Leu Asp 1895 1900 1905	6187
CCC AAT GAC AAG TCA GAT GCC CTG GTC CCA GTG TCC GGG ACC TCG CTG Pro Asn Asp Lys Ser Asp Ala Leu Val Pro Val Ser Gly Thr Ser Leu 1910 1915 1920	6235
GCT GTC GGC ATC GAC TTC CAC GCT GAA AAT GAC ACC ATC TAC TGG GTG Ala Val Gly Ile Asp Phe His Ala Glu Asn Asp Thr Ile Tyr Trp Val 1925 1930 1935	6283
GAC ATG GGC CTG AGC ACG ATC AGC CGG GCC AAG CGG GAC CAG ACG TGG Asp Met Gly Leu Ser Thr Ile Ser Arg Ala Lys Arg Asp Gln Thr Trp 1940 1945 1950	6331
CGT GAA GAC GTG GTG ACC AAT GGC ATT GGC CGT GTG GAG GGC ATT GCA Arg Glu Asp Val Val Thr Asn Gly Ile Gly Arg Val Glu Gly Ile Ala 1960 1965	6379
GTG GAC TGG ATC GCA GGC AAC ATC TAC TGG ACA GAC CAG GGC TTT GAT Val Asp Trp Ile Ala Gly Asn Ile Tyr Trp Thr Asp Gln Gly Phe Asp 1975 1980 1985	6427
GTC ATC GAG GTC GCC CGG CTC AAT GGC TCC TTC CGC TAC GTG GTG ATC Val Ile Glu Val Ala Arg Leu Asn Gly Ser Phe Arg Tyr Val Val Ile 1990 1995 2000	6475
TCC CAG GGT CTA GAC AAG CCC CGG GCC ATC ACC GTC CAC CCG GAG AAA Ser Gln Gly Leu Asp Lys Pro Arg Ala Ile Thr Val His Pro Glu Lys 2005 2010 2015	6523
GGG TAC TTG TTC TGG ACT GAG TGG GGT CAG TAT CCG CGT ATT GAG CGG Gly Tyr Leu Phe Trp Thr Glu Trp Gly Gln Tyr Pro Arg Ile Glu Arg 2020 2035	6571
TCT CGG CTA GAT GGC ACG GAG CGT GTG GTG CTG GTC AAC GTC AGC ATC Ser Arg Leu Asp Gly Thr Glu Arg Val Val Leu Val Asn Val Ser Ile 2040 2045 2050	6619
AGC TGG CCC AAC GGC ATC TCA GTG GAC TAC CAG GAT GGG AAG CTG TAC Ser Trp Pro Asn Gly Ile Ser Val Asp Tyr Gln Asp Gly Lys Leu Tyr 2055 2060 2065	6667
TGG TGC GAT GCA CGG ACA GAC AAG ATT GAA CGG ATC GAC CTG GAG ACA Trp Cys Asp Ala Arg Thr Asp Lys Ile Glu Arg Ile Asp Leu Glu Thr 2070 2075 2080	6715 -
GGT GAG AAC CGC GAG GTG GTT CTG TCC AGC AAC AAC ATG GAC ATG TTT Gly Glu Asn Arg Glu Val Val Leu Ser Ser Asn Asn Met Asp Met Phe 2085 2090 2095	6763
TCA GTG TCT GTG TTT GAG GAT TTC ATC TAC TGG AGT GAC AGG ACT CAT Ser Val Ser Val Phe Glu Asp Phe Ile Tyr Trp Ser Asp Arg Thr His 2100 2115	6811

FIG. 14A

71/91

													-			
			:	2120	2y3	<i>-</i>	GLY	ser	Lys 2125	Asp	AAT Asn	Ala	Thr	Asp 2130	Ser	6859
GTG Val	Pro		CGA Arg 2135	ACC Thr	GC	ATC Ile	GTA	GTC Val 2140	CAG Gln	CTT Leu	AAA Lys	Asp	ATC Ile 2145	AAA Lys	GTC Val	6907
TTC Phe		CGG Arg 2150		CGG Arg	CAG Gln	шуз	GGC Gly 2155	ACC Thr	AAC Asn	GTG Val	TGC Cys	GCG Ala 2160	GTG Val	GCC	AAT Asn	6955
	GGG Gly 2165	-3-	CAG Gln	CAG Gln	nea	TGC Cys 2170	CTG Leu	TÁC Tyr	CGG Arg	GTA	CGT Arg 2175	eta eee	CAG Gln	CGG Arg	GCC Ala	7003
2180		-10			2185	nec	red	ATS	GIU 2	Asp 2190	GGA Gly	Ala	Ser	Cys 2	Arg 2195	7051
	-,-	••••	7	2200	nea	ped	Tyr	Ser 2	205	Arg	ACC Thr	Ile	Ļeu	Lys 2210	Ser	7099
ATC Ile	CAC	200	TCG Ser 2215	GAT Asp	GAG Glu	CGC Arg	Asn	CTC Leu 2220	AAT Asn	GCG Ala	CCC Pro	Val	CAG Gln 2225	CCC Pro	TTC Phe	7147
GAG Glu		CCT Pro 2230	GAG Glu	CAC His	ATG Met	ьys	AAC Asn 235	GTC Val	ATC Ile	GCC Ala	CTG Leu 2	GCC Ala 2240	TTT Phe	GAC Asp	TAC Tyr	7195
	GCA Ala 2245	GGC G1y	ACC Thr	TCT Ser	PLO	GGC Gly 250	ACC Thr	CCC Pro	AAT Asn	Arg	ATC Ile 255	TTC Phe	TTC Phe	AĞC Ser	GAC Asp	7243
ATC Ile 2260	CAC His	TTT Phe	G1y GGG	ASI	ATC Ile 2265	CAA Gln	CAG Gln	ATC Ile	Asn	GAC Asp 270	GAT Asp	GIÀ GCC	TCC Ser	Arg	AGG Arg 275	7291 _.
ATC Ile	ACC Thr	ATT	AGT	GAA Glu 2280	AAC Asn	GTG Val	ej Gec	Ser	GTG Val 285	GAA Glu	Gly GGC	CTG Leu	Ala	TAT Tyr 290	CAC His	.7339 ·
CGT Arg	GGC Gly	Trb	GAC Asp 295	ACT Thr	CTC Leu	TAT Tyr	Trp	ACA Thr 300	AGC Ser	TAC Tyr	ACG Thr	Thr	TCC Ser 305	ACC Thr	ATC Ile	7387
ACG Thr	AL 9	CAC His 2310	ACA Thr	GTG Val	GAC Asp	GIN	ACC Thr 315	CGC Arg	CCA Pro	GGG Gly	GCC Ala 2	TTC Phe	GAG Glu	CĢT Arg	GAG Glu	7435
4114	GTC Val 2325	ATC Ile	ACT Thr	ATG Met	ser	GGA Gly 2330	GAT Asp	GAC Asp	CAC His	Pro	CGG Arg 2335	GCC Ala	TTC Phe	GTT Val	TTG Leu	7483
GAC Asp 2340	GĀG Gļu	TGC Cys	CAG Gln	ASI	CTC Leu 2345	ATG Met	TTC Phe	TGG Trp	Thr	AAC Asn 2350	TGG Trp	AAT Asn	GAG Glu	Gln	CAT His 355	7531
									•							

CCC Pro	AGC Ser	ATC Ile	Met	CGG Arg 360	GCG Ala	GCG (CTC Leu	Ser	GGA (Gly 1 365	SCC Ala	AAT (Asn '	GTC Val	Leu	ACC Thr 370	CTT Leu	7579
		Lys					Pro				GCC ; Ala	Ile				7627
	Glu					Ser					GAC Asp 2					7675
Cys		Tyr			Ser					Ile	CTA Leu 2415					7723
				Gly		_	-		Gly	-	CAC His	_		Trp		7771
			Arg					Arg			AAG Lys		Val			7819
		Lys					Asp				CAG Gln	Pro				7867 `
	Ala		Ala			Thr			-		CTC Leu					7915
lle		Asn			Cys					Leu	CTC Leu 2495					7963
CAT His 2500	Val	AAC Asn	TGC Cys	Ser	TGC Cys 2505	Arg	GGG Gly	GGČ Glý	Arg	ATC Ile 2510	CTC Leu	CAG Gln	GAT Asp	Asp	CTC Leu 2515	8011
ACC Thr	TGC Cys	CGA Arg	GCG Ala	GTG Val 2520	Asn	TCC Ser	TCT Ser	TGC Cys	CGA Arg 2525	GCA Ala	CAA Gln	GAT Asp	Glu	TTT Phe 2530	Glu	. 8059
TG1 Cys	GCC	CAA C a Asi	6 GGC 1 Gly 2535	⁄ Glu	TGC Cys	ATC Ile	Așn	TTC Phe 2540	Ser	CTG Leu	ACC Thr	TGC Cys	GAC Asp 2545	Gly	GTC Val	8107
Pro	CAC His	TG0 S Cys 2550	s Lys	GAC Asp	AAG Lys	Ser	GAT Asp 2555	Glu	AAG Lys	CCA Pro	TCC Ser	TAC Tyr 2560	: Cys	AAC Asi	TCC Ser	8155
CG(Ar	C CGG J Arc 256	g Cy	C AAG s Ly:	AAG Lys	ACT Thi	TTC Phe 2570	Arc	G CAC	TGC Cys	Sei	AAT Asn 2575	GL	Y Arg	TG:	r GTG s Val	8203
TC: Se: 258	r As	C ATO	G CTO	G TGC	TGC Cy: 258	s Asr	GGC Gly	G GCC	C GAC a Asp	GA(Asj 259(p Cys	GG(G GAT Y Asi	G G1	C TCT y Ser 2595	8251

GAC Asp	GAG Glu	ATC Ile		TGC Cys 600	AAC Asn	AAG Lys	ACA Thr	wrg	TGT Cys 2605	GGT Gly	GTG Val	GC GC	ĞΣ	TTC Phe 2610	CGÇ Arg	8299
TGC Cys	CGG Arg	GAC Asp	GGG Gly 2615	ACC Thr	TGC Cys	ATC Ile	GTA	AAC Asn 2620	TCC Ser	AGC Ser	CGC Arg	Cys	AAC Asn 2625	CAG Gln	TTT Phe	8347
GTG Val	TI DE	TGT Cys 2630	GAG Glu	GAC Asp	GCC Ala	Ser	GAT Asp 635	GAG Glu	ATG Met	AAC Asn	Cys	AGT Ser 2640	GCC Ala	ACC Thr	GAC Asp	8395
Cys	2645	AGC Ser	TYE	rne	Arg	2650	GTÀ	Val	Гуs	Gly	Val 2655	Leu	Phe	Gln	Pro	8443
TGC Cys 2660	GAG Glu	CGG Arg	ACC Thr	Ser	CTC Leu 2665	TGC Cys	TAC Tyr	GCA Ala	Pro	AGC Ser 2670	TGG Trp	GTG Val	TGT Cys	Asp	GGC Gly 2675	8491
GCC Ala	AĂT Așn	GAC Asp	Cys	GEG GLY GGG	GAC Asp	TAC Tyr	AGT Ser	Asp	GAG Glu 2685	CGC Arg	GAC Asp	TGC Cys	Pro	GGT Gly 2690	GTG Val	8539
ъу	ALG		Arg 2695	Cys	Pro	Leu	Aşn 2	Tyr 2700	Phe	Ala	Cys	Pro 2	Ser 2705	Gly	Arg	8587
Cys	116	CCC Pro 710	wer	ser	Trp	Thr	Cys !715	Asp	Lys	Glu	Asp 2	Asp 2720	Cys	Glu	His	8635
2	2725	GAC Asp	GIU	TUL	H1S	Cys 2730	Asn	Lys	Phe	Cys 2	Ser 2735	Glu	Ala	Gln	Phe	8683
2740	Cys	CAG Gln	Așn	His 2	Arg 2745	Cys	Ile	Ser	Lys 2	Gln 2750	Trp	Leu	Cys	Asp 2	Gly 1755	8731
AGC Ser	GAT Asp	GAC Asp	Cys	GGG Gly 2760	GAT Asp	GÎ.Y GĞC	TCA Ser	Asp	GAG Glu 2765	GCT Ala	GCT Ala	CAC His	Cys	GAA Glu 2770	GGC Gly	8779
пÀ2	Thr		2775	Pro	Ser	Ser	Phe . 2	Ser 2780	Cys	Pro	Gly	Thr 2	His 2785	Val	Cys	8827
GTC Val	PEO	GAG Glu 2790	CGC Arg	TGG Trp	CTC Leu	Cys	GAC Asp 2795	GGT Gly	GAC Asp	AAA Lys	Asp	TGT Cys 800	GCT Ala	GAT Asp	GGT Gly	8875
vra	GAC Asp 2805	GAG Glu	AGC Ser	ATC Ile	Ala	GCT Ala 2810	GGT Gly	TGC Cys	TTG Leu	Tyr	AAC Asn 815	AGC Ser	ACT	TGT Cys	GAC Asp	8923
GAC Asp 2820	CGT Arg	GAG Glu	TTC Phe	Met	TGC Cys 2825	ČAG Gln	AAC Asn	CGC Arg	Gln	TGC Cys 2830	ATC Ile	CCC Pro	AAG Lys	His	TTC Phe !835	8971

WO 01/92474 74/91

GTG Val	TGT Cys	GAC Asp	CAC His	GAC Asp 2840	CGT Arg	GAC Asp	TGT Cys	ura	GAT Asp 2845	GTA	TCT Ser	GAT Asp	Glu	TCC Ser 2850	Pro	9019
	TGT Cys		2855			- 4	013	2860	ser	GIU	Phe	Arg	Cys 2865	Ala	Asn	9067
_	CGC	2870				9	2875	rib	GIU	Cys	Asp	Gly 2880	Glu	Asn	Asp	9115
	CAC His 2885	•				2890	a	110	гÀ2	Asn	2895	His	Cys	Thr	Ser	9163
2900					2905		261	Ser	GTU	2910	Leu	Cys	Ser	Ser	Gly 2915	9211
_	TGT Cys			2920		meu	neu	Cys	Asn 2925	ĠŢÅ	Gln	Asp	Asp	Cys 2930	Gly	9259
_	AGC Ser		2935		9	GLY	Cys 2	2940	TTE	Asn	Glu	Cys 2	Leu 2945	Ser	Arg	9307
-		2950	,	4,2	OÇL	3	2955	Cys	GIU	Asp	Leu 2	Lys 960	Ile	Gly	Phe	9355
_ :	TGC Cys 2965		-,-	9	2	2970	FIIE	AZG	ren	Lys 2	Asp 1975	Asp	GJĀ	Arg	Thr	9403
2980	GCT Ala				2985	Cys	ser	inr	Thr 2	Phe 2990	Pro	Cys	Ser	Gln 2	Arg 1995	9451
	ATC Ile	•	3	3000	GLY	Ser	TÄĽ	rys	Cys 1005	ren	Cys	Val	Glu 3	Gly 1010	Tyr	9499
	Pro	3	015	~~1	, risp	210	3	3020	Cys _.	rys	Ala	Val 3	Thr 025	Asp	Glu	9547
		030				3	035	Arg	TYE	Tyr	Leu 3	Arg 040	Lys	Leu	Asn	9595 -
3	GAC Asp 3045			<i>-</i> 1311	3	050	rea	Leu	Lys	Gln 3	Gly 1055	Leu	Àsn	Asn .	Ala	9643
GTT Val 3060	GCC Ala	TTG Leu	GAT Asp	-,4.0	GAC Asp 065	TAC Tyr	CGA Arg	GAG Glu	GIN	ATG Met 070	ATC Ile	TAC Tyr	TGG Trp	Thr	GAT Asp 075	·· 9691
٠		•			-	•	F	IG.	1.	4A		٠				

75/91

GTG Val	ACC	ACC		3080 GJ <i>y</i> GGC	AGC Ser	ATG Met	ATC Ile	Arg	AGG Arg 3085	ATG Met	CAC His	CTT Leu	Asn	GGG Gly 3090	AGC Ser	9739
			3095	Deu	1173	ALG	:	3100	Leu	Ser	Asn	Pro	Asp 3105	Gly	Leu	9787
••••	,,,,	GAC Asp 3110	rrp	AGT	GLY	GIY	Asn 3115	Leu	Tyr	Trp	Cys :	Asp 3120	Lys	Gly	Arg	9835
	3125		O.L.	V Q1	361	3130	ren	Asn	GLY	Ala	Tyr 3135	Arg	Thr	Val	Leu	9883
3140		TCT Ser	GLY	Deu :	3145	GIU	Pro	Arg	Ala 3	Leu 3150	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Gln 3155	9931
ASI	GLY	TAC	red :	3160	Trp	Thr	Asp	Trp	Gly 3165	Asp	His	Ser	Leu	Ile 3170	Gly	. 9979
CGC Arg	ATC Ile	GGC Gly	ATG Met 3175	GAT Asp	GGG Gly	TCC Ser	Ser	CGC Arg 3180	AGC Ser	GTC Val	ATC Ile	Val	GAC Asp 3185	ACC Thr	AAG Lys	10027
110	1111	TGG Trp 3190	FIO	ASN	GIÀ	ren	Thr 3195	Leu	Asp	Tyr	Val	Thr 3200	Glu	Arg	Ile	10075
191	3205	GCC Ala	АЗР	Ala	Arg	3210 3210	Asp	Tyr	Ile	Glu	Phe 3215	Ala	Ser	Leu	Asp	10123
3220	2éT	TAA Asn	Wr.d	HIS	var 3225	Val	Leu	Ser	Gln 3	Asp 3230	Ile	Pro	His	Ile	Phe 3235	10171
GCA Ala	CTG Leu	ACC Thr	ren	TTT Phe 3240	GAG Glu	GAC Asp	TAC Tyr	Val	TAC Tyr 3245	TGG Trp	ACC Thr	GAC Asp	Trp	GAA Glu 3250	ACA Thr .	10219
ոֆջ	Ser		Asn 3255	Arg	Ala	His	Lys 3	Thr 3260	Thr	Gly	Thr	Asn 3	Lys 3265	Thr	Leu	10267
CTC Leu		AGC Ser 3270	ACG Thr	CTG Leu	CAC His	Arg	CCC Pro 275	Met	GAC Asp	CTG Leu	His	GTC Val 3280	TTC Phe	CAT His	GCC Ala	10315
3	3285		Pro	Asp	val	Pro 3290	Asn	Kis	Pro	Cys 3	Lys 3295	Val.	Asn	Asn	Gly	10363
GGC Gly 3300	TGC Cys	AGC Ser	AAC Àsn	ren	TGC Cys 3305	CTG Leu	CTG Leu	TCC Ser	Pro	GGG Gly 3310	GGA Gly	GGG -	CAC His	Lys	TGT Cys 3315	10411

GCC Ala	TGC Cys	Pro		AAC Asn 3320	TTC Phe	TAC Tyr	CTG Leu	GTA	AGC Ser 325	GAT Asp	G1y GGG	CGC Arg	Thr	TGT Cys 3330	GTG Val	10459
TCC Ser	AAC Asn	Cys	ACG Thr 3335	GCT Ala	AGC Ser	CAG Gln	rne	GTA Val 3340	TGC Cys	AAG Lys	AAC Asn	Asp	AAG Lys 3345	ŤGC Čys	ATC Ile	10507
CCC Pro		TGG Trp 3350	TGG Trp	AAG Lys	TGT Cys	ASP	ACC Thr 3355	GAG GLu	GAC Asp	GAC Asp	TGC Cys	GGG Gly 3360	GAC Asp	CAC His	TCA Ser	10555
nsp :	3365	110	FIO	wżb	Cys :	3370	Glu	Phe	Lys	Cys 3	CGG Arg 3375	Pro	Gly	Gln	Phe	10603
3380	cys	261	INE	GIY:	3385	Cys	Thr	Asn	Pro	Ala 390	TTC Phe	Ile	Cys	Asp	Gly 3395	10651
nsp	väll	veh	Cys S	3400	Asp	Asn	Ser	Asp	Glu 1405	Ala		Cys	Asp	11e 3410	His ·	10699
497	cys	rea	3415	ser	GIN	Phe	Lys	Cys 3420	Thr	Asn	ACC Thr	Asn	Arg 3425	Cys	Ile	10747
FLO	GIY	3430	hue	Arg	Cys	Asn	GLy 3435	Gln	Asp	Asn		Gly 3440	Asp	Gly	Glu	10795
Asp	3445	Arg	Asp	Cys	Pro	G1u 3450	Val	Thr	Cys ·	Ala 3	CCC Pro 3455	Asn	Gln	Phe	Gln	10843
3460	ser	Ile	Thr	Lys	Arg 3465	Cys.	Ile	Pro	Arg	Val 8470	TGG Trp	Val	Cys	Asp 3	Arg 3475	10891
Asp	Asn	Asp	Cys	Val 3480	Asp	Gly	Ser	Asp :	Glu 3485	Pro		Asn	Cys	Thr 3490	Gln.	10939
ATG Met	ACC Thr	Cys	GGT Gly 3495	GTG Val	GAC Asp	GAG Glu	Phe	CGC Arg 3500	TGC Cys	AAG Lys	GAT Asp	Ser	GGC Gly 3505	CGC	TGC Cys	10987
ATC Ile	Pro	GCG Ala 3510	CGT Arg	TGG Trp	AAG Lys	Cys	GAC Asp 3515	GGA Gly	GAG Glu	GAT Asp	GAC Asp	TGT Cys 3520	GŢÀ GGG	GAT Asp	GGC Gly	11035
Ser	GAT Asp 3525	GAG Glu	Pro	AAG Lys	Glu	GAG Glu 3530	TGT Cys	GAT Asp	GAA Glu	Arg	ACC Thr 3535	TGT Cys	GAG Glu	CCA Pro	TAC Tyr	11083
CAG Gln 3540	TTC Phe	CGC Arg	TGC Cys	Lys	AAC Asn 3545	AAC Àsn	CGC Arg	TGC Cys	Val	CCC Pro 3550	GJ y GGC	CGC Arg	TGG Trp	Gln	TGC Cys 3555	11131

GAC TAC GAC AAC GAT TGC GGT GAC AAC TCC GAT GAA GAG AGC TGC ACC Asp Tyr Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu Glu Ser Cys Thr 3560 3565 3570	11179
CCT CGG CCC TGC TCC GAG AGT GAG TTC TCC TGT GCC AAC GGC CGC TGC Pro Arg Pro Cys Ser Glu Ser Glu Phe Ser Cys Ala Asn Gly Arg Cys 3575 3580 3585	11227
ATC GCG GGG CGC TGG AAA TGC GAT GGA GAC CAC GAC TGC GCG GAC GGC Ile Ala Gly Arg Trp Lys Cys Asp Gly Asp His Asp Cys Ala Asp Gly 3590 3600	11275
TCG GAC GAG AAA GAC TGC ACC CCC CGC TGT GAC ATG GAC CAG TTC CAG Ser Asp Glu Lys Asp Cys Thr Pro Arg Cys Asp Met Asp Gln Phe Gln 3605 3610 3615	11323
TGC AAG AGC GGC CAC TGC ATC CCC CTG CGC TGG CGC TGT GAC GCA GAC Cys Lys Ser Gly His Cys Ile Pro Leu Arg Trp Arg Cys Asp Ala Asp 3625 3630 3635	11371
GCC GAC TGC ATG GAC GGC AGC GAC GAG GAG GCC TGC GGC ACT GGC GTG Ala Asp Cys Met Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Glu Ala Cys Gly Thr Gly Val 3640 3645 3650	11419
CGG ACC TGC CCC CTG GAC GAG TTC CAG TGC AAC AAC ACC TTG TGC AAG Arg Thr Cys Pro Leu Asp Glu Phe Gln Cys Asn Asn Thr Leu Cys Lys 3655 3660 3665	11467
CCG CTG GCC TGG AAG TGC GAT GGC GAG GAT GAC TGT GGG GAC AAC TCA Pro Leu Ala Trp Lys Cys Asp Gly Glu Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Asn Ser 3670 3680	11515
GAT GAG AAC CCC GAG GAG TGT GCC CGG TTC GTG TGC CCT CCC AAC CGG Asp Glu Asn Pro Glu Glu Cys Ala Arg Phe Val Cys Pro Pro Asn Arg 3685 3690 3695	11563
CCC TTC CGT TGC AAG AAT GAC CGC GTC TGT CTG TGG ATC GGG CGC CAA Pro Phe Arg Cys Lys Asn Asp Arg Val Cys Leu Trp Ile Gly Arg Gln 3700 3715	11611
TGC GAT GGC ACG GAC AAC TGT GGG GAT GGG ACT GAT GAA GAG GAC TGT Cys Asp Gly Thr Asp Asn Cys Gly Asp Gly Thr Asp Glu Glu Asp Cys 3720 3725 3730	11659
GAG CCC CCC ACA GCC CAC ACC CAC TGC AAA GAC AAG AAG GAG TTT Glu Pro Pro Thr Ala His Thr Thr His Cys Lys Asp Lys Lys Glu Phe 3735 3740 3745	11707
CTG TGC CGG AAC CAG CGC TGC CTC TCC TCC CTG CGC TGC AAC ATG Leu Cys Arg Asn Gln Arg Cys Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Cys Asn Met 3750 3760	11755
TTC GAT GAC TGC GGG GAC GGC TCT GAC GAG GAG GAC TGC AGC ATC GAC Phe Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Glu Asp Cys Ser Ile Asp 3765 3770 3775	11803
CCC AAG CTG ACC AGC TGC GCC ACC AAT GCC AGC ATC TGT GGG GAC GAG Pro Lys Leu Thr Ser Cys Ala Thr Asn Ala Ser Ile Cys Gly Asp Glu 3780 3785 3790 3795	11851

GCA Ala	. CGC Arg	TGC Cys	GTG Val	CGC Arg 3800	ACC	GJ u	AAA Lys	VIS	GCC Ala 3805	TAC Tyr	TGT Cys	GCC Ala	Cys	CGC Arg 3810	TCG Ser	11899
GGC Gly	TTC Phe	CAC His	ACC Thr 3815	GTG Val	CCC Pro	GC GC	GIN	CCÇ Pro 3820	GGA Gly	TGC Cys	CAA Gln	Asp	ATC 11e 3825	AAC Asn	GAG Glu	11947
TGC Cys		CGC Arg 3830	TTC Phe	GGC Gly	ACC Thr	Cys	TCC Ser 3835	CAG Gln	CTC Leu	TGC Çys	Asn	AAC Asn 3840	ACC Thr	AAG Lys	Gj A GČC	11995
	CAC His 3845	CTC Leu	TGC Cys	AGC Ser	cys.	GCT Ala 3850	CGG Arg	AAC Asn	TTC Phe	Met	AAG Lys 3855	ACG Thr	CAC His	AAC Asn	ACC Thr	12043
TGC Cys 3860	~10	GCÇ Ala	GAA Glu	GTA	TCT Ser 3865	GAG Glu	TAC Tyr	CAG Gln	Val	CTG Leu 3870	TAC Tyr	ATC Ile	GCT Ala	Asp	GAC Asp 8875	12091
AAT Asn	<i>G</i> AG Glu	ATC Ile	vra	AGC Ser 3880	CTG Leu	TTC Phe	CCC Pro	GIA	CAC His 3885	CCC Pro	CAT His	TCG Ser	Ala	TAC Tyr 3890	GAG Glu	12139
CAG Gln	GCA Ala	TTC Phe	CAG Gln 3895	GGT Gly	GAC Asp	GAG Glu	Ser	GTC Val 3900	CGC Arg	ATT Ile	GAT Asp	Ala	ATG Met 3905	GAT Asp	GTC Val	12187
CAT	101	AAG Lys 3910	GCT Ala	GGĆ Gly	CGT Arg	var_	TAT Tyr 1915	TGG Trp	ACC Thr	AAC Asn	Trp	CAC His 3920	ACG Thr	GJ A GCC	ACC Thr	12235
	TCC Ser 3925	TAC Tyr	CGC Arg	AGC Ser	rea	CCA Pro 1930	CCT Pro	GCT Ala	GCG Ala	Pro	CCT Pro 3935	ACC Thr	ACT Thr	TCC Ser	AAC Asn	12283
CGC Arg 3940	CAC	CGG Arg	CGA Arg	GTU	ATT Ile 8945	GAC Asp	CGG Arg	GGT Gly	Val	ACC Thr 3950	CAC His	CTC Leu	AAC Asn	Ile	TCA Ser 1955	12331
GGG	CTG Leu	AAG Lys	Mer	CCC Pro 1960	AGA Arg	GGC Gly	ATC Ile	Ala	ATC 11e 3965	GAĆ Asp	TGG Trp	GTG Val	Ala	GGA Gly 3970	AAC Asn	12379
GTG Val	TAC Tyr	TGG Trp	ACC Thr 1975	GAC Asp	TCG Ser	GGC Gly	Arg	GAT Asp 1980	GTG Val	ATT Ile	GAG GLu	Val	GCG Ala 3985	CAG Gln	ATG Met	12427
AAG Lys	GTA	GAG Glu 3990	AAC Asn	CGC Arg	AAG Lys	Thr	CTC Leu 1995	ATC Ile	TCG Ser	GGC Gly	Met	ATT Ile 1000	GAC Asp	GAG Glu	CCC Pro	12475
	GCC Ala 1005	ATT	GTG Val	GTG Val	Asp	CCA Pro 1010	CTG Leu	AGG Arg	GJ Y GGG	Thr	ATG Met 1015	TAC Tyr	TGG Trp	TCA Ser	GAC Asp	12523
TGG Trp 4020	GGC G1y	AAC Asn	CAC His	Pro	AAG Lys 1025	ATT Ile	GAG Glu	ACG Thr	Ala	GCG Ala 1030	ATG Met	GAT Asp	GJ À GGC	Thr	CTT Leu 1035	12571

CGG GAG ACA CTG Arg Glu Thr Leu	4040	sn Ile Gln Ti 4045	rp Pro Thr Gly	Leu Ala 1050
GTG GAT TAT CAC Val Asp Tyr His 4055	i i Asn Glu Arg L	eu Tyr Trp A. 4060	la Asp Ala Lys 4065	Leu Ser
GTC ATC GGC AGC Val Ile Gly Ser 4070	tile Arg Leu A 40	sn Gly Thr A: 75	sp Pro Ile Val 4080	Ala Ala
4085	4090	is Pro Phe So	er Ile Asp Val 4095	
GAT TAC ATC TAT Asp Tyr Ile Tyr 4100	GLY Val Thr T	yr Ile Asn A 41:	sn Arg Val Phe 10	Lys Ile 4115
CAT AAG TTT GGG His Lys Phe Gly	/ His Ser Pro L 4120	eu Val Asn L 4125	eu Thr Gly Gly	Leu Ser 4130
CAC GCC TCT GAC His Ala Ser Asp 4135	Val Val Leu T	yr His Gln H 4140	is Lys Gln Pro 4145	Glu Val
ACC AAC CCA TG1 Thr Asn Pro Cys 4150	s Asp Arg Lys L 41	ys Cys Glu T 55	rp Leu Cys Leu 4160	Leu Ser
CCC AGT GGG CCT Pro Ser Gly Pro 4165	Val Cys Thr C 4170	ys Pro Asn G	ly Lys Arg Leu 4175	Asp Asn
GGC ACA TGC GTG Gly Thr Cys Vai 4180	l Pro Val Pro S 4185	er Pro Thr P 41	ro Pro Pro Asp 90	Ala Pro 4195
CGG CCT GGA ACC Arg Pro Gly Th	r Cys Asn Leu G 4200	In Cys Phe A 4205	sn Gly Gly Ser	Cys Phe ' 4210
Leu Asn Ala Arg 421		ys Cys Arg C 4220	ys Gln Pro Arg 4225	Tyr Thr
GGT GAC AAG TG' Gly Asp Lys Cy: 4230	F GAA CTG GAC C s Glu Leu Asp G 42	AG TGC TGG G ln Cys Trp G 35	AG CAC TGT CGC lu His Cys Arg 4240	AAT GGG 13195 Asn Gly
GGC ACC TGT GC Gly Thr Cys Al 4245	T GCC TCC CCC T a Ala Ser Pro S 4250	CT GGC ATG C Ser Gly Met P	CC ACG TGC CGG ro Thr Cys Arg 4255	TGC CCC 13243 Cys Pro
ACG GGC TTC ACC Thr Gly Phe Th 4260	G GGC CCC AAA 1 r Gly Pro Lys C 4265	ys Thr Gln G	AG GTG TGT GCG In Val Cys Ala 70	GGC TAC 13291 Gly Tyr 4275

FIG. 14A

TGT Cys	GCC Ala	AAC Asn	*1211	AGC Ser 280	ACC Thr	TGC Cys	ACT Thr	vai	AAC Asn 1285	CAG Gln	GGC Gly	AAC Asn	Gln	CCC Pro 1290	CAG Gln	13339
	CGA Arg	4	1295		Gly	FILE	Leu 4	1300	qzA	Arg	Cys	Gln 4	<i>Tyr</i> 1305	Arg	Gln	13387
-,5		310	-3-	·	GIU	. A	315	СТĀ	Thr	Cys	Gln	Met 320	Ala	Ala	Asp	13435
4	TCC Ser 1325	ura	GIII	Cys	Arg	1330	TOL	ATS	Tyr	Phe 4	G1u 1335	Gly	Ser	Arg	Cys	13483
4340	GTG Val	NSII	Lys	Cys	345	Arg	Cys	Leu	Glu	Gly 1350	Aļa	Cys	Val	Val	Asn 1355	13531
2y3	CAG Gln	Ser	GLY 4	1360	vaī	rnr	Cys	Asn	Cys 1365	Thr	Asp	Gly	Arg	Val 1370	Ala	13579
FIO	AGC Ser	Çys 4	1375	Inr	Cys	Val	Gly 4	His 1380	Cys	Ser	Asn	Gly 4	G1 <i>y</i> 1385	Ser	Cys	13627
1111		390	ser	гуз	wet	Met 4	Pro 1395	Glu	Cys	Gln	Cys 4	Pro 400	Pro	His	Met	13675
4	GGG Gly 405	FIO	Arg	Cys	Glu	61 to 410	His	Val	Phe	Ser 4	Gln 1415	Gln	Gln	Pro	GŢÀ	13723
4420	ATA Ile	Ala	ser	11e	Leu 1425	Ile	Pro	Leu	Leu	Leu 1430	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu 4	Val 1435	13771
CTG Leu	GTG Val	GCC Ala	GIA	GTG Val 1440	GTA Val	TTC Phe	TGG Trp	Tyr	AAG Lys 1445	CGG Arg	CGA Arg	GTC Val	Gln	GGG Gly 1450	GCT Ala	13819
AAG Lys	GGC Gly	rne	CAG Gln 1455	CAC His	CAA Gln	CGG	Met	ACC Thr 1460	AAC Asn	GGG Gly	GCC Ala	Met	AAC Asn 465	GTG Val	GAG Glu	13867
ATT Ile	GGA Gly	AAC Asn 470	CCC Pro	ACC Thr	TAĆ Tyr	Lys	ATG Met 1475	TAC Tyr	GAA Glu	GGC Gly	Gly	GAG Glu 480	CCT Pro	GAT Asp	GAT Asp	13915
AGT	GGA Gly 1485	G1y GGC	CTA Leu	CTG Leu	Asp	GCT Ala 1490	GAC Asp	TTT Phe	GCC Alá	Leu	GAC Asp 1495	CCT Pro	GAC Asp	AAG Lys	CCC Pro	13963
ACC Thr 4500	AAC Asn	TTC Phe	ACC Thr	Asn	CCC Pro 1505	GTG Val	TAT Tyr	GCC Ala	Thr	CTC Leu 1510	TAC Tyr	ATG Met	G1 <i>y</i>	Gly	CAT His 1515	14011

FIG. 14A

GGC AGT CGC CAC TCC CTG GCC AGC ACG GAC GAG AAG CGA GAA CG Gly Ser Arg His Ser Leu Ala Ser Thr Asp Glu Lys Arg Glu L 4520 4525	eu Leu
GGC CGG GGC CCT GAG GAC GAG ATA GGG GAC CCC TTG GCA TAGGGC CCGTCGGACT GCCCCCAGAA AGCCTCCTGC CCCCTGCCGG TGAAGTCCTT CAGGIY Arg Gly Pro Glu Asp Glu Ile Gly Asp Pro Leu Ala 4535	CCCTG CC 14110 GTGAGCCC 14170
CTCCCCAGCC AGCCCTTCCC TGGCCCCGCC GGATGTATAA ATGTAAAAAT GALCATTTATAT GTGAGCGAGC AAGCCGGCAA GCGAGCACAG TATTATTTCT CCCCTCCTCTC CCTTGGCACC CCCATGCTGC ACCAGAACGC ACCCCACTGG GAGAGCTGGT GGTCCCCTCCC GTATAAGACA CTTTGCCAAG GCTCTCCCCT CTCGCCCCAT CCCCGCTCCCAC AGCTTCCTGA GGGCTAATTC TGGGAAGGAA GAGTTCTTTG CTCTGGAAGACG TGGCTCTGGG TGAGGTAGGC GGGAAAGGAT GGAGTGTTT AGGGAGGCCACC CCAAACCCCA GCCCCAACTC CAGGGGCACC TATGAGATGG CCCCCCCCCC	ATCCCCTC 14290 GGCTTGGG 14350 TGCAGCCT 14410 CTGCTTGC 14470 GCCCCTGT 14530 TTCTTGGG 14590 ATGCTCAA 14650 AGGGCTGG 14770 TTABTABT

Met	Leu	Thr	Pro	Pro	Leu	Leu	Lėn	T.an	T air	Ž	•	.			_
1															
Val	Ala	Ala	Ala 20%	Ile	Asp	Ala	Pro	Lys	Thr	Cys	Ser	Pro	Lys	Gln	Phe
Ala	Cys	Àrg	Asp	:Gln	lle	Thr	Cvs	25.÷		W			30 .	.	× 200
		35				X (407			Lys	GTA	.45	Arg	Cys	ASP
GLY	Glu 50	AIG	Asp	Cys.	Pro	Asp	:Gly	Ser	Asp	\G1u	Ala	Pro	Glü	lle	Cys
Pro	Gln	Ser	Lys	Ala	Gln	Ara	Cvs	G) n	B	建筑	60.				
GLY	Thr	Glu	Leu	Cys	yal	Pro	Met	Ser	Arg	Leu	Cys	Asn	GIy,	yal	Gln
Asp													Glu		
C1															
	Asn														
	Gly 130										140				
	Lys				7-70					1 5 5					760
	Gln			103		177			1 11					4	Val
	Gly							103					300		
	Pro						200					つんに			
	Leu 210					217					220	Thr			
	Ser										Ser				
	Val									Ala					Leu
	Cys		~~~					/ 07					270	His	
	Asn	2,73					/X()					206	Ala		
	Leu 290					Z 2 3					300	Asp			
	Val				2 Y O					315	Thr				320
	Leu			323					330					225	Lys
	Phe		240					.545					260	Cys	
	Asp						300	Leu				365	Ile		
	5.0					212	Leu				32A	Val			Ala
	Ala				370	Ile				395	Tyr				400
	Gln			403					410	Glu				.116	Leu
Thr	Val	Phe	Glu 420	Asn	Ţyr	Leu	Tyr	Ala 425	Thr	Asn	Ser	Asp	Asn.	Ala	Asn
Ala	Gln	Gln 435		Thr	Ser	Val	Ile 440	Arg	Val	Asn	Arg	Phe	430 Asn	Ser	Thr
Glu	Tyr 450		Val	Val	Thr	Arg 455	Val	Asp	Lys	Gly	Gly 460	445 Ala	Leu	His	Ile

FIG. 14B

Tyr 465	Hìs	Gln	Arg	Arg	Gln 470	Pro	Arg	Val	Arg	Ser	His	Ala	Cys	Glu	Asn
Asp	Gln	Tyr	Gly	Lys 485	Pro	Gly	Gly	Cys	Ser	475 Asp	Ile	Cys	Leu	Leu	480 Ala
Aśn	Ser	His	Lys 500		Arg	Thr	Суѕ	Arg	490 Cys	Arg	Ser	Gly	Phe	495 Ser	Leu
							,	רוור					E 1 A		
			•				320				His	E つ に			
	330					233					Gly 540				
247					ວວບ					555	Glu				560
				202					570	Gly	Phe			575	Ala
			200					כאכ	Gln		Ile		500	Thr	
Arg	Glu	Thr 595	Ile	Leu	Ĺys	Asp	Gly 600	Ile	His	Asn	Val	Glu 605	Gly	Val	Ala
Val	Asp 610	Trp	Met	Gly	Asp	Asn 615	Leu	Tyr	Trp	Thr	Asp 620	Asp	Gly	Pro	Lys
Lys 625	Thr	Ile	Ser	Val	Ala 630	Arg	Leu	Glu	Lys	Ala 635	<u>A</u> la	Gln	Thr	Arg	Lys 640
Thr	Leu	Ile	Glu	Gly	Lys	Met	Thr	Kis	Pro	Ara	Ala	TIA	Va I	Val	D S D
				043					650					655	
			000					665			Glu		670		
		0/3					680				Met	685			
	050					בצס					Trp				
, , ,	•				710					715	Val				720
				123					730		Asp			735	
			740					745			Leu		750	His	
		122					760				Ser	765	Tyr		
	110					115					Thr 780	Leu			
103					190					795	Asp				ጸሰሰ
				803					810		Gly			215	Ser
			820					825			Ala		ጸ 3 በ	Glu	_
Gln	Val	Leu 835	Asp	Ala	Asp	Gly	Val 840	Thr	Сув	Leu	Ala	Asn 845	Pro	Ser	Tyr
Val	Pro	Pro	Pro	Bin	Cvš	Gln		GÍV	Glu	Phe	Ala		A 7 a.	Achi	443
157	850	193	VE.			855		100			860	. The U			
Arg	Cys	Ile.	ĞÎñ	GĨŭ	Arg	Trp	Lÿŝ	Cys	Asp	ĞÎv	860 Asp	Asn	Asp	cvs	Leu
				2007					*****	MO 1.3:	er sec.			17 4 17 4	MMI
Asp	Аѕп	Ser	'Asp	Glu	Ala	Pro	Ala	Leu	Cys	His	G1n	His	Thr	Cvs	iPro
				885				1	2890	3 4 . 3	\$! E Y.	7	., .,	895	030 11
oer.	upb.	urd	900	.πA2	<u>_vs</u>	ern.	Asn	Asn	Arq	(<u>Cvs</u>	lle	Pro	Asn	Arq	Tro
Leu	Cvs	Aso	Glv	Asn	Aen	Aen	Circ	.5U5			<u>Glu</u>		910	******	
,		915		£1			920	, 	231	267		<u>ASD</u> 925	<u>610</u>	<u> 561</u>	non Z
											_1				

FIG. 14B

Ala Thr Cys Ser Ala Ara Thr Cys Pro Pro Asn Gln Phe Ser Cys Ala 930 935 940

Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro IIe Ser Trp Thr Cys Asp Leu Asp Asp Asp 945 950 950 955 960

Cys Gly Asp Arg Ser Asp Glu Ser Ala Ser Cys Ala Tyr Pro Thr Cys 965 976 975 975

Phe Pro Leu Thr Gln Phe Thr Cys Asn Asn Gly Ara Cys Ile Asn Ile Asn Ile Asn Trp Ara Cys Asp Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu 995

Ala Gly Cys Ser His Ser Cys Ser Ser Ser Thr Gln Phe Lys Cys Asn Asp Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro Glu His Trp Thr Cys Asp 301 Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Tyr Ser Asp Glu His Trp Thr Cys Asp 301 Asp Asn Asp Cys O25; 1030 320 320 35 1030

Gly Asp Tyr Ser Asp Glu Thr His Ala Masn Cys Thr Asn Gln Ala Thr 1045 1045 1050 1050 1050 1050 35 1060 35 1 Lys Ala Trp Val Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Glu Asp Asn Ser Asp 1125 1130 1135 Glu Glu Asn Cys Glu Ser Leu Ala Cys Arg Pro Pro Ser His Pro Cys 1140 1145 1150 Ala Asn Asn Thr Ser Val Cys Leu Pro Pro Asp Lys Leu Cys Asp Gly
1155 1160 1165 Asn Asp Asp Cys Glv Asp Glv Ser Asp Glu Glv Glu Leu Cys Asp Gln 1170

1175

Cys Ser Leu Asn Asn Gly Gly Cys Ser His Asn Cys Ser Val Ala Pro 1190 1195 Gly Glu Gly Ile Val Cys Ser Cys Pro Leu Gly Met Glu Leu Gly Pro 1205 1210 1215 Asp Asn His Thr Cys Gln Ile Gln Ser Tyr Cys Ala Lys His Leu Lys 1220 1225 1230 Cys Ser Gln Lys Cys Asp Gln Asn Lys Phe Ser Val Lys Cys Ser Cys 1235 1240 1245 Tyr Glu Gly Trp Val Leu Glu Pro Asp Gly Glu Ser Cys Arg Ser Leu 1250 1255 1260 Asp Pro Phe Lys Pro Phe Ile Ile Phe Ser Asn Arg His Glu Ile Arg 1270 1275 Arg Ile Asp Leu His Lys Gly Asp Tyr Ser Val Leu Val Pro Gly Leu 1285 1290 1295 Arg Asn Thr Ile Ala Leu Asp Phe His Leu Ser Gln Ser Ala Leu Tyr 1300 1305 1310 Trp Thr Asp Val Val Glu Asp Lys Ile Tyr Arg Gly Lys Leu Leu Asp 1315 1320 1325 Asn Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Phe Glu Val Val Ile Gln Tyr Gly Leu Ala 1335 1340 Thr Pro Glu Gly Leu Ala Val Asp Trp Ile Ala Gly Asn Ile Tyr Trp 1350 1355 Val Glu Ser Asn Leu Asp Gln Ile Glu Val Ala Lys Leu Asp Gly Thr 1365 1370 1375 Leu Arg Thr Thr Leu Leu Ala Gly Asp Ile Glu His Pro Arg Ala Ile 1385 1390

FIG. 14B

85/91

Ala Leu Asp Pro Arg Asp Gly Ile Leu Phe Trp Thr Asp Trp Asp Ala 1395 1400 1405 Ser Leu Pro Arg Ile Glu Ala Ala Ser Met Ser Gly Ala Gly Arg Arg 1415 1420 Thr Val His Arg Glu Thr Gly Ser Gly Gly Trp Pro Asn Gly Leu Thr 1430 1435 Val Asp Tyr Leu Glu Lys Arg Ile Leu Trp Ile Asp Ala Arg Ser Asp 1445 1450 1455 Ala Ile Tyr Ser Ala Arg Tyr Asp Gly Ser Gly His Met Glu Val Leu 1460 1465 1470 Arg Gly His Glu Phe Leu Ser His Pro Phe Ala Val Thr Leu Tyr Gly · 1480 1485 Gly Glu Val Tyr Trp Thr Asp Trp Arg Thr Asn Thr Leu Ala Lys Ala 1490 1495 1500 Asn Lys Trp Thr Gly His Asn Val Thr Val Val Gln Arg Thr Asn Thr 1510 1515 Gin Pro Phe Asp Leu Gln Val Tyr His Pro Ser Arg Gln Pro Met Ala 1525 1530 1535 Pro Asn Pro Cys Glu Ala Asn Gly Gly Gln Gly Pro Cys Ser His Leu 1540 1545 1550 Cys Leu Ile Asn Tyr Asn Arg Thr Val Ser Cys Ala Cys Pro His Leu 1555 1560 1565 Met Lys Leu His Lys Asp Asn Thr Thr Cys Tyr Glu Phe Lys Lys Phe 1570 1575 1580 Leu Leu Tyr Ala Arg Gln Met Glu Ile Arg Gly Val Asp Leu Asp Ala 1590 1595 Pro Tyr Tyr Asn Tyr Ile Ile Ser Phe Thr Val Pro Asp Ile Asp Asn 1605 Val Thr Val Leu Asp Tyr Asp Ala Arg Glu Gln Arg Val Tyr Trp Ser 1620 1625 1630 Asp Val Arg Thr Gln Ala Ile Lys Arg Ala Phe Ile Asn Gly Thr Gly 1635 1640 1645 Val Glu Thr Val Val Ser Ala Asp Leu Pro Asn Ala His Gly Leu Ala 1660 1655 Val Asp Trp Val Ser Arg Asn Leu Phe Trp Thr Ser Tyr Asp Thr Asn 1670 1675 Lys Lys Gln Ile Asn Val Ala Arg Leu Asp Gly Ser Phe Lys Asn Ala 1685 1690 Val Val Gln Gly Leu Glu Gln Pro His Gly Leu Val Val His Pro Leu 1700 1705 1710 Arg Gly Lys Leu Tyr Trp Thr Asp Gly Asp Asn Ile Ser Met Ala Asn 1720 1715 1725 Met Asp Gly Ser Asn Arg Thr Leu Leu Phe Ser Gly Gln Lys Gly Pro · 1730 1735 1740 Val Gly Leu Ala Ile Asp Phe Pro Glu Ser Lys Leu Tyr Trp Ile Ser 745 1750 1755 1760 Ser Gly Asn His Thr Ile Asn Arg Cys Asn Leu Asp Gly Ser Gly Leu 1765 1770 1775 Glu Val Ile Asp Ala Met Arg Ser Gln Leu Gly Lys Ala Thr Ala Leu 1780 1785 1790 Ala Ile Met Gly Asp Lys Leu Trp Trp Ala Asp Gln Val Ser Glu Lys 1795 1800 . 1805 Met Gly Thr Cys Ser Lys Ala Asp Gly Ser Gly Ser Val Val Leu Arg 1810 1815 . 1820 Asn Ser Thr Thr Leu Val Met His Met Lys Val Tyr Asp Glu Ser Ile 1830 , 1835 Gln Leu Asp His Lys Gly Thr Asn Pro Cys Ser Val Asn Asn Gly Asp 1845 1850 1855 Cys Ser Gln Leu Cys Leu Pro Thr Ser Glu Thr Thr Arg Ser Cys Met

1860 1865 Cys Thr Ala Gly Tyr Ser Leu Arg Ser Gly Gln Gln Ala Cys Glu Gly 1875 1880 1885 Val Gly Ser Phe Leu Leu Tyr Ser Val His Glu Gly Ile Arg Gly Ile 1890 1895 1900 Pro Leu Asp Pro Asn Asp Lys Ser Asp Ala Leu Val Pro Val Ser Gly .1910 1915 Thr Ser Leu Ala Val Gly Ile Asp Phe His Ala Glu Asn Asp Thr Ile 1925 1930 1935 Tyr Trp Val Asp Met Gly Leu Ser Thr Ile Ser Arg Ala Lys Arg Asp 1940 1945 1950 Gln Thr Trp Arg Glu Asp Val Val Thr Asn Gly Ile Gly Arg Val Glu 1955 1960 1965 Gly Ile Ala Val Asp Trp Ile Ala Gly Asn Ile Tyr Trp Thr Asp Gln 1970 1975 1980 Gly Phe Asp Val Ile Glu Val Ala Arg Leu Asn Gly Ser Phe Arg Tyr 1990 1995 Val Val Ile Ser Gln Gly Leu Asp Lys Pro Arg Ala Ile Thr Val His 2005 2010 2015 Pro Glu Lys Gly Tyr Leu Phe Trp Thr Glu Trp Gly Gln Tyr Pro Arg 2020 2025 2030 Ile Glu Arg Ser Arg Leu Asp Gly Thr Glu Arg Val Val Leu Val Asn 2035 2040 2045 Val Ser Ile Ser Trp Pro Asn Gly Ile Ser Val Asp Tyr Gln Asp Gly 2050 2055 2060 Lys Leu Tyr Trp Cys Asp Ala Arg Thr Asp Lys Ile Glu Arg Ile Asp O65 2070 2075 2080 Leu Glu Thr Gly Glu Asn Arg Glu Val Val Leu Ser Ser Asn Asn Met 2085 2090 2095 Asp Met Phe Ser Val Ser Val Phe Glu Asp Phe Ile Tyr Trp Ser Asp 2100 2105 2110 Arg Thr His Ala Asn Gly Ser Ile Lys Arg Gly Ser Lys Asp Asn Ala 2120 2125 Thr Asp Ser Val Pro Leu Arg Thr Gly Ile Gly Val Gln Leu Lys Asp 2130 2135 2140 Ile Lys Val Phe Asn Arg Asp Arg Gln Lys Gly Thr Asn Val Cys Ala 2150 2155 2160 Val Ala Asn Gly Gly Cys Gln Gln Leu Cys Leu Tyr Arg Gly Arg Gly 2165 2170 2175 Gln Arg Ala Cys Ala Cys Ala His Gly Met Leu Ala Glu Asp Gly Ala 2180 2185 2190 Ser Cys Arg Glu Tyr Ala Gly Tyr Leu Leu Tyr Ser Glu Arg Thr Ile 2195 2200 2205 Leu Lys Ser Ile His Leu Ser Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu Asn Ala Pro Val 2215 2220 Gin Pro Phe Glu Asp Pro Glu His Met Lys Asn Val Ile Ala Leu Ala 2230 2235 Phe Asp Tyr Arg Ala Gly Thr Ser Pro Gly Thr Pro Asn Arg Ile Phe 2245 2250 2255 Phe Ser Asp Ile His Phe Gly Asn Ile Gln Gln Ile Asn Asp Asp Gly 2260 2265 2270 2265 2270 Ser Arg Arg Ile Thr Ile Val Glu Asn Val Gly Ser Val Glu Gly Leu 2275 2280 . 2285 Ala Tyr His Arg Gly Trp Asp Thr Leu Tyr Trp Thr Ser Tyr Thr Thr 2290 2300 Ser Thr Ile Thr Arg His Thr Val Asp Gln Thr Arg Pro Gly Ala Phe 305 2310 2315 2320 2315 Glu Arg Glu Thr Val Ile Thr Met Ser Gly Asp Asp His Pro Arg Ala 2330 2325

FIG. 14B

Phe Val Leu Asp Glu Cys Gln Ash Leu Met Phe Trp Thr Ash Trp Ash 2340 2345 Glu Gln His Pro Ser Ile Met Arg Ala Ala Leu Ser Gly Ala Asn Val 2355 2360 2365 Leu Thr Leu Ile Glu Lys Asp Ile Arg Thr Pro Asn Gly Leu Ala Ile 2370 2380 Asp His Arg Ala Glu Lys Leu Tyr Phe Ser Asp Ala Thr Leu Asp Lys 385 2390 2395 2400 Ile Glu Arg Cys Glu Tyr Asp Gly Ser His Arg Tyr Val Ile Leu Lys 2405 2410 2415 Ser Glu Pro Val His Pro Phe Gly Leu Ala Val Tyr Gly Glu His Ile 2420 2425 2430 Phe Trp Thr Asp Trp Val Arg Arg Ala Val Gln Arg Ala Asn Lys His 2435 2440 2445 Val Gly Ser Asn Met Lys Leu Leu Arg Val Asp Ile Pro Gln Gln Pro 2450 2455 2460 Met Gly Ile Ile Ala Val Ala Asn Asp Thr Asn Ser Cys Glu Leu Ser 465 2470 2475 2480 Pro Cys Arg Ile Asn Asn Gly Gly Cys Gln Asp Leu Cys Leu Leu Thr 2485 2490 2495 His Gln Gly His Val Asn Cys Ser Cys Arg Gly Gly Arg Ile Leu Gln 2500 2510 2510 Asp Asp Leu Thr Cys Arg Ala Val Asn Ser Ser Cys Arg Ala Gln Asp 2515 2520 2525 2515 2525 Glu Phe Glu Cys Ala Asn Gly Glu Cys Ile Asn Phe Ser Leu Thr Cys 2530 2535 2540 Asp Gly Val Pro His Cys Lys Asp Lys Ser Asp Glu Lys Pro Ser Tyr 2550 2555 Cys Asn Ser Arg Arg Cys Lys Lys Thr Phe Arg Gln Cys Ser Asn Gly 2565 2570 2575 Arg Cys Val Ser Asn Met Leu Trp Cys Asn Gly Ala Asp Asp Cys Gly 2580 2590 Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Ile Pro Cys Asn Lys Thr Ala Cys Gly Val Gly 2595 .2600 2605 Glu Phe Arg Cys Arg Asp Gly Thr Cys Ile Gly Asn Ser Ser Arg Cys 2610 2615 2620 Asn Gln Phe Val Asp Cys Glu Asp Ala Ser Asp Glu Met Asn Cys Ser 625 2630 2635 2640 Ala Thr Asp Cys Ser Ser Tyr Phe Arg Leu Gly Val Lys Gly Val Leu 2645 2650 2655 Phe Gln Pro Cys Glu Arg Thr Ser Leu Cys Tyr Ala Pro Ser Trp Val 2660 2665 2670 Cys Asp Gly Ala Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Tyr Ser Asp Glu Arg Asp Cys 2675 2680 2685 Pro Gly Val Lys Arg Pro Arg Cys Pro Leu Asn Tyr Phe Ala Cys Pro 2690 2695 2700 2695 2700 Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro Met Ser Trp Thr Cys Asp Lys Glu Asp Asp 705 2710 2715 2720 Cys Glu His Gly Glu Asp Glu Thr His Cys Asn Lys Phe Cys Ser Glu 2725 2730 2735 Ala Gln Phe Glu Cys Gln Asn His Arg Cys Ile Ser Lys Gln Trp Leu 2740 2745 2750 Cys Asp Gly Ser Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Ala Ala His 2755 2760 2765 . Cys Glu Gly Lys Thr Cys Gly Pro Ser Ser Phe Ser Cys Pro Gly Thr 2775 2780 His Val Cys Val Pro Glu Arg Trp Leu Cys Asp Gly Asp Lys Asp Cys 2790 2795 Ala Asp Gly Ala Asp Glu Ser Ile Ala Ala Gly Cys Leu Tyr Asn Ser

2805 2810 Thr Cys Asp Asp Arg Glu Phe Met Cys Gln Asn Arg Gln Cys Ile Pro 2820 2830 2825 Lys His Phe Val Cys Asp His Asp Arg Asp Cys Ala Asp Gly Ser Asp 2835 2840 2845 2845 Glu Ser Pro Glu Cys Glu Tyr Pro Thr Cys Gly Pro Ser Glu Phe Arg 2850 2855 2860 Cys Ala Asn Gly Arg Cys Leu Ser Ser Arg Gln Trp Glu Cys Asp Gly 865 2870 2875 2880 Glu Asn Asp Cys His Asp Gln Ser Asp Glu Ala Pro Lys Asn Pro His 2885 2890 2895 Cys Thr Ser Pro Glu His Lys Cys Asn Ala Ser Ser Gln Phe Leu Cys 2900 2905 . 2910 Ser Ser Gly Arg Cys Val Ala Glu Ala Leu Leu Cys Asn Gly Gln Asp 2915 2920 2925 Asp Cys Gly Asp Ser Ser Asp Glu Arg Gly Cys His Ile Asn Glu Cys 2930 2935 2940 Leu Ser Arg Lys Leu Ser Gly Cys Ser Gln Asp Cys Glu Asp Leu Lys 945 2950 2955 2960 2950 2955 Ile Gly Phe Lys Cys Arg Cys Arg Pro Gly Phe Arg Leu Lys Asp Asp 2965 2970 2975 Gly Arg Thr Cys Ala Asp Val Asp Glu Cys Ser Thr Thr Phe Pro Cys 2980 2985 2990 2985 Ser Gln Arg Cys Ile Asn Thr His Gly Ser Tyr Lys Cys Leu Cys Val 2995 3000 3005 Glu Gly Tyr Ala Pro Arg Gly Gly Asp Pro His Ser Cys Lys Ala Val 3010 3015 3020 Thr Asp Glu Glu Pro Phe Leu Ile Phe Ala Asn Arg Tyr Tyr Leu Arg 3030 3035 Lys Leu Asn Leu Asp Gly Ser Asn Tyr Thr Leu Leu Lys Gln Gly Leu 3045 3050 3055 Asn Asn Ala Val Ala Leu Asp Phe Asp Tyr Arg Glu Gln Met Ile Tyr 3060 3065 3070 Trp Thr Asp Val Thr Thr Gln Gly Ser Met Ile Arg Arg Met His Leu 3075 3080 3085 3080 3085 Asn Gly Ser Asn Val Gln Val Leu His Arg Thr Gly Leu Ser Asn Pro 3090 3095 3100 Asp Gly Leu Ala Val Asp Trp Val Gly Gly Asn Leu Tyr Trp Cys Asp 3110 3115 Lys Gly Arg Asp Thr Ile Glu Val Ser Lys Leu Asn Gly Ala Tyr Arg 3125 3130 3135 3130 3135 Thr Val Leu Val Ser Ser Gly Leu Arg Glu Pro Arg Ala Leu Val Val 3140 3145 3150 Asp Val Gln Asn Gly Tyr Leu Tyr Trp Thr Asp Trp Gly Asp His Ser 3160 3165 Leu Ile Gly Arg Ile Gly Met Asp Gly Ser Ser Arg Ser Val Ile Val 3170 3175 3180 Asp Thr Lys Ile Thr Trp Pro Asn Gly Leu Thr Leu Asp Tyr Val Thr 185 3190 3195 3200 3195 Glu Arg Ile Tyr Trp Ala Asp Ala Arg Glu Asp Tyr Ile Glu Phe Ala 3205 3210 3215 Ser Leu Asp Gly Ser Asn Arg His Val Val Leu Ser Gln Asp Ile Pro 3220 3225 3230 His Ile Phe Ala Leu Thr Leu Phe Glu Asp Tyr Val Tyr Trp Thr Asp 3235 3240 3245 3235 3240 3245 Trp Glu Thr Lys Ser Ile Asn Arg Ala His Lys Thr Thr Gly Thr Asn 3255 3260 Lys Thr Leu Leu Ile Ser Thr Leu His Arg Pro Met Asp Leu His Val 3270

Phe His Ala Leu Aly Gin Pro Asp Val Pro Ash His Pro Cys Lys Val 3285 3290 3295 Asn Asn Gly Gly Cys Ser Asn Leu Cys Leu Leu Ser Pro Gly Gly Gly 3300 3310 His Lys Cys Ala Cys Pro Thr Asn Phe Tyr Leu Gly Ser Asp Gly Arg 3315 3320 3325 Thr Cys Val Ser Asn Cys Thr Ala Ser Gln Phe Val Cys Lys Asn Asp 3330 3340 Lys Cys Ile Pro Phe Trp Trp Lys Cys Asp Thr Glu Asp Asp Cys Gly 345 3350 3360 Asp His Ser Asp Glu Pro Pro Asp Cys Pro Glu Phe Lys Cys Arg Pro 3365 3370 3375 Gly Gln Phe Gln Cys Ser Thr Gly Ile Cys Thr Asn Pro Ala Phe Ile 3380 3385 3390 Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Gln Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu Ala Asn Cys. 3395 3400 3405 3405 Asp Ile His Val Cys Leu Pro Ser Gln Phe Lys Cys Thr Asn Thr Asn 3410 3415 3420 3420 Arg Cys Ile Pro Gly Ile Phe Arg Cys Asn Gly Gln Asp Asn Cys Gly 425 3430 3435 3440 Asp Gly Glu Asp Glu Arg Asp Cys Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Ala Pro Asn 3445 3450 3455 Gln Phe Gln Cys Ser Ile Thr Lys Arg Cys Ile Pro Arg Val Trp Val 3460 3465 3470 Cys Asp Arg Asp Asn Asp Cys Val Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Pro Ala Asn 3475 3480 3485 Cys Thr Gln Met Thr Cys Gly Val Asp Glu Phe Arg Cys Lys Asp Ser 3490 3495 3500 3500 Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro Ala Arg Trp Lys Cys Asp Gly Glu Asp Asp Cys 505 3510 3515 3520 Gly Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Pro Lys Glu Glu Cys Asp Glu Arg Thr Cys 3525 3530 3535 Glu Pro Tyr Gln Phe Arg Cys Lys Asn Asn Arg Cys Val Pro Gly Arg 3540 3550 Trp Gln Cys Asp Tyr Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu Glu 3555 3560 3565 Ser Cys Thr Pro Arg Pro Cys Ser Glu Ser Glu Phe Ser Cys Ala Asn 3575 3580 Gly Arg Cys Ile Ala Gly Arg Trp Lys Cys Asp Gly Asp His Asp Cys 3595 3600 Ala Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Lys Asp Cys Thr Pro Arg Cys Asp Met Asp 3605 3610 3615 3610 3615 Gln Phe Gln Cys Lys Ser Gly His Cys Ile Pro Leu Arg Trp Arg Cys 3620 3625 3630 Asp Ala Asp Ala Asp Cys Met Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Glu Ala Cys Gly 3635 3640 3645 Thr Gly Val Arg Thr Cys Pro Leu Asp Glu Phe Gln Cys Asn Asn Thr 3650 3655 . 3660 Leu Cys Lys Pro Leu Ala Trp Lys Cys Asp Gly Glu Asp Asp Cys Gly 665 3670 3680 Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu Asn Pro Glu Glu Cys Ala Arg Phe Val Cys Pro 3685 3690 3695 Pro Asn Arg Pro Phe Arg Cys Lys Asn Asp Arg Val Cys Leu Trp Ile 3700 3705 3710 Gly Arg Gln Cys Asp Gly Thr Asp Asn Cys Gly Asp Gly Thr Asp Glu 3715 3720 3725 Glu Asp Cys Glu Pro Pro Thr Ala His Thr Thr His Cys Lys Asp Lys 3735 3740 3730 Lys Glu Phe Leu Cys Arg Asn Gln Arg Cys Leu Ser Ser Ser Leu Arg

FIG. 14B

3750 3755 Cys Asn Met Phe Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Glu Asp Cys 3765 3770 3775 Ser Ile Asp Pro Lys Leu Thr Ser Cys Ala Thr Asn Ala Ser Ile Cys 3785 3790 Gly Asp Glu Ala Arg Cys Val Arg Thr Glu Lys Ala Ala Tyr Cys Ala 3795 3800 3805 Cys Arg Ser Gly Phe His Thr Val Pro Gly Gln Pro Gly Cys Gln Asp 3815 3820 Ile Asn Glu Cys Leu Arg Phe Gly Thr Cys Ser Gln Leu Cys Asn Asn 3830 3835 Thr Lys Gly Gly His Leu Cys Ser Cys Ala Arg Asn Phe Met Lys Thr 3845 3850 3855 3855 His Asn Thr Cys Lys Ala Glu Gly Ser Glu Tyr Gln Val Leu Tyr Ile 3860 3865 3870 Ala Asp Asp Asn Glu Ile Arg Ser Leu Phe Pro Gly His Pro His Ser 3880 3885 Ala Tyr Glu Gln Ala Phe Gln Gly Asp Glu Ser Val Arg Ile Asp Ala 3895 3900 Met Asp Val His Val Lys Ala Gly Arg Val Tyr Trp Thr Asn Trp His 905 3910 3915 3920 Thr Gly Thr Ile Ser Tyr Arg Ser Leu Pro Pro Ala Ala Pro Pro Thr 3925 3930 Thr Ser Asn Arg His Arg Arg Gln Ile Asp Arg Gly Val Thr His Leu 3935 3940 3945 3950 Asn Ile Ser Gly Leu Lys Met Pro Arg Gly Ile Ala Ile Asp Trp Val 3960 3955 3965 Ala Gly Asn Val Tyr Trp Thr Asp Ser Gly Arg Asp Val Ile Glu Val 3970 3975 3980 3975 Ala Gln Met Lys Gly Glu Asn Arg Lys Thr Leu Ile Ser Gly Met Ile 3990 3995 Asp Glu Pro His Ala Ile Val Val Asp Pro Leu Arg Gly Thr Met Tyr 4005 4010 Trp Ser Asp Trp Gly Asn His Pro Lys Ile Glu Thr Ala Ala Met Asp 4020 4025 4030 Gly Thr Leu Arg Glu Thr Leu Val Gln Asp Asn Ile Gln Trp Pro Thr 4035 4040 4045 Gly Leu Ala Val Asp Tyr His Asn Glu Arg Leu Tyr Trp Ala Asp Ala 4055 4060 Lys Leu Ser Val Ile Gly Ser Ile Arg Leu Asn Gly Thr Asp Pro Ile 065 4070 4075 4080 Val Ala Ala Asp Ser Lys Arg Gly Leu Ser His Pro Phe Ser Ile Asp 4085 4090 Val Phe Glu Asp Tyr Ile Tyr Gly Val Thr Tyr Ile Asn Asn Arg Val 4100 4105 4110 Phe Lys Ile His Lys Phe Gly His Ser Pro Leu Val Asn Leu Thr Gly 4115 4125 4120 Gly Leu Ser His Ala Ser Asp Val Val Leu Tyr His Gln His Lys Gln 4130 4135 4140 Pro Glu Val Thr Asn Pro Cys Asp Arg Lys Lys Cys Glu Trp Leu Cys 145 4150 4155 4160 Leu Leu Ser Pro Ser Gly Pro Val Cys Thr Cys Pro Asn Gly Lys Arg
4165 4170 4175 Leu Asp Asn Gly Thr Cys Val Pro Val Pro Ser Pro Thr Pro Pro Pro 4180 4185 4190 Asp Ala Pro Arg Pro Gly Thr Cys Asn Leu Gln Cys Phe Asn Gly Gly 4195 . 4200 4205 Ser Cys Phe Leu Asn Ala Arg Arg Gln Pro Lys Cys Arg Cys Gln Pro 4210 4215

Arg Tyr Thr Gly Asp Lys Cys Glu Leu Asp Gln Cys Trp Glu His Cys Arg Asn Gly Gly Thr Cys Ala Ala Ser Pro Ser Gly Met Pro Thr Cys Arg Cys Pro Thr Gly Phe Thr Gly Pro Lys Cys Thr Gln Gln Val Cys 4260 4265 4270 Ala Gly Tyr Cys Ala Asn Asn Ser Thr Cys Thr Val Asn Gln Gly Asn Gln Pro Gln Cys Arg Cys Leu Pro Gly Phe Leu Gly Asp Arg Cys Gln Tyr Arg Gln Cys Ser Gly Tyr Cys Glu Asn Phe Gly Thr Cys Gln Met Ala Ala Asp Gly Ser Arg Gln Cys Arg Cys Thr Ala Tyr Phe Glu Gly Ser Arg Cys Glu Val Asn Lys Cys Ser Arg Cys Leu Glu Gly Ala Cys Val Val Asn Lys Gln Ser Gly Asp Val Thr Cys Asn Cys Thr Asp Gly Arg Val Ala Pro Ser Cys Leu Thr Cys Val Gly His Cys Ser Asn Gly Gly Ser Cys Thr Met Asn Ser Lys Met Met Pro Glu Cys Gln Cys Pro 385 4390 4395 4400 Pro His Met Thr Gly Pro Arg Cys Glu Glu His Val Phe Ser Gln Gln Gln Pro Gly His Ile Ala Ser Ile Leu Île Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Val Leu Val Ala Gly Val Val Phe Trp Tyr Lys Arg Arg Val 4435 . Gln Gly Ala Lys Gly Phe Gln His Gln Arg Met Thr Asn Gly Ala Met Asn Val Glu Ile Gly Asn Pro Thr Tyr Lys Met Tyr Glu Gly Gly Glu Pro Asp Asp Val Gly Gly Leu Leu Asp Ala Asp Phe Ala Leu Asp Pro Asp Lys Pro Thr Asn Phe Thr Asn Pro Val Tyr Ala Thr Leu Tyr Met Gly Gly His Gly Ser Arg His Ser Leu Ala Ser Thr Asp Glu Lys Arg Glu Leu Leu Gly Arg Gly Pro Glu Asp Glu Ile Gly Asp Pro Leu Ala

SEQUENCE LISTING

```
<110> Antigenics, Inc.
       <120> ALPHA(2) MACROGLOBULIN RECEPTOR AS A HEAT SHOCK
             PROTEIN RECEPTOR AND USES THEREOF
       <130> 8449-134-228
       <140>
       <141>
       <150> 09/750,972
       <151> 2000-12-28
       <150> 09/668,724
       <151> 2000-09-22
       <150> 60/209,095
       <151> 2000-06/02
       <160> 57
       <170> FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
       <210> 1
       <211> 14849
       <212> DNA
       <213> Mus musculus
       <400> 1
cgctgctccc cgccagtgca ctgaggaggc ggaaacgggg gagcccctag tgctccatca
                                                                       60
ggecectace aaggéacece catégggtée aegececea cececacec egectectee
                                                                       120
caattgtgca tttttgcage eggagtegge teegagatgg ggetgtgage ttegeeetgg
                                                                       180
gagggggaga ggagcgagga gtaaagcagg ggtgaagggt tcgaatttgg gggcaggggg
                                                                       240
cgcacccgcg tcagcaggcc cttcccaggg ggctcggaac tgtaccattt cacctatgcc
                                                                       300
cctggttcgc tttgcttaag gaaggataag atagaagagt cggggagagg aagataaagg
                                                                       360
gggacccccc aattgggggg ggcgaggaca agaagtaaca ggaccagagg gtgggggtg
                                                                       420
ctgtttgcat cggcccacac catgctgacc ccgccgttgc tgctgctcgt gccqctgctt
                                                                       480
tragetrigg triceggggr cartatggat greectaaaa citigragere taaqeagtit
                                                                       540
gcctgcagag accaaatcac ctgtatctca aagggctggc ggtgtgaegg tgaaagagat
                                                                       600
tgeccegacg getetgatga ageccetgag atetgtecae agagtaaage ceagagatge
                                                                       660
cogcoaaatg agcacagttg totggggact gagctatgtg tocccatgto togtototgo
                                                                       720
aacgggatcc aggactgcat ggatggctca gacgagggtg ctcactgccg agagctccga
                                                                       780
gccaactgtt ctcgaatggg ttgtcaacac cattgtgtac ctacacccag tgggcccacg
                                                                       840
tgctactgta acageagett ccagetegag gcagatggca agaegtgcaa agattttgac
                                                                       900
gagtgttccg tgtatggcac ctgcagccag ctttgcacca acacagatgg ctccttcaca
                                                                       960
tgtggctgtg ttgaaggcta cctgctgcaa ccggacaacc gctcctgcaa ggccaagaat
                                                                      1020
gagecagtag ateggeegee agtgetactg attgecaact eteagaacat cetagetacg
                                                                      1080
tacctgagtg gggcccaagt gtctaccatc acacccacca gcacccgaca aaccacggcc
                                                                      1140
atggacttca gttatgccaa tgagaccgta tgctgggtgc acgttgggga cagtgctgcc
                                                                      1200
cagacacage teaagtgtge eeggatgeet ggeetgaagg getttgtgga tgagcatace
                                                                      1260
atcaacatct coctcagect geaccaegtg gageagatgg caatcgaetg getgaeggga
                                                                      1320
aacttotact ttgtcgacga cattgacgac aggatotttg totgtaaccg aaacggggac
                                                                      1380
acctgtgtca ctctgctgga cctggaactc tacaacccca aaggcatege cttggacccc
                                                                      1440
```

1500

1560

gccatgggga aggtgttctt cactgactac gggcagatcc caaaggtgga gcgctgtgac

atggatggac agaaçegeac caagetggtg gatageaaga tegtgtttee acaeggeate

	tggtcagccg					1620
	acgaagggaa					1680
	tgaccgtgtt					1740
	agacgagcgt					1800
	tggacaaggg					1860
	acgcctgtga					1920
tgcctcctgg	ccaacagtca	caaggcaagg	acctgcaggt	gcaggtctgg	cttcagcctg	1980
ggaagtgatg	ggaagtcttg	taagaaacct	gaacatgagc	tgttcctcgt	gtatggcaag	2040
ggccgaccag	gcatcattag	aggcatggac	atgggggcca	aggtcccaga	tgagcacatg	2100
atccccatcg	agaaccttat	gaatccacgc	gctctggact	tccacgccga	gaccggcttc	2160
atctactttg	ctgacaccac	cagctacctc	attggccgcc	agaaaattga	tggcacggag	2220
agagagacta	tcctgaagga	tggcatccac	aatgtggagg	gcgtagccgt	ggactggatg	2280
ggagacaatc	tttactggac	tgatgatggc	cccaagaaga	ccattagtgt	ggccaggctg	. 2340
gagaaagccg	ctcagacccg	gaagactcta	attgagggca	agatgacaca	ccccagggcc	2400
attgtagtgg	atccactcaa	tgggtggatg	tactggacag	actgggagga	ggaccccaag	2460
gacagtcggc	gagggcggct	cgagagggct	tggatggacg	gctcacaccg	agatatettt	2520
gtcacctcca	agacagtgct	ttggcccaat	gggctaagcc	tggatatccc	agccggacgc	2580
ctctactggg	tggatgcctt	ctatgaccga	attgagacca	tactgctcaa	tggcacagac	2640
cggaagattg	tatatgaggg	tcctgaactg	aatcatgcct	teggeetgtg	tcaccatggc	2700
aactacctct	tttggaccga	gtaccggagc	ggcagcgtct	accgcttgga	acggggcgtg	2760
	cgcccactgt					2820
	acgcgcacga					2880
	gcctgtgcct					2940
	acacagatgg					3000
	cgggccagtt					3060
	acaacgactg					3120
	cctcggaccg					3180
	gggataatga					3240
	gtccacccaa					3300
tggacctgtg	atctggatga	tgactgtggg	gaccggtccg	atgagtcagc	ctcatgcgcc	3360
taccccacct	gcttcccct	gactcaattt	acctgcaaca	atggcagatg	tattaacatc	3420
aactggcggt	gtgacaacga	caatgactgt	ggggacaaca	gcgacgaagc	caactacaat	3480
cactcctgct	ccagtaccca	gttcaagtgc	aacagtggca	gatqcatccc	cqaqcactqq	3540
acgtgtgatg	gggacaatga	ttgtggggac	tacagogacg	agacacacgc	caactqtacc	3600
	caagacctcc					3660
	tcccctgag					3720
gatgagaaga	gctgtgaggg	cgtgacccat	gtttgtgacc	cqaatqtcaa	atttaactac	3780
aaggactccg	cccggtgcat	cagcaaggcg	tgggtgtgtg	atggcgacag	cgactgtgaa	3840
	acgaggagaa					3900
	cctctgtctg					3960
	cggatgaggg					4020
	gctcagtggc					4080
	ctgacaacca					4140
	agtgtgacca					4200
	ctgacggggā					4260
	gccacgagat					4320
	tgcgcaacac					4380
	cggtagagga					4440
accagetttg	aggtggtgat	tcagtatggc	ttggccacac	cagagggcct	ggctgtagat	4500
tggattgcag	gcaacatcta	ctaggtagag	agcaacctgg	accagatcga	agtggccaag	4560
ctggacggaa	ccctccgaac	cactctqctq	gcgggtgaca	ttgagcaccc	gagggcatc	4620
	ctcgggatgg					4680
	catccatgag					4740
	ccaatgggct					4800
gctaggtcag	atgccatcta	ttcagcccaa	tatgacggct	ccggccacat	ggaggtgctt	4860
	agttcctgtc					4920
	ggcgaacaaa					4980
accgtggtac	agaggaccaa	cacccaccc	ttcgacctgc	aggtgtatca	cccttcccaa	5040
		J		JJ J J		

cageccatgg etecaaacce atgtgaggee aatggeggee ggggeeeetg tteceatetg 5100 tgcctcatca actacaaccg gaccgtctcc tgggcctgtc cccacctcat gaaqctgcac 5160 aaggacaaca ccacctgcta tgagtttaag aagttcctgc tgtacgcacg tcaqatqqaq 5220 atcoggggcg tggacctgga tgccccgtac tacaattata tcatctcctt cacqqtqcct 5280 gatategaca atgteacggt getggactat gatgeecgag ageagegagt ttactqqtet 5340 gatgtgcgga ctcaagccat caaaagggca tttatcaacq gcactggcgt ggaqaccqtt 5400 gtetetgeag acttgeecaa egeceaeggg etggetgtgg actgggtete eegaaatetg 5460 ttttggacaa gttacgacac caacaagaag cagattaacg tggcccggct ggacqqctcc 5520 ttcaagaatg cggtggtgca gggcctggag cagccccacg gcctggtcgt ccacccgctt 5580 cgtggcaagc tctactggac tgatggggac aacatcagca tggccaacat ggatgggagc 5640 aaccacactc tgctcttcag tggccagaag ggccctgtgg ggttggccat tgacttccct 5700 gagagcaaac totactggat cagototggg aaccacacaa toaaccgttg caatotggat 5760 gggagcgagc tggaggtcat cgacaccatg cggagccagc tgggcaaggc cactgccctg 5820 gccatcatgg gggacaagct gtggtgggca gatcaggtgt cagagaagat gggcacgtgc 5880 aacaaagcog atggctctgg gtccgtggtg ctgcggaaca gtaccacgtt ggttatgcac 5940 atgaaggtgt atgacgagag catccagcta gagcatgagg gcaccaaccc ctgcagtgtc 6000 aacaacggag actgttccca gctctgcctg ccaacatcag agacgactcg ctcctgtatg 6060 tgtacagccg gttacagcct ccggagcgga cagcaggcct gtgagggtgt gggctctttt 6120 ctcctgtact ctgtacatga gggaattcgg gggattccac tagatcccaa tgacaagtcg 6180 gatgccctgg tcccagtgtc cggaacttca ctggctgtcg gaatcgactt ccatgccgaa 6240 aatgacacta tttattgggt ggatatgggc ctaagcacca tcagcagggc caagcgtgac 6300 cagacatggc gagaggatgt ggtgaccaac ggtattggcc gtgtggaggg catcgccgtg 6360 gactggatcg caggcaacat atactggacg gaccagggct tcgatgtcat cgaggttgcc 6420 eggeteaatg getetttieg ttatgtggte attteeeagg gtetggaeaa geetegggee 6480 atcactgtcc acccagagaa ggggtacttg ttctggaccg agtggggtca ttacccacgt 6540 attgagcggt ctcgccttga tggcacagag agagtggtgt tggttaatgt cagcatcagc 6600 tggcccaatg gcatctcagt agactatcag ggcggcaagc tctactggtg tgatgctcgg 6660 atggacaaga tcgagcgcat cgacctggaa acgggcgaga accgggaggt ggtcctgtcc 6720 agcaataaca tggatatgtt ctccgtgtcc gtgtttgagg acttcatcta ctggagtgac 6780 agaactcacg ccaatggctc catcaagcgc ggctgcaaag acaatgctac agactccgtg 6840 cctctgagga caggcattgg tgttcagctt aaagacatca aggtcttcaa cagggacagg 6900 cagaagggta ccaatgtgtg cgcggtagcc aacggcgggt gccagcagct ctgcttgtat 6960 cggggtggcg gacagcgagc ctgtgcctgt gcccacggga tgctggcaga agacggggcc 7020 tcatgccgag agtacgctgg ctacctgctc tactcagagc ggaccatcct caagagcatc 7080 caccitytegg atgagegtaa ceteaaegea eeggtgeage eettigaaga eegegageae 7140 atgaaaaatg tcatcgccct ggcctttgac taccgagcag gcacctcccc ggggacccct 7200 aaccgcatct tettcagtga catccacttt gggaacatcc agcagatcaa tgacgatgge 7260 tegggeagga ceaceategt ggaaaatgtg ggetetgtgg aaggeetgge etateacegt 7320 ggctgggaca cactgtactg gacaagctac accacatcca ccatcacccg ccacaccgtg 7380 gaccagacte geccagggge ettegagagg gagacagtea teaceatgte eggagaegae 7440 caccogagag cotttgtgct ggatgagtgc cagaacctga tgttctggac caattggaac 7500 gagetecate caageateat gegggeagee ctateeggag ccaaegteet gaeecteatt 7560 gagaaggaca teegeaegee caatgggttg gecategace acegggegga gaagetgtae 7620 ttctcggatg cdaccttgga caagatcgag cgctgcgagt acgacggctc ccaccgctat 7680 gtgatcctaa agtcggagcc cgtccacccc tttgggttgg cggtgtacgg agagcacatt 7740 ttctggactg actgggtgcg gcgggctgtg cagcgagcca acaagtatgt gggcagcgac 7800 atgaagetge ttegggtgga catteeceag caacecatgg geateatege egtggecaat 7860 gacaccaaca gctgtgaact ctcccctgc cgtatcaaca atggaggctg ccaggatctg 7920 tgtctgctca cccaccaagg ccacgtcaac tgttcctgtc gagggggccg gatcctccag 7980 gaggactica cctgccgggc tgtgaactcc tcttgtcggg cacaagatga gtttgagtgt 8040 gccaatgggg aatgtatcag cttcagcctc acctgtgatg gcgtctccca ctgcaaggac 8100 aagteegatg agaageeste etaetgeaac teaegeeget geaagaagae ttteegeeag 8160 tgtaacaatg geogotgtgt atecaacatg ctgtggtgca atggggtgga ttactgtggg 8220 gatggctctg atgagatacc ttgcaacaag actgcctgtg gtgtgggtga gttccgctgc 8280 cgggatgggt cctgcatcgg gaactccagt cgctgcaacc agtttgtgga ttgtgaggat 8340 gcctcggatg agatgaattg cagtgccaca gactgcagca gctatttccg cctgggcgtg 8400 aaaggtgtee tetteeagee gtgegagegg acatecetgt getaegeace tagetgggtg 8460 tgtgatggcg ccaacgactg tggagactac agcgatgaac gtgactgtcc aggtgtgaag 8520

cgccctaggt	gcccgctcaa	ttactttgcc	tgccccagcg	ggcgctgtat	ccccatgage	8580
	acaaggagga					8640
	aggcacagtt					8700
	gcgatgattg					8760
	actectectt					8820
	gcgacaagga					8880
	gcacctgtga					8940
	tgtgcgacca					9000
	caacctgcgg					9060
	gggaatgtga					9120
	actgcaccag				-	9180
agcagcgggc	gctgcgtggc	tgaggcgttg	ctctgcaacg	gccaggacga	ctgtggggac	9240
ggttcagacg	aacgcgggtg	ccatgtcaac	gagtgtctca	gccgcaagct	cagtggctgc	9300
agtcaggact	gcgaggacct	caagataggc	tttaagtgcc	gctgtcgccc	gggcttccgg	9360
ctaaaggacg	atggcaggac	ctgtgccgac	ctggatgagt	gcagcaccac	cttcccctgc	9420
	gcatcaacac					9480
ccccgtggcg	gtgaccccca	cagctgcaaa	gctgtgaccg	atgaggagcc	atttctcatc	9540
tttgccaacc	ggtactacct	gcggaagctc	aacctggacg	gctccaacta	cacactgctt	9600
aagcagggcc	tgaacaatgc	ggtcgccttg	gcatttgact	accgagagca	gatgatctac	9660
tggacgggcg	tgaccaccca	gggcagcatg	attcgcagga	tgcacctcaa	cggcagcaac	9720
gtgcaggttc	tgcaccggac	gggccttagt	aacccagatg	ggctcgctgt	ggactgggtg	9780
ggtggcaacc	tgtactggtg	tgacaagggc	agagatacca	ttgaggtgtc	caagcttaac	9840
ggggcctatc	ggacagtgct	ggtcagctct	ggcctccggg	agcccagagc	tctggtagtg	9900
	atgggtacct					9960
	atggatctgg					10020
ggcctgaccg	tggactacgt	cacggaacgc	atctactggg	ctgacgcccg	tgaggactac	10080
	ccagcctgga					10140
	cgctgaccct					10200
	gggcccacaa					10260
caccggccca	tggacttaca	tgtattccac	gccctgcgcc	agccagatgt	gcccaatcac	10320
	tcaacaatgg					10380
	cctgccccac					10440
	caagccagtt					10500
	aggacgactg					10560
	caggccagtt					10620
	acaatgactg					10680
	gccaattcaa					10740
	aggacaactg					10800
	accagttcca					10860
	ataatcactg					10920
	tggatgagtt					10980
aagegegaeg	gagaagatga	ccgcggggac	tggcccagacg	ageceaagga	agagugugau	11040
	gtgagccata actacgacaa					11100 11160
	ctgagagtga					11220
	gggaccatga					11280
	accagttcca					11340
	ctgactgtat					11400
	tggatgagtt					11460
	aggacgactg					11520
	ctcccaaccg					11580
	gtgatggcgt					11640
	cccagaaccc					11700
	catcctccct					11760
	gcagcatcga					11820
	ctcgttgtgt					11880
	tgccgggcca					11940
acctgctctc	agctctggaa	caaacccaag	ggaggccacc	tetgeagetg	tgcccgcaac	12000
		_				

	cacacaacác					12060
	acgagatccg					12120
	gcgatgagag					12180
	ggactaactg					12240
	ccacttccaa					12300
	ggctgaagat					12360
	attccggccg					12420
aagacgctca	tctcgggcat	gattgatgag	ccccatgcca	tcgtggtgga	ccctctgagg	12480
	actggtcaga					12540
	gggagactct					12600
	atgaacggct					12660
	gcactgaccc					12720
ttcagcatcg	atgtgtttga	agactacatc	tacggagtca	cttacatcaa	taatcgtgtc	12780
ttcaagatcc	acaagtttgg	acacagcccc	ttgtacaacc	taactggggg	cctgagccat	12840
gcctctgatg	tagtccttta	ccatcaacac	aagcagcctg	aagtgaccaa	cccctgtgac	12900
cgcaagaaat	gcgaatggct	gtgtctgctg	agccccagcg	ggcctgtctg	cacctgtccc	12960
aatggaaaga	ggctggataa	tggcacctgt	gtgcctgtgc	cctctccaac	accccctcca	13020
gatgccccta	ggcctggaac	ctgcactctg	cagtgcttca	atggtggtag	ttgtttcctc	13080
aacgctcgga	ggcagcccaa	gtgccgttgc	cagccccgtt	acacaggcga	taagtgtgag	13140
ctggatcagt	gctgggaata	ctgtcacaac	ggaggčacct	gtgcggcttc	cccatctggc	13200
atgcccacgt	gccgctgtcc	cactggcttc	acgggcccca	aatgcaccgc	acaggtgtgt	13260
gcaggctact	gctctaacaa	cagcacctgc	accgtcaacc	agggcaacca	gccccagtgc	13320
	ctggcttcct					13380
gägaactttg	gcacctgtca	gatggctgct	gatggctccc	gacaatgtcg	ctgcaccgtc	13440
	gaccaaggtg					13500
	agcagaccgg					13560
agttgtctca	cctgcatega	tcactgtagc	aatggtggct	cctgcaccat	gaacagcaag	13620
atgatgcctg	agtgccagtg	cccgccccat	atgacaggac	cccggtgcca	ggagcaggtt	13680
gttagtcagc	aacagcctgg	gcatatggcc	tccatcctga	tecetetget	gctgcttctc	13740
	tggtggctgg					13800
	accāgcggat					13860
tacaagatgt	atgaaggtgg	agagcccgat	gatgtcgggg	gcctactgga	tgctgatttt	13920
	ctgacaagcc					13980
gggggccacg	geageegeea	ttccctggcc	agcacggacg	agaagcgaga	actgctgggc	14040
	aagacgagat					14100
	cccctgccac					14160
	cgggtgtaca					14220
	agcacagtat					14280
	gccttgaggg					14340
	taccgagcat					14400
	ctcaacgggg					14460
	aggtggagtc					14520
	ttagttgagg					14580
	ccatgctcag					14640
	tagggctgaa					14700
	gaagagtcgg					14760
	ttttaataat		ttcctttäca	actaaataac	acagatattg	14820
ttataaataa	aattgtaaaa	aaaaaaaa				14849

<210> 2

<211> 4545

<212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 2

Met Leu Thr Pro Pro Leu Leu Leu Val Pro Leu Leu Ser Ala Leu

1				5					10				,	15	
Val	Ser	Gly	Ala 20	Thr	Met	Asp	Ala	Pro 25	Lys	Thr	Cys	Ser	Pro 30	Lys	Gln
Phe	Ala	Сув 35	Arg	Asp	Gln	Ile	Thr 40	Сув	Ile	Ser	Lys	Gly 45	Trp	Arg	Сув
Авр	Gly 50	Glu	Arg	Ąsp	Сув	Pro 55	Asp	Gly	Ser	Asp	Glu 60	Ala	Pro	Glu	Ile
65			Ser		70					75					80
			Glu	85					90					95	
	_	-	Met 100	_				105				_	110		
_		115	Сув		_		120	_				125			
	130		Pro			135					140				
Asp 145	Gly	Ŀys	Thr	Сув	Lys 150	qaA	Phe	Asp	Glu	Cys 155	Ser	Val	Tyr	Gly	Thr 160
Сув	Ser	Gln	Leu	Cys 165	Thr	Asņ	Thr	Asp	Gly 170	Ser	Phe	Thr	Суs	Gly 175	Сув
		_	Tyr 180					185				_	190		_
		195	Val		_		200					205			
	210		Ala		_	215		-			220				_
Pro 225	Thr	Ser	Thr	Arg	Gln 230	Thr	Thr	Ala	Met	Asp 235	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Asn 240
Glu	Thr	Val	Суз	Trp 245	Va1	His	Val	Gly	Asp 250	Ser	Ala	Ala	Gln	Thr 255	Gln
			Ala 260					265					270		
		275	Ile				280					285			
	290		Thr			295					300				
305			Сув		310		•			315					320
			Tyr	325					330		•			335	_
			Phe 340		_		_	345					350		-
		355	Gly				360					365			
	370		Gly			375					380				
Ala 385	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Asp 390	Tyr	Ile	Glu	Val	Val 395	Asp	Tyr	Glu	Gly	Lys 400
	Arg	Gln	Thr	Ile 405		Gln	Gly	Ile	Leu 410		Glu	His	Leu	Tyr 415	
Leu	Thr	Val	Phe 420		Asn	Tyr	Leu	Tyr 425		Thr	Asn	Ser	Asp 430		Ala
Asn	Thr	Gln 435	Gln	Lys	Thr	Ser	Val 440	Ile	Arg	Val	Asn	Arg 445	Phe	Asn	Ser
Thr	Glu 450	Tyr	Gln	Val	Val	Thr 455	Arg	Val	Asp	ГЛЗ	Gly 460	Gly	Ala	Leu	His

Ile 465	Tyr	His	Gln	Arg	Arg 470	Glń	Pro	Arg	Val	Arg 475	Ser	His	Ālā	Сув	Glu 480
			Tyr	485					490					495	
Ala	Asn	Ser	His 500	Lys	Ala	Arg	Thr	505	Arg	Cys	Arg	Ser	Gly 510	Phe	Ser
		515	Asp				520	-	-			525			
Leu	Val 530	Tyr	Ģly	ГÀв	Gly	Arg 535	Pro	Gly	Ile	Ile	Arg 540	Gly	Met	Asp	Met
545		_	Val		550					555					560
			Ala	565					570		_			575	
			Thr 580					585			-		590		
		595	Thr				600					605			
	610		Trp			615					620				
625			Ile		630					635					640
=			Ile	645	-	-			650					655	
			Asn 660					665					670	_	
_	_	675	Arg		_		680		_		_	685	-	_	
	690		Ile			695					700				-
705			ąsA		710					715	_		_		720
			Ile	725					730	_		_	_	735	
			Gly 740					745			_		750		
		755	Leu				760		_		-	765		_	_
	770		Gly			775					780				_
785			Pro		790					795					800
			Gly	805					810					815	
			Leu 820				-	825					830		
		835	Leu				840					845			
	850		Pro			855			_		860		_		
Asn 865	Arg	Сув	Ile	Gln	Glu 870	Arg	Trp	Lys	Сув	Asp 875	Gly	Asp	Asn	Asp	880
Leu	Asp	Asn	Ser	Asp 885	Glu	Ala	Pro	Ala	Leu 890	Сув	His	Gln	His	Thr 895	Сув
Pro	Ser	Asp	Arg 900		Lys	Сув	Glu	Asn 905		Arg	Cys	Ile	Pro 910		Arg
Trp	Leu	Сув 915	Asp	Gly	Asp	Asn	Asp 920		Gly	Asn	Ser	Glu 925		Glu	Ser
•															

	930		Сув			935					940				_
Ala 945	Şer	Gly	Arg	Сув	11e 950	Pro	Ile	Ser	Trp	Thr 955	Сув	Asp	Leu	Asp	Asp 960
Asp	Сув	Gly	Asp	Arg 965	Ser	Asp	Glu	Ser	Ala 970	Ser	Сув	Ala	Туг	Pro 975	Thr
Сув	Phe	Pro	Leu 980	Thr	Gln	Phe	Thr	Cys 985	Asn	Asn	Gly	Arg	Cys 990	Ile	Asn
Ile	Asn	Trp 995	Arg	Сув	Asp	Asn		Asn)		Cys		Asp 1005		Ser	Asp
Glu	Ala 1010		Сув	Ser	His		Cys		Ser	Thr	Gln 1020		ГÀв	Сув	Asn
Ser 1025		Arg	Cys	Ile	Pro 1030	Glu			Thr	Cys 1035		Gly	qaA	Asn	Asp 1040
Cys	Gly	Asp	Tyr			Glu	Thr	His			Сув	Thr	Asn	_	
Thr	Ara	Dro	Dro	1045		Crea	ui a	Cox	1050		Dho	ain.	Cara	1055	
	-		Pro 1060)				1065	5				1070)	
		1075					1080)				1085	5		
Cys			Ser	Ser	Asp			Ser	Cys	Glu			Thr	His	Val
Cvs	1090 Asp		Asn	Val	Lvs	1099 Phe		Cvs	Lvs	Asp	1100 Ser		Ara	Cvs	Tle
1105		-			1110		1	-1-	-1-	1115				-1-	1120
Ser	ГÀв	Ala	Trp	Val 1125		Asp	Gly	Asp	Ser 1130		СЛа	Glu	Asp	Asn 1135	
Asp	Glu	Glu	Asn			Ala	Leu	Ala			Pro	Pro	Ser		
			1140)				1145	5				1150)	
		1155			•		1160) ,				1165	5	-	_
Gly	Lys 1170		Asp	Сув	Gly	Asp 1175		Ser	Asp	Glu	Gly 1180		Leu	Сув	Asp
		Ser	Leu	Asn			Gly	Cys	Ser			Cys	Ser	Val	
1185		@1.v	C 111	T10	119		Com	Oira	Deio	1195		Mob	ai	T	1200
			Gly	1205	5				1210)				1215	5
Ser	Asp	Asn	His 1220		Cys	Gln	Ile	Gln 1225		Tyr	Суз	Ala	Lys 1230		Leu
Lys	Cys	Ser	Gln		Cys	Asp	Gln		-	Phe	Ser	Val			Ser
		1235	5			_	1240)	_			1245	5	_	
	1250)	Gly			125	5				1260)	-		
		Pro	Phe	Lys			Ile	Ile	Phe			Arg	His	Glu	
1265		Ϊlο	λen	T.011	1270	-	Gl ₁₁	X an	There	1275		Len	17n 1	Dro	1280 Gly
				1285	5				1290)				1295	5
			Thr 1300)			_	1305	5				1310)	
Tyr	Trp	Thr 1319	qaA	Ala	Val	Glu	Asp 1320		Ile	Tyr	Arg	Gly 1325		Léu	Leu
Asp	Asn 1330	_	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser 1339		Glu	Val	Val	Ile 1340		Tyr	Gly	Leu
		Pro	Glu	Gly	Leu	Ala	Val	Asp	Trp	Ile	Āla	Gly	Asn	Ile	Tyr
1345		a z	À	3	1350		a 7	~ 3	~3	1355		.	- .	•	1360
			Ser	1369	5	_			1370	Ó		_		1375	5
Thr	Leu	Arg	Thr 1380		Leu	Leu	Ala	Gly 138		Ile	Glu	His	Pro 1390		Ala

Ile Ala Leu Asp Pro Arg Asp Gly Ile Leu Phe Trp Thr Asp Trp Asp 1395 1400 1405 Ala Ser Leu Pro Arg Ile Glu Ala Ala Ser Met Ser Gly Ala Gly Arg 1415 Arg Thr Ile His Arg Glu Thr Gly Ser Gly Gly Cys Ala Asn Gly Leu 1430 1435 1440 Thr Val Asp Tyr Leu Glu Lys Arg Ile Leu Trp Ile Asp Ala Arg Ser 1445 1450 1455 Asp Ala Ile Tyr Ser Ala Arg Tyr Asp Gly Ser Gly His Met Glu Val 1460 1465 Leu Arg Gly His Glu Phe Leu Ser His Pro Phe Ala Val Thr Leu Tyr 1475 1480 1485 Gly Gly Glu Val Tyr Trp Thr Asp Trp Arg Thr Asn Thr Leu Ala Lys 1490 1495 1500 Ala Asn Lys Trp Thr Gly His Asn Val Thr Val Val Gln Arg Thr Asn 1505 1510 1515 1520 Thr Gln Pro Phe Asp Leu Gln Val Tyr His Pro Ser Arg Gln Pro Met 1525 1530 1535 Ala Pro Asn Pro Cys Glu Ala Asn Gly Gly Arg Gly Pro Cys Ser His 1540 1545 1550 Leu Cys Leu Ile Asn Tyr Asn Arg Thr Val Ser Trp Ala Cys Pro His 1555 1560 1565 Leu Met Lys Leu His Lys Asp Asn Thr Thr Cys Tyr Glu Phe Lys Lys 1570 1575 1580 Phe Leu Leu Tyr Ala Arg Gln Met Glu Ile Arg Gly Val Asp Leu Asp 1585 1590 1595 1600 Ala Pro Tyr Tyr Asn Tyr Ile Ile Ser Phe Thr Val Pro Asp Ile Asp 1605 1610 Asn Val Thr Val Leu Asp Tyr Asp Ala Arg Glu Gln Arg Val Tyr Trp 1620 1625 Ser Asp Val Arg Thr Gln Ala Ile Lys Arg Ala Phe Ile Asn Gly Thr 1640 1645 Gly Val Glu Thr Val Val Ser Ala Asp Leu Pro Asn Ala His Gly Leu 1655 1660 Ala Val Asp Trp Val Ser Arg Asn Leu Phe Trp Thr Ser Tyr Asp Thr 1665 1670 1675 1680 Asn Lys Lys Gln Ile Asn Val Ala Arg Leu Asp Gly Ser Phe Lys Asn 1685 1690 Ala Val Val Gln Gly Leu Glu Gln Pro His Gly Leu Val Val His Pro 1700 1705 Leu Arg Gly Lys Leu Tyr Trp Thr Asp Gly Asp Asn Ile Ser Met Ala 1715 1720 1725 Asn Met Asp Gly Ser Asn His Thr Leu Leu Phe Ser Gly Gln Lys Gly 1735 1740 Pro Val Gly Leu Ala Ile Asp Phe Pro Glu Ser Lys Leu Tyr Trp Ile 1750 1755 Ser Ser Gly Asn His Thr Ile Asn Arg Cys Asn Leu Asp Gly Ser Glu 1770 1765 1775 Leu Glu Val Ile Asp Thr Met Arg Ser Gln Leu Gly Lys Ala Thr Ala 1780 1785 1790 Leu Ala Ile Met Gly Asp Lys Leu Trp Trp Ala Asp Gln Val Ser Glu 1800 1805 Lys Met Gly Thr Cys Asn Lys Ala Asp Gly Ser Gly Ser Val Val Leu 1810 1815 1820 Arg Asn Ser Thr Thr Leu Val Met His Met Lys Val Tyr Asp Glu Ser 1830 1835 Ile Gln Leu Glu His Glu Gly Thr Asn Pro Cys Ser Val Asn Asn Gly 1845 1850

Asp Cys Ser Gln 1860	_	Pro Thr So 1865	er Glu Thr	Thr Arg Ser 1870	Сув
Met Cys Thr Ala 1875	Gly Tyr Ser	Leu Arg So 1880	_	Gln Ala Cys 1885	Gļu
Gly Val Gly Ser 1890	Phe Leu Leu 189		al His Glu 1900	-	Gly
Ile Pro Leu Asp 1905	Pro Asn Asp 1910	Lys Ser A	sp Ala Leu 1915	Val Pro Val	Ser 1920
Gly Thr Ser Leu	1925	1:	930	1935	5
Ile Tyr Trp Val. 1940	0	1945		1950	_
Asp Gln Thr Trp 1955		1960	_	1965	
Glu Gly Île Ala 1970	197	75	1980		
Gln Gly Phe Asp 1985	1990		1995	_	2000
Tyr Val Val Ile	2005	21	010	2015	5
His Pro Glu Lys 2020	0	2025		2030	
Arg Ile Glu Arg 2035		2040		2045	
Asn Val Ser Ile 2050	205	55	2060		
Gly Lys Leu Tyr 2065	2070	•	2075		2080
Asp Leu Glu Thr	2085	20	090	2095	5
Met Asp Met Phe 2100	0 .	2105		2110	
Asp Arg Thr His 2115		2120		2125	
Ala Thr Asp Ser 2130	213	35	2140		_
Asp Ile Lys Val	2150		2155		2160
Ala Val Ala Asn	2165		eu Cys Leu 170	Tyr Arg Gly 2175	
2180	0	2185	ly Met Leu	Ala Glu Asp 2190	Gly
2180 Ala Ser Cys Arg 2195	0 Glu Tyr Ala	2185 a Gly Tyr L 2200	ly Met Leu eu Leu Tyr	Ala Glu Asp 2190 Ser Glu Arg 2205	Gly Thr
2180 Ala Ser Cys Arg 2195 Ile Leu Lys Ser 2210	0 Glu Tyr Ala Ile His Leu 221	2185 A Gly Tyr L 2200 I Sêr Asp G L5	ly Met Leu eu Leu Tyr lu Arg Asn 2220	Ala Glu Asp 2190 Ser Glu Arg 2205 Leu Asn Ala	Gly Thr Pro
Ala Ser Cys Arg 2195 Ile Leu Lys Ser 2210 Val Gln Pro Phe 2225	O Glu Tyr Ala Ile His Leu 221 Glu Asp Pro 2230	2185 A Gly Tyr Lo 2200 I Ser Asp G IS	ly Met Leu eu Leu Tyr lu Arg Asn 2220 et Lys Asn 2235	Ala Glu Asp 2190 Ser Glu Arg 2205 Leu Asn Ala Val Ile Ala	Gly Thr Pro Leu 2240
Ala Ser Cys Arg 2195 Ile Leu Lys Ser 2210 Val Gln Pro Phe 2225 Ala Phe Asp Tyr	Glu Tyr Ala Ile His Leu 221 Glu Asp Pro 2230 Arg Ala Gly 2245	2185 a Gly Tyr L 2200 a Ser Asp G 5 b Glu His M 7 Thr Ser P	ly Met Leu eu Leu Tyr lu Arg Asn 2220 et Lys Asn 2235 ro Gly Thr	Ala Glu Asp 2190 Ser Glu Arg 2205 Leu Asn Ala Val Ile Ala Pro Asn Arg 2255	Thr Pro Leu 2240 Ile
Ala Ser Cys Arg 2195 Ile Leu Lys Ser 2210 Val Gln Pro Phe 2225 Ala Phe Asp Tyr Phe Phe Ser Asp 226	Glu Tyr Ala Ile His Leu 221 Glu Asp Pro 2230 Arg Ala Gly 2245 Ile His Phe	2185 a Gly Tyr L 2200 a Ser Asp G 5 b Glu His M 7 Thr Ser P 2 c Gly Asn I 2265	ly Met Leu eu Leu Tyr lu Arg Asn 2220 et Lys Asn 2235 ro Gly Thr 250 le Gln Gln	Ala Glu Asp 2190 Ser Glu Arg 2205 Leu Asn Ala Val Ile Ala Pro Asn Arg 2255 Ile Asn Asp 2270	Gly Thr Pro Leu 2240 Ile Asp
Ala Ser Cys Arg 2195 Ile Leu Lys Ser 2210 Val Gln Pro Phe 2225 Ala Phe Asp Tyr Phe Phe Ser Asp 226 Gly Ser Gly Arg 2275	Glu Tyr Ala Ile His Leu 221 Glu Asp Pro 2230 Arg Ala Gly 2245 Ile His Phe	2185 a Gly Tyr L 2200 a Ser Asp G 5 b Glu His M 7 Thr Ser P 2 c Gly Asn I 2265 b Val Glu A 2280	ly Met Leu eu Leu Tyr lu Arg Asn 2220 et Lys Asn 2235 ro Gly Thr 250 le Gln Gln sn Val Gly	Ala Glu Asp 2190 Ser Glu Arg 2205 Leu Asn Ala Val Ile Ala Pro Asn Arg 2255 Ile Asn Asp 2270 Ser Val Glu 2285	Gly Thr Pro Leu 2240 Ile Asp Gly
Ala Ser Cys Arg 2195 Ile Leu Lys Ser 2210 Val Gln Pro Phe 2225 Ala Phe Asp Tyr Phe Phe Ser Asp 2266 Gly Ser Gly Arg	Glu Tyr Ala Ile His Leu 223 Glu Asp Pro 2230 Arg Ala Gly 2245 Ile His Phe 0 Thr Thr Ile Arg Gly Trp	2185 a Gly Tyr L 2200 a Ser Asp G 5 b Glu His M 7 Thr Ser P 2 c Gly Asn I 2265 c Val Glu A 2280 c Asp Thr L	ly Met Leu eu Leu Tyr lu Arg Asn 2220 et Lys Asn 2235 ro Gly Thr 250 le Gln Gln sn Val Gly eu Tyr Trp 2300	Ala Glu Asp 2190 Ser Glu Arg 2205 Leu Asn Ala Val Ile Ala Pro Asn Arg 2255 Ile Asn Asp 2270 Ser Val Glu 2285 Thr Ser Tyr	Gly Thr Pro Leu 2240 Ile Asp Gly Thr

Phe Glu Arg Glu Thr Val Ile Thr Met Ser Gly Asp Asp His Pro Arg 2325 2330 2335 Ala Phe Val Leu Asp Glu Cys Gln Asn Leu Met Phe Trp Thr Asn Trp 2345 Asn Glu Leu His Pro Ser Ile Met Arg Ala Ala Leu Ser Gly Ala Asn 2360 Val Leu Thr Leu Ile Glu Lys Asp Ile Arg Thr Pro Asn Gly Leu Ala 2375 2380 Ile Asp His Arg Ala Glu Lys Leu Tyr Phe Ser Asp Ala Thr Leu Asp 2390 2395 2400 Lys Ile Glu Arg Cys Glu Tyr Asp Gly Ser His Arg Tyr Val Ile Leu 2405 2410 2415 Lys Ser Glu Pro Val His Pro Phe Gly Leu Ala Val Tyr Gly Glu His 2420 2425 2430 Ile Phe Trp Thr Asp Trp Val Arg Arg Ala Val Gln Arg Ala Asn Lys 2435 2440 2445 Tyr Val Gly Ser Asp Met Lys Leu Leu Arg Val Asp Ile Pro Gln Gln 2455 2460 Pro Met Gly Ile Ile Ala Val Ala Asn Asp Thr Asn Ser Cys Glu Leu 2470 2475 Ser Pro Cys Arg Ile Asn Asn Gly Gly Cys Gln Asp Leu Cys Leu Leu 2485 2490 2495 Thr His Gln Gly His Val Asn Cys Ser Cys Arg Gly Gly Arg Ile Leu 2505 2500 Gln Glu Asp Phe Thr Cys Arg Ala Val Asn Ser Ser Cys Arg Ala Gln 2520 2525 Asp Glu Phe Glu Cys Ala Asn Gly Glu Cys Ile Ser Phe Ser Leu Thr 2535 2540 Cys Asp Gly Val Ser His Cys Lys Asp Lys Ser Asp Glu Lys Pro Ser 2550 2555 Tyr Cys Asn Ser Arg Arg Cys Lys Lys Thr Phe Arg Gln Cys Asn Asn 2565 2570 Gly Arg Cys Val Ser Asn Met Leu Trp Cys Asn Gly Val Asp Tyr Cys 2580 2585 Gly Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Ile Pro Cys Asn Lys Thr Ala Cys Gly Val 2600 Gly Glu Phe Arg Cys Arg Asp Gly Ser Cys Ile Gly Asn Ser Ser Arg 2615 2620 Cys Asn Gln Phe Val Asp Cys Glu Asp Ala Ser Asp Glu Met Asn Cys 2630 2635 Ser Ala Thr Asp Cys Ser Ser Tyr Phe Arg Leu Gly Val Lys Gly Val 2645 2650 Leu Phe Gln Pro Cys Glu Arg Thr Ser Leu Cys Tyr Ala Pro Ser Trp 2660 2665 2670 Val Cys Asp Gly Ala Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Tyr Ser Asp Glu Arg Asp 2680 2685 Cys Pro Gly Val Lys Arg Pro Arg Cys Pro Leu Asn Tyr Phe Ala Cys 2695 2700 Pro Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro Met Ser Trp Thr Cys Asp Lys Glu Asp 2710 2715 Asp Cys Glu Asn Gly Glu Asp Glu Thr His Cys Asn Lys Phe Cys Ser 2725 2730 Glu Ala Gln Phe Glu Cys Gln Asn His Arg Cys Ile Ser Lys Gln Trp 2745 Leu Cys Asp Gly Ser Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Ala Ala 2760 His Cys Glu Gly Lys Thr Cys Gly Pro Ser Ser Phe Ser Cys Pro Gly 2775 2780

Thr His Val Cys Val Pro Glu Arg Trp Leu Cys Asp Gly Asp Lys Asp 2790 2795 2800 Cys Thr Asp Gly Ala Asp Glu Ser Val Thr Ala Gly Cys Leu Tyr Asn 2805 2810 Ser Thr Cys Asp Asp Arg Glu Phe Met Cys Gln Asn Arg Leu Cys Ile 2820 2825 Pro Lys His Phe Val Cys Asp His Asp Arg Asp Cys Ala Asp Gly Ser 2840 2845 Asp Glu Ser Pro Glu Cys Glu Tyr Pro Thr Cys Gly Pro Asn Glu Phe 2855 2860 Arg Cys Ala Asn Gly Arg Cys Leu Ser Ser Arg Gln Trp Glu Cys Asp 2870 2875 Gly Glu Asn Asp Cys His Asp His Ser Asp Glu Ala Pro Lys Asn Pro 2885 2890 2895 His Cys Thr Ser Pro Glu His Lys Cys Asn Ala Ser Ser Gln Phe Leu 2900 2905 2910 Cys Ser Ser Gly Arg Cys Val Ala Glu Ala Leu Leu Cys Asn Gly Gln 2915 2920 2925 Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Arg Gly Cys His Val Asn Glu 2935 2940 Cys Leu Ser Arg Lys Leu Ser Gly Cys Ser Gln Asp Cys Glu Asp Leu 2945 2950 2955 Lys Ile Gly Phe Lys Cys Arg Cys Arg Pro Gly Phe Arg Leu Lys Asp 2965 2970 Asp Gly Arg Thr Cys Ala Asp Leu Asp Glu Cys Ser Thr Thr Phe Pro 2985 2990 Cys Ser Gln Leu Cys Ile Asn Thr His Gly Ser Tyr Lys Cys Leu Cys 3000 3005 Val Glu Gly Tyr Ala Pro Arg Gly Gly Asp Pro His Ser Cys Lys Ala 3015 3020 Val Thr Asp Glu Glu Pro Phe Leu Ile Phe Ala Asn Arg Tyr Tyr Leu 3030 3035 Arg Lys Leu Asn Leu Asp Gly Ser Asn Tyr Thr Leu Leu Lys Gln Gly 3045 3050 Leu Asn Asn Ala Val Ala Leu Ala Phe Asp Tyr Arg Glu Gln Met Ile 3060 3065 Tyr Trp Thr Gly Val Thr Thr Gln Gly Ser Met Ile Arg Arg Met His 3080 3085 Leu Asn Gly Ser Asn Val Gln Val Leu His Arg Thr Gly Leu Ser Asn 3095 3100 Pro Asp Gly Leu Ala Val Asp Trp Val Gly Gly Asn Leu Tyr Trp Cys 3115 3110 Asp Lys Gly Arg Asp Thr Ile Glu Val Ser Lys Leu Asn Gly Ala Tyr 3125 3130 Arg Thr Val Leu Val Ser Ser Gly Leu Arg Glu Pro Arg Ala Leu Val 3145 3150 Val Asp Val Gln Asn Gly Tyr Leu Tyr Trp Thr Asp Trp Gly Asp His 3160 3165 Ser Leu Ile Gly Arg Ile Gly Met Asp Gly Ser Gly Arg Ser Ile Ile 3175 3180 Val Asp Thr Lys Ile Thr Trp Pro Asn Gly Leu Thr Val Asp Tyr Val 3190 3195 Thr Glu Arg Ile Tyr Trp Ala Asp Ala Arg Glu Asp Tyr Ile Glu Phe 3205 3210 Ala Ser Leu Asp Gly Ser Asn Arg His Val Val Leu Ser Gln Asp Ile 3225 Pro His Ile Phe Ala Leu Thr Leu Phe Glu Asp Tyr Val Tyr Trp Thr 3240

Asp Trp Glu Thr Lys Ser Ile Asn Arg Ala His Lys Thr Thr Gly Ala 3255 3260 Asn Lys Thr Leu Leu Ile Ser Thr Leu His Arg Pro Met Asp Leu His 3270 3275 Val Phe His Ala Leu Arg Gln Pro Asp Val Pro Asn His Pro Cys Lys 3285 3290 Val Asn Asn Gly Gly Cys Ser Asn Leu Cys Leu Leu Ser Pro Gly Gly 3300 3305 Gly His Lys Cys Ala Cys Pro Thr Asn Phe Tyr Leu Gly Gly Asp Gly 3320 Arg Thr Cys Val Ser Asn Cys Thr Ala Ser Gln Phe Val Cys Lys Asn 3335 3340 Asp Lys Cys Ile Pro Phe Trp Trp Lys Cys Asp Thr Glu Asp Asp Cys 3350 3355 Gly Asp His Ser Asp Glu Pro Pro Asp Cys Pro Glu Phe Lys Cys Arg 3365 3370 3375 Pro Gly Gln Phe Gln Cys Ser Thr Gly Ile Cys Thr Asn Pro Ala Phe 3385 3380 Ile Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Gln Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu Ala Asn 3400 3405 Cys Asp Ile His Val Cys Leu Pro Ser Gln Phe Lys Cys Thr Asn Thr 3415 3420 Asn Arg Cys Ile Pro Gly Ile Phe Arg Cys Asn Gly Gln Asp Asn Cys 3430 3435 Gly Asp Gly Glu Asp Glu Arg Asp Cys Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Ala Pro 3450 3445 Asn Gln Phe Gln Cys Ser Ile Thr Lys Arg Cys Ile Pro Arg Val Trp 3460 3465 Val Cys Asp Arg Asp Asn His Cys Val Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Pro Ala 3480 3485 Asn Cys Thr Gln Met Thr Cys Gly Val Asp Glu Phe Arg Cys Lys Asp 3495 3500 Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro Ala Arg Trp Lys Cys Asp Gly Glu Asp Asp 3510 3515 Cys Gly Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Pro Lys Glu Glu Cys Asp Glu Arg Thr 3525 3530 Cys Glu Pro Tyr Gln Phe Arg Cys Lys Asn Asn Arg Cys Val Pro Gly 3545 . Arg Trp Gln Cys Asp Tyr Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu 3560 Glu Ser Cys Thr Pro Arg Pro Cys Ser Glu Ser Glu Phe Phe Cys Ala 3575 3580 Asn Gly Arg Cys Ile Ala Gly Arg Trp Lys Cys Asp Gly Asp His Asp 3590 3595 Cys Ala Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Lys Asp Cys Thr Pro Arg Cys Asp Met 3605 3610 Asp Gln Phe Gln Cys Lys Ser Gly His Cys Ile Pro Leu Arg Trp Pro 3620 3625 Cys Asp Ala Asp Ala Asp Cys Met Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Glu Ala Cys 3640 3645 Gly Thr Gly Val Arg Thr Cys Pro Leu Asp Glu Phe Gln Cys Asn Asn 3655 3660 Thr Leu Cys Lys Pro Leu Ala Trp Lys Cys Asp Gly Glu Asp Asp Cys 3670 3675 Gly Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu Asn Pro Glu Glu Cys Ala Arg Phe Ile Cys 3690 Pro Pro Asn Arg Pro Phe Arg Cys Lys Asn Asp Arg Val Cys Leu Trp 3705

Ile Gly Arg Gln Cys Asp Gly Val Asp Asn Cys Gly Asp Gly Thr Asp 3715 3720 3725 Glu Glu Asp Cys Glu Pro Pro Thr Ala Gln Asn Pro His Cys Lys Asp 3735 3740 Lys Lys Glu Phe Leu Cys Arg Asn Gln Arg Cys Leu Ser Ser Leu 3750 3755 3760 Arg Cys Asn Met Phe Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Glu Asp 3765 3770 Cys Ser Ile Asp Pro Lys Leu Thr Ser Cys Ala Thr Asn Ala Ser Met 3780 3785 3790 Cys Gly Asp Glu Ala Arg Cys Val Arg Thr Glu Lys Ala Ala Tyr Cys 3800 Ala Cys Arg Ser Gly Phe His Thr Val Pro Gly Gln Pro Gly Cys Gln 3815 Asp Ile Asn Glu Cys Leu Arg Phe Gly Thr Cys Ser Gln Leu Trp Asn 3830 3835 3840 Lys Pro Lys Gly Gly His Leu Cys Ser Cys Ala Arg Asn Phe Met Lys 3845 3850 Thr His Asn Thr Cys Lys Ala Glu Gly Ser Glu Tyr Gln Val Leu Tyr 3865 3860 Ile Ala Asp Asp Asn Glu Ile Arg Ser Leu Phe Pro Gly His Pro His 3875 3880 3885 Ser Ala Tyr Glu Gln Thr Phe Gln Gly Asp Glu Ser Val Arg Ile Asp 3895 3900 Ala Met Asp Val His Val Lys Ala Gly Arg Val Tyr Trp Thr Asn Trp 3910 3915 3920 His Thr Gly Thr Ile Ser Tyr Arg Ser Leu Pro Pro Ala Ala Pro Pro 3925 3930 Thr Thr Ser Asn Arg His Arg Arg Gln Ile Asp Arg Gly Val Thr His 3940 3945 Leu Asn Ile Ser Gly Leu Lys Met Pro Arg Gly Ile Ala Ile Asp Trp 3960 3965 Val Ala Gly Asn Val Tyr Trp Thr Asp Ser Gly Arg Asp Val Ile Glu 3975 3980 Val Ala Gln Met Lys Gly Glu Asn Arg Lys Thr Leu Ile Ser Gly Met 3990 3995 Ile Asp Glu Pro His Ala Ile Val Val Asp Pro Leu Arg Gly Thr Met 4005 4010 Tyr Trp Ser Asp Trp Gly Asn His Pro Lys Ile Glu Thr Ala Ala Met 4020 4025 Asp Gly Thr Leu Arg Glu Thr Leu Val Gln Asp Asn Ile Gln Trp Pro 4040 4045 Thr Gly Leu Ala Val Asp Tyr His Asn Glu Arg Leu Tyr Trp Ala Asp 4055 4060 Ala Lys Leu Ser Val Ile Gly Ser Ile Arg Leu Asn Gly Thr Asp Pro 4070 4075 Ile Val Ala Ala Asp Ser Lys Arg Gly Leu Ser His Pro Phe Ser Ile 4085 4090 Asp Val Phe Glu Asp Tyr Ile Tyr Gly Val Thr Tyr Ile Asn Asn Arg 4100 4105 Val Phe Lys Ile His Lys Phe Gly His Ser Pro Leu Tyr Asn Leu Thr 4120 4125 4115 Gly Gly Leu Ser His Ala Ser Asp Val Val Leu Tyr His Gln His Lys 4135 4140 Gln Pro Glu Val Thr Asn Pro Cys Asp Arg Lys Lys Cys Glu Trp Leu 4150 4155 Cys Leu Leu Ser Pro Ser Gly Pro Val Cys Thr Cys Pro Asn Gly Lys 4170 4175

Arg	Leu	Asp	Asn 4180		Thr	Сув	Val	Pro 4185		Pro	Ser	Pro	Thr 4190	Pro	Pro
Dro	7 ani	717		-	D~0	01.,	Th.~			T.ou	G15	0			<i>7</i> 1
		4195	5				4200)				4205	5	Asn	•
Gly	Ser	Сув	Phe	Leu	Asn	Ala	Arg	Arg	Gln	Pro	Lys	Суs	Arg	Cys	Gln
-	4210					4215		_			4220		•	_	•
Pro	-		Thr	Glaz	Δan			Glu	Len	Agn			Trans.	Glu	There
4225		- 7 -	T 141	OTA	4230		Cyu	914	200	4235		CYB	TTD	GIU	_
		_							_					_	4240
Cys	His	Asn	GTĀ			Cys	Ala	Ala			Ser	GTA	Met	Pro	
				4245					4250					4255	
Сув	Arg	Сув	Pro	Thr	Gly	Phe	Thr	Gly	Pro	Lys	Cys	Thr	Ala	Gln	Val
	_	-	4260		_			4265					4270		
Cvs	Δla	Glv	Tvr	Cvs	Ser	Δsn	Asn	Ser	Thr	Cvs	Thr	Va1	Asn	Gln	Glv
0,70	,,,,,	4275		C, D			4280			J, 2		4285		<u> </u>	Ų.L.Y
*	a 1			Ġ	*	a	-		01	Dh.	T				á
ASII			GIII	Сув	Arg			PLO	GIY	PHE		-	Asp	Arg	Сув
_	4290		_			429			_		4300				
Gln	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Суѕ	Ser	Gly	Phe	Cys	Glu	Asn	Phe	Gly	Thr	Сув	
4305	5				4310)				4315	5				4320
Met	Ala	Ala	Asp	Gly	Ser	Arg	Gln	Cys	Arg	Cys	Thr	Val	Tyr	Phe	Glu
			_	4325		_			4330				-	4339	
Glv	Pro	Δτσ	Cvs			Δan	Lvs			_	Cvs	Len	Gln	Gly	-
Ory	0	m. 9	4340		Val	AGII	Lyb	4345		Arg	Cys	Dea	4350	_	
a					ai	m1	a 1				~	4			
Сув	vaı			гля	GIN				vaı	Inr				Thr	Asp
		4355		_			4360					4369			
Gly	Arg	Val	Ala	Pro	Ser	Cys	Leu	Thr	Cys	Ile	Asp	His	Cys	Ser	Asn
	4370)				4375	5				4380)			
Gly	Gly	Ser	Cys	Thr	Met	Asn	Ser	Lys	Met	Met	Pro	Glu	Cys	Gln	Cys
4385			-		4390			-		4395			-		4400
Pro	Pro	His	Met	Thr	Glv	Pro	Ara	Cvs	Gln			Val	Val	Sér	
				4409			9	O _X O	4410			• • •	• • •	4415	
71 -	01 -	D	<u> دٔ دُه</u>			*1-		~7 ~			D	T	7		
GIII	GIU	Pro			Mec	Ата	ser			тте	Pro	Leu		Leu	Leu
			4420					4425					4430		
Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Val	Ala	Gly	Val	Val	Phe	Trp	Tyr	Гуs	Arg	Arg
		4435	5				444()				4445	5		
Val	Arg	Gly	Ala	Lys	Gly	Phe	Gln	His	Gln	Arg	Met	Thr	Asn	Gly	Ala
	4450			-	_	4455				_	4460			-	
Mět	Asn	Val	Glu	Tle	Glv	Δsn	Pro	Thr	ጥረም	Tare			Glu	Gly	Gly
4465					4470				-7-	4475		-1-	d_u		4480
		7	7 ~~	37-7		-	T	T	3			Ďħ.	77-		
GIU	PIÓ	Авр	ASP			GIY	ьеи				Asp	Pne	AIA	Leu	
		_	_	4485			_		4490					4495	
Pro	Asp	Lys	Pro	Thr	Asn	Phe	Thr	Asn	Pro	Val	Tyr	Ala	Thr	Leu	Tyr
			4500)				4509	5				4510)	
Met	Gly	Gly	His	Gly	Ser	Arg	His	Ser	Leu	Àla	Ser	Thr	qaA	Glu	Lys
		4515		_		_	4520				-	4525			•
Ara	Glu	Leu	Leu	Glv	Ara	Glv			Δsn	Glu	Tle			Pro	T.e.11
3	4530		_~~	1	5	4535		-Lu	p	Jau	454		קיני	0	ساسد
Ala	400(•				-33;	•				434(,			
4545	•														
			_												
		210-	2												

<211> 4577

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

gctacaatec atetggtete etecagetec ttetttetge aacatgggga agaacaaact cetteateca agtetggtte tteteetett ggteeteetg cecacagaeg ceteagtete 60 120 tggaaaaccg cagtatatgg ttctggtccc ctccctgctc cacactgaga ccactgagaa

	cttctgagct					240
	aacaggagcc					300
tgtcgccttc	gctgtcccaa	agtcttcatc	caatgaggag	gtaatgttcc	tcactgtcca	360
agtgaaagga	ccaacccaag	aatttaagaa	gcggaccaca	gtgatggtta	agaacgagga	420
cagtctggtc	tttgtccaga	cagacaaatc	aatctacaaa	ccagggcaga	cagtgaaatt	480
	tccatggatg					540
	cccaaaggaa					600
	ttttcttttc					660
	aaatcaggtg					720
	gaagtacaag					780
	gtgtgtggcc					840
	agaaagtata					900
	ttcagtggac					960
	cagctgaaga					1020
	ggaacagtgg					1080
	ctctcatttg					1140
	cgcctagtag					1200
	gaagcaaact					1260
	aacaccacca					1320
						1380
	ccctgttacg					
	cttgtgttct					1440 1500
	tgtggccata					
	ctgaagaagc					1560
	actcatggac					1620
	gtgaagtcag					1680
	gacgtgattg					1740
	ttgägcttca					1800
	gctcctcagt					1860
	gatgctgagc					1920
ceteaetgge	ttccctgggc	etttgaatga	ccaggacgat	gaagactgca	tcaatcgtca	1980
taatgtetat	attaatggaa	tcacatatac	tccagtatca	agtacaaatg	aaaaggatat	2040
	ctagaggaca					2100
	ccacagette					2160
	tcagatgtaa					2220
	accgtacgaa					2280
	ggggtggctg					2340
	ttetgeetgt					2400
	cagcccttct					2460
	ctcaaggcca					2520
	gcctctcccg					2580
	gcaaacgggc					2640
	ttcactgtga					2700
	gttcctgaac					2760
	ctagagaagg					2820
	gaattatccc					2880
	gttttgggag					2940
	tatggctgtg					3000
	ctaaatgaaa					3060
	actggttacc					3120
	gagcgatatg					3180
	gcccaagctc					3240
	ctctcccaga					3300
gctcaacaat	gccataaagg	gaggagtaga	agatgaagtg	accetetecg	cctatatcac	3360
	ctggagattc					3420
	tcagcctgga					3480
	ctggcctatg					3540
	cttaatgagg					3600
tcagaaaccc	aaggcaccag	tggggcattt	ttacgaaccc	caggeteeet	ctgctgaggt	3660

ggagatgaca 1	tcctatgtgc	tcctcgctta	tctcacggcc	cagccagccc	caacctcgga	3720
ggacctgacc t						3780
eggtttetee 1	tccacccagg	acacagtggt	ggctctccat	gctctgtcca	aatatggagc	3840
cgccacattt a	accaggactg	ggaaggctgc	acaggtgact	atccagtctt	cagggacatt	3900
ttccagcaaa 1	ttccaagtgg	acaacaacaa	tcgcctgtta	ctgcagcagg	tctcattgcc	3960
agagctgcct g	ggggaataca	gcatgaaagt	gacaggagaa	ggatgtgtct	acctccagac	4020
ctccttgaaa 1	tacaatattc	tcccagaaaa	ggaagagttc	ccctttgctt	taggagtgca	4080
gactctgcct o	caaacttgtg	atgaacccaa	agcccacacc	agcttccaaa	tctccctaag	4140
tgtcagttac a	acagggagcc	gctctgcctc	caacatggcg	atcgttgatg	tgaagatggt	4200
ctctggcttc a	attcccctga	agccaacagt	gaaaatgctt	gaaagatcta	accatgtgag	4260
ccggacagaa g	gtçagcagca	accatgtctt	gatttacctt	gataaggtgt	caaatcagac	4320
actgagcttg t	ttcttcacgg	ttctgcaaga	tgtcccagta	agagatctca	aaccagccat	4380
agtgaaagtc 1	tatgattact	acgagacgga	tgagtttgca	atcgctgagt	acaatgctcc	4440
ttgcagcaaa q	gatcttggaa	atgcttgaag	accacaaggc	tgaaaagtgc	tttgctggag	4500
tcctgttctc t	tgagctccac	agaagacacg	tgtttttgta	tctttaaaga	cttgatgaat	4560
aaacactttt 1	tctggtc					4577

<210> 4

<211> 4422

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 4

atggggaaga acaaacteet teatecaagt etggttette teetettggt eeteetgeee 60 acagacgect cagtetetgg aaaaccgcag tatatggtte tggteecete cetgeteeac 120 actgagacca ctgagaaggg ctgtgtcctt ctgagctacc tgaatgagac agtgactgta 180 agtgcttcct tggagtctgt caggggaaac aggagcctct tcactgacct ggaggcggag 240 aatgacgtac tccactgtgt cgccttcgct gtcccaaagt cttcatccaa tgaggaggta 300 atgtteetea etgteeaagt gaaaggacea acceaagaat ttaagaageg gaeeacagtg 360 atggttaaga acgaggacag totggtottt gtocagacag acaaatcaat otacaaacca 420 gggcagacag tgaaatttcg tgttgtctcc atggatgaaa actttcaccc cctgaatgag 480 ttgattccac tagtatacat tcaggatccc aaaggaaatc gcatcgcaca atggcagagt 540 ttccagttag agggtggcct caagcaattt tettttcccc tetcatcaga gecettccag 600 ggctcctaca aggtggtggt acagaagaaa tcaggtggaa ggacagagca ccctttcacc 660 gtggaggaat ttgttcttcc caagtttgaa gtacaagtaa cagtgccaaa gataatcacc 720 atcttggaag aagagatgaa tgtatcagtg tgtggcctat acacatatgg gaagcctgtc 780 cctggacatg tgactgtgag catttgcaga aagtatagtg acgcttccga ctgccacggt 840 gaagattcac aggetttetg tgagaaatte agtggacage taaacageca tggetgette 900 tatcagcaag taaaaaccaa ggtcttccag ctgaagagga aggagtatga aatgaaactt 960 cacactgagg cccagatcca agaagaagga acagtggtgg aattgactgg aaggcagtcc 1020 agtgaaatca caagaaccat aaccaaactc tcatttgtga aagtggactc acactttcga 1080 cagggaattc ccttctttgg gcaggtgcgc ctagtagatg ggaaaggcgt ccctatacca 1140 aataaagtca tattcatcag aggaaatgaa gcaaactatt actccaatgc taccacggat 1200 gageatggee ttgtacagtt etetateaac accaecaaeg ttatgggtac etetettact 1260 gttagggtca attacaagga tcgtagtccc tgttacggct accagtgggt gtcagaagaa 1320 cacgaagagg cacatcacac tgcttatctt gtgttctccc caagcaagag ctttgtccac 1380 cttgagccca tgtctcatga actaccctgt ggccatactc agacagtcca ggcacattat 1440 attotgaatg gaggcaccot gotggggotg aagaagctot cottttatta totgataatg 1500 gcaaagggag gcattgtccg aactgggact catggactgc ttgtgaagca ggaagacatg 1560 aagggccatt tttccatctc aatccctgtg aagtcagaca ttgctcctgt cgctcggttg 1620 ctcatctatg ctgttttacc taccggggac gtgattgggg attctgcaaa atatgatgtt 1680 gaaaattgtc tggccaacaa ggtggatttg agettcagcc catcacaaag tctcccagcc 1740 teacaegeee acctgegagt cacagegget ecteagteeg tetgegeeet eegtgetgtg 1800 gaccaaagcg tgctgctcat gaagcctgat gctgagctct cggcgtcctc ggtttacaac 1860 ctgctaccag aaaaggacct cactggcttc cctgggcctt tgaatgacca ggacgatgaa 1920 gactgcatca atcgtcataa tgtctatatt aatggaatca catatactcc agtatcaagt 1980 acaaatgaaa aggatatgta cagcttccta gaggacatgg gcttaaaggc attcaccaac 2040 tcaaagattc gtaaacccaa aatgtgtcca cagcttcaac agtatgaaat gcatggacct 2100

gaaggtctac	gtgtaggttt	ttatgagtca	gatgtaatgg	gaagaggcca	tgcacgcctg	2160
	aagagcctca					2220
tgggatttgg	tggtggtaaa	ctcagcaggg	gtggctgagg	taggagtaac	agtccctgac	2280
accatcaccg	agtggaaggc	aggggccttc	tgcctgtctg	aagatgctgg	acttggtatc	2340
tcttccactg	cctctctccg	agccttccag	cccttctttg	tggagcttac	aatgccttac	2400
tctgtgattc	gtggagaggc	cttcacactc	aaggccacgg	tcctaaacta	ccttcccaaa	2460
tgcatccggg	tcagtgtgca	gctggaagcc	tetecegeet	tccttgctgt	cccagtggag	2520
	cgcctcactg					2580
accccaaagt	cattaggaaa	tgtgaatttc	actgtgagcg	cagaggcact	agagtctcaa	2640
gagctgtgtg	ggactgaggt	gccttcagtt	cctgaacacg	gaaggaaaga	cácagtcatc	2700
aagcctctgt	tggttgaacc	tgaaggacta	gagaaggaaa	caacattcaa	ctccctactt	2760
tgtccatcag	gtggtgaggt	ttctgaagaa	ttatccctga	aactgccacc	aäatgtggta	2820
gaagaatctg	cccgagcttc	tgtctcagtt	ttgggagaca	tattaggctc	tgccatgcaa	2880
aacacacaaa	atcttctcca	gatgccctat	ggctgtggag	agcagaatat	ggtcctcttt	2940
gctcctaaca	tctatgtact	ggattatcta	aatgaaacac	agcagcttac	tccagaggtc	3000
aagtccaagg	ccattggcta	tctcaacact	ggttaccaga	gacagttgaa	ctacaaacac	3060
tatgatggct	cctacagcac	ctttggggag	cgatatggca	ggaaccaggg	caacacctgg	3120
	ttgttctgaa					3180
gcacacatta	cccaagccct	catatggctc	teccagagge	agaaggacaa	tggctgtttc	3240
aggagetetg	ggtcactgct	caacaatgcc	ataaagggag	gagtagaaga	tgaagtgacc	3300
ctctccgcct	atatcaccat	cgcccttctg	gagattcctc	tcacagtcac	tcaccctgtt	3360
	ccctgttttg					3420
ggcagccatg	tatataccaa	agcactgctg	gcctatgctt	ttgccctggc	aggtaaccag	3480
	aggaagtact					3540
gtccattggg	agcgccctca	gaaacccaag	gcaccagtgg	ggcattttta	cgaaccccag	3600
	ctgaggtgga					3660
ccagccccaa	cctcggagga	cctgacctct	gcaaccaaca	tcgtgaagtg	gatcacgaag	3720
	cccagggcgg					3780
	atggagccgc					3840
cagtcttcag	ggacattttc	cagcaaattc	caagtggaca	acaacaatcg	cctgttactg	3900
cagcaggtct	cattgccaga	gctgcctggg	gaatacagca	tgaaagtgac	aggagaagga	3960
	tccagacctc					4020
	gagtgcagac					4080
	ccctaagtgt					4140
	agatggtctc					4200
	atgtgagccg					4260
	atcagacact					4320
	cagccatagt				gtttgcaatc	4380
gctgagtaca	atgctccttg	cagcaaagat	cttggaaatg	ct		4422

<210> 5 <211> 1474 <212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 5

 Met
 Gly
 Lys
 Asn
 Lys
 Leu
 Leu
 His
 Pro
 Ser
 Leu
 Val
 Leu
 Leu
 Leu
 Leu
 Leu
 Leu
 Leu
 His
 Pro
 Ser
 Gly
 Lys
 Pro
 Gln
 Tyr
 Met

 Val
 Leu
 Pro
 Tyr
 Leu
 Leu
 His
 Thr
 Glu
 Thr
 Glu
 Lys
 Gly
 Cys

 Val
 Leu
 Leu
 Leu
 His
 Thr
 Val
 Thr
 Thr
 Glu
 Lys
 Gly
 Cys

 Val
 Leu
 Ser
 Leu
 His
 Glu
 Thr
 Val
 Thr
 Val
 Ser
 Leu
 Leu
 Leu
 His
 Thr
 Val
 Thr
 Val
 Ser
 Leu
 Leu
 Leu
 His
Asn	Gļu	Ġlu	Val 100	Met	Phe	Ĺeu	Thr	Val 105	Gln	Val	Lys	Gly	Pro 110	Thr	Gln
Ğlu	Phe	Lys 115	ГÀЗ	Arg	Thr	Thr	Val 120	Met	Val	Lys	Asn	Glu 125	Asp	Ser	Leu
Val	Phe 130	Val	Gln	Thr	qaA	Lув 135	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Pro 140	Gly	Gln	Thr	Val
Lys 145	Phe	Arg	Val	Val	Ser 150	Met	qaA	Glu	Asn	Phe 155	His	Pro	Leu	Asn	Glu 160
Leu	Ile	Pro	Leu	Val 165	Tyr	Ile	Gln	Asp	Pro 170	Lys	Gly	Asn	Ārg	Ile 175	Ala
Gln	Trp	Gln	Ser 180	Phe	Gln	Leú	Glu	Gly 185	СĮУ	Leu	ГÀЗ	Gln	Phe 190	Ser	Phe
Pro	Leu	Ser 195	Ser	Glu	Pro	Phe	Gln 200	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Lys	Val 205	Val	Val	Gln
_	210			_		215					220			Glu	
22 5			_		230					235		_		Ile	240
				245					250					Thr 255	_
		•	260					265					270	Lys	_
		275					280		_			285		Cys	
	290					295					300			Gln	
305					310		_			315				rys	320
				325					330					Leu 335	
			340					345					350	Ser	
		355					360		,			365		Gly	
	370					375	3				380			Val	
385					390			_	_	395				Thr Met	400
		_		405					410	:				415 Cys	_
			420					425		-			430	Thr	-
		435					440					445		Pro	
	450					455		5			460			His	
465					470	_				475				Phe	480
			_	485					490	-	_			495 His	-
_			500		-	_	_	505				_	510	Ser	_
		515	_			_	520	_	_			525			Ala
	530					535					540			Asp	
545					550			•	•	555	-	•	•	•	560

Glu	Asn	Сув	Leu	Ala 565	Asn	Lys	Val	Asp	Leu 570	Ser	Phe	Ser	Pro	Ser 575	Gln
Ser	Leu	Pro	Ala 580	Ser	His	Ala	His	Leu 585	Arg	Val	Thr	Ala	Ala 590	Pro	Gln
Ser	Val	Cys 595	Ala	Leu	Ārg	Ala	Val 600		Gln	Ser	Val	Leu 605		Met	ГÀа
Pro	Asp 610	_	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ala 615		Ser	Val	Tyr	Asn 620		Leu	Pro	Glu
Lys 625		Leu	Thr	Gly	Phe 630		Gly	Pro	Leu	Asn 635		Gln	Asp	Asp	Glu 640
	Cys	Ile	Asn	Arg 645		Asn	Val	Tyr	Ile 650		Glÿ	Ile	Thr	Tyr 655	
Pro	Val	Ser	Ser 660		Asn	Ģlu	Lys	Asp 665		Tyr	Ser	Phe	Leu 670		Asp
Met	Gly	Leu 675	ГÀа	Ala	Phe	Thr	Asn 680	Ser	Lys	Ile	Arg	Lys 685	Pro	Lys	Met
Сув	Pro 690	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gln	Туг 695	Glu	Met	His	Gly	Pro 700		Gly	Leu	Arg
Val 705	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Glu	Ser 710	Двр	Val	Met	Gly	Arg 715	Gly	His	Ala	Arg	Leu 720
Val	His	Val	Glu	Glu 725	Pro	His	Thr	Glu	Thr 730	Val	Arg	ŗys	Tyr	Phe 735	Pro
Glu	Thr	Trp	Ile 740	Trp	qaA	Leu	Val	Val 745	Val	Asn	Ser	Ala	Gly 750	Va1	Ala
Glu	Val	Gly 755	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Asp 760	Thr	Ile	Thr	Glu	Trp 765	Lys	Ala	Gly
Ala	Phe 770	Cys	Leu	Ser	Glu	Asp 775	Ala	Gly	Leu	Gly	Ile 780	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ala
785			Ala		790					795					800
			Arg	805					810	_				815	
			Lys 820			-		825				*	830		
		835	Ala				840					845		_	
	850		Gly			855					860				
865			Val		870		•			875					880
			Gly	885				*	890				_	895	_
			Ile 900					905					910		-
		915	Phe				920	-			-	925			
	930		Ser			935					940				
945			Val		950					955					960
			Asn	965					970					975	
			Phe 980					985					990		
		995	Leu				1000	0				100	5		
Aşn	Thr 1010		Tyr	Gin	Arg	Gln 101		Asn	Tyr	ГЛЯ	His 102	_	Asp	Gly	Ser

1025	Phe Gly	Glu Arg 1030	Tyr G	ly Arg	Asn Gln 1035	Gly	Asn 1	Thr Trp 104	
Leu Thr Ala	Dhe Val		Thr Di	na 712		Ara	מ בוג		-
	104	5		1050)		1	1055	
Phe Ile Asp	Glu Ala	His Ile	Thr G	ln Ala	Leu Ile	\mathtt{Trp}	Leu S	Ser Gln	
	1060			065			1070		
Arg Gln Lys 1075		Gly Cys	Phe Ai 1080	rg Ser	Ser Gly	Ser 1085		Leu Asn	
Asn Ala Ile 1090	Lys Gly	Gly Val		sp Glu	Val Thr 110		Ser A	Ala Tyr	
Ile Thr Ile	Ala Leu			ro Lėn			His I	Pro Val	
1105		1110			1115			112	
Val Arg Asn		Phe Cys	Leu G		Ala Trp	-		Ala Gln	
al., al., r.,	112!		**- 1	1130				1135	
	1140		1.	145	_		1150	_	
Ala Phe Ala	Ļeu Ala	Gly Asn	Gln As	sp Lys	Arg Lys	Glu	Val I	Leu Lys	
1155		•	1160			1165			
Ser Leu Asn 1170	Glu Glu	Ala Val		ys Asp	Asn Ser 118		His T	Trp Glu	
Arg Pro Gln	Lys Pro	Lys Ala	Pro Va	al Gly	His Phe	Tyr	Glu I	Pro Gln	
1185	_	1190		-	1195	_		120	
Ala Pro Ser	Ala Glu	Val Glu	Met Th	hr Ser	Tyr Val	Leu	Leu A	Ala Tyr	
•	120			1210	_			1215	
Leu Thr Ala	Gln Pro	Ala Pro	Thr Se			Thr			
	1220			225	L		1230		
Asn Ile Val	Lvs Trp	Ile Thr	Lvs G	ln Gln	Asn Ala	Gln		3lv Phe	
1235			1240			1245	-		
Ser Ser Thr		Thr Val		la Leu	His Ala			Lvs Tvr	
1250	-	125			126			-10 -1-	
Gly Ala Ala	Thr Phe			lv Lvs			Val 1	Thr Ile	
1265		1270			1275	U		128	
Gln Ser Ser	Glv Thr		Com T.			Asn	Asn Z		-
GIU DEL DEL		Pne Ser	Ser L						
GIU Ser Ser								1295	
	128	5		1290)	Pro	1	1295 3111 Tvr	
Arg Leu Leu	128! Leu Gln	5	Ser Le	1290 eù Pro)	Pro	Gly C		
Arg Leu Leu	128! Leu Gln 1300	5 Glň Val	Ser Le	1290 eu Pro 305) Glu Leu		Gly (1310	Glu Tyr	
Arg Leu Leu Ser Met Lys	128! Leu Gln 1300 Val Thr	5 Glň Val	Ser Le	1290 eu Pro 305) Glu Leu	Gln	Gly 0 1310 Thr 8	Glu Tyr	
Arg Leu Leu Ser Met Lys 1315	128! Leu Gln 1300 Val Thr	5 Gln Val Gly Glu	Ser Le 13 Gly Cy 1320	1290 eù Pro 305 ys Val) Glu Leu Tyr Leu	Gln 1325	Gly (1310 Thr S	Glu Tyr Ser Leu	
Arg Leu Leu Ser Met Lys 1315 Lys Tyr Asn	128! Leu Gln 1300 Val Thr	5 Gln Val Gly Glu Pro Glu	Ser Le 13 Gly Cy 1320 Lys Gl	1290 eù Pro 305 ys Val	Glu Leu Tyr Leu Phe Pro	Gin 1325 Phe	Gly (1310 Thr S	Glu Tyr Ser Leu	
Arg Leu Leu Ser Met Lys 1315 Lys Tyr Asn 1330	1289 Leu Gln 1300 Val Thr	Gln Val Gly Glu Pro Glu 1339	Ser Le 13 Gly Cy 1320 Lys Gl	1290 eu Pro 305 ys Val lu Glu	Glu Leu Tyr Leu Phe Pro 134	Gln 1325 Phe 0	Gly (1310 Thr S S	Glu Tyr Ser Leu Leu Gly	
Arg Leu Leu Ser Met Lys 1315 Lys Tyr Asn 1330 Val Gln Thr	1289 Leu Gln 1300 Val Thr	Gln Val Gly Glu Pro Glu 1339 Gln Thr	Ser Le 13 Gly Cy 1320 Lys Gl	1290 eu Pro 305 ys Val lu Glu	Glu Leu Tyr Leu Phe Pro 134 Pro Lys	Gln 1325 Phe 0	Gly (1310 Thr S S	Glu Tyr Ser Leu Leu Gly Thr Ser	
Arg Leu Leu Ser Met Lys 1315 Lys Tyr Asn 1330 Val Gln Thr 1345	Leu Gln 1300 Val Thr Ile Leu Leu Pro	Gln Val Gly Glu Pro Glu 1339 Gln Thr	Ser Le 13 Gly Cy 1320 Lys Gl Cys As	1290 eu Pro 305 ys Val lu Glu sp Glu	Glu Leu Tyr Leu Phe Pro 134 Pro Lys 1355	Gln 1325 Phe 0 Ala	Gly (1310 Thr S Ala I	Glu Tyr Ger Leu Leu Gly Thr Ser 136	0
Arg Leu Leu Ser Met Lys 1315 Lys Tyr Asn 1330 Val Gln Thr	Leu Gln 1300 Val Thr Ile Leu Leu Pro	Gln Val Gly Glu Pro Glu 1339 Gln Thr 1350 Ser Val	Ser Le 13 Gly Cy 1320 Lys Gl Cys As	1290 eu Pro 305 ys Val lu Glu sp Glu yr Thr	Glu Leu Tyr Leu Phe Pro 134 Pro Lys 1355 Gly Ser	Gln 1325 Phe 0 Ala	Gly (1310 Thr s Ala I His T	Glu Tyr Ser Leu Leu Gly Thr Ser 136 Ala Ser	0
Arg Leu Leu Ser Met Lys 1315 Lys Tyr Asn 1330 Val Gln Thr 1345 Phe Gln Ile	Leu Gln 1300 Val Thr Ile Leu Leu Pro Ser Leu 136	Gln Val Gly Glu Pro Glu 1339 Gln Thr 1350 Ser Val	Ser Le 13 Gly Cy 1320 Lys Gl Cys As	1290 eu Pro 305 ys Val lu Glu sp Glu yr Thr 1370	Glu Leu Tyr Leu Phe Pro 134 Pro Lys 1355 Gly Ser	Gln 1325 Phe O Ala Arg	Gly (1310 Thr s Ala I His T	Glu Tyr Ser Leu Leu Gly Thr Ser . 136 Ala Ser 1375	0
Arg Leu Leu Ser Met Lys 1315 Lys Tyr Asn 1330 Val Gln Thr 1345 Phe Gln Ile Asn Met Ala	Leu Gln 1300 Val Thr Ile Leu Leu Pro Ser Leu 1360 Ile Val	Gln Val Gly Glu Pro Glu 1339 Gln Thr 1350 Ser Val	Ser Le 13 Gly Cy 1320 Lys Gl Cys As Ser Ty	1290 eu Pro 305 ys Val lu Glu sp Glu yr Thr 1370 et Val	Glu Leu Tyr Leu Phe Pro 134 Pro Lys 1355 Gly Ser	Gln 1325 Phe O Ala Arg	Gly (1310) Thr S Ala I His T	Glu Tyr Ser Leu Leu Gly Thr Ser . 136 Ala Ser 1375	0
Arg Leu Leu Ser Met Lys 1315 Lys Tyr Asn 1330 Val Gln Thr 1345 Phe Gln Ile Asn Met Ala	Leu Gln 1300 Val Thr Ile Leu Leu Pro Ser Leu 1360 Ile Val 1380	Gln Val Gly Glu Pro Glu 1339 Gln Thr 1350 Ser Val Asp Val	Ser Le 13 Gly Cy 1320 Lys Gl Cys As Ser Ty	1290 eu Pro 305 ys Val lu Glu sp Glu yr Thr 1370 et Val	Glu Leu Tyr Leu Phe Pro 134 Pro Lys 1355 Gly Ser Ser Gly	Gln 1325 Phe 0 Ala Arg	Gly (1310) Thr S Ala I His T Ser I Ile I 1390	Glu Tyr Ger Leu Leu Gly Thr Ser 136 Ala Ser 1375 Pro Leu	0
Arg Leu Leu Ser Met Lys 1315 Lys Tyr Asn 1330 Val Gln Thr 1345 Phe Gln Ile Asn Met Ala Lys Pro Thr	Leu Gln 1300 Val Thr Ile Leu Leu Pro Ser Leu 1369 Ile Val 1380 Val Lys	Gln Val Gly Glu Pro Glu 1339 Gln Thr 1350 Ser Val Asp Val	Ser Le 13 Gly Cy 1320 Lys Gl Cys As Ser Ty Lys Me 13 Glu As	1290 eu Pro 305 ys Val lu Glu sp Glu yr Thr 1370 et Val	Glu Leu Tyr Leu Phe Pro 134 Pro Lys 1355 Gly Ser Ser Gly	Gln 1325 Phe 0 Ala Arg Phe Val	Gly (1310) Thr S Ala I His T Ser I 1390 Ser I	Glu Tyr Ger Leu Leu Gly Thr Ser 136 Ala Ser 1375 Pro Leu	0
Arg Leu Leu Ser Met Lys 1315 Lys Tyr Asn 1330 Val Gln Thr 1345 Phe Gln Ile Asn Met Ala Lys Pro Thr 1395	Leu Gln 1300 Val Thr Ile Leu Leu Pro Ser Leu 1369 Ile Val 1380 Val Lys	Gln Val Gly Glu Pro Glu 1339 Gln Thr 1350 Ser Val Asp Val Met Leu	Ser Le Gly Cy 1320 Lys Gl Cys As Ser Ty Lys Me 13 Glu Ay	1290 eu Pro 305 ys Val lu Glu sp Glu yr Thr 1370 et Val 385 rg Ser	Glu Leu Tyr Leu Phe Pro 134 Pro Lys 1355 Gly Ser Ser Gly Asn His	Gln 1325 Phe 0 Ala Arg Phe Val 1405	Gly (C 1310 Thr S Ala I His T Ser I 11e I 1390 Ser I	Glu Tyr Ger Leu Leu Gly Thr Ser 136 Ala Ser 1375 Pro Leu Arg Thr	0
Arg Leu Leu Ser Met Lys 1315 Lys Tyr Asn 1330 Val Gln Thr 1345 Phe Gln Ile Asn Met Ala Lys Pro Thr 1395 Glu Val Ser	Leu Gln 1300 Val Thr Ile Leu Leu Pro Ser Leu 1369 Ile Val 1380 Val Lys	Gln Val Gly Glu Pro Glu 1339 Gln Thr 1350 Ser Val Asp Val Met Leu His Val	Ser Le 13 Gly Cy 1320 Lys Gl Cys As Ser Ty Lys Me 13 Glu As 1400 Leu I	1290 eu Pro 305 ys Val lu Glu sp Glu yr Thr 1370 et Val 385 rg Ser	Glu Leu Tyr Leu Phe Pro 134 Pro Lys 1355 Gly Ser Ser Gly Asn His	Gln 1325 Phe 0 Ala Arg Phe Val 1405 Lys	Gly (C 1310 Thr S Ala I His T Ser I 11e I 1390 Ser I	Glu Tyr Ger Leu Leu Gly Thr Ser 136 Ala Ser 1375 Pro Leu Arg Thr	0
Arg Leu Leu Ser Met Lys 1315 Lys Tyr Asn 1330 Val Gln Thr 1345 Phe Gln Ile Asn Met Ala Lys Pro Thr 1395 Glu Val Ser 1410	Leu Gln 1300 Val Thr Ile Leu Pro Ser Leu 1369 Ile Val 1380 Val Lys Ser Asn	Gln Val Gly Glu Pro Glu 1339 Gln Thr 1350 Ser Val Asp Val Met Leu His Val	Ser Le Gly Cy 1320 Lys Gl Cys As Ser Ty Lys Me 13 Glu As 1400 Leu I:	1290 eu Pro 305 ys Val lu Glu sp Glu yr Thr 1370 et Val 385 rg Ser	Glu Leu Tyr Leu Phe Pro 134 Pro Lys 1355 Gly Ser Ser Gly Asn His	Gln 1325 Phe 0 Ala Arg Phe Val 1405 Lys	Gly (1310) Thr S Ala I His T Ser I 1390 Ser I Val S	Glu Tyr Ser Leu Leu Gly Thr Ser 136 Ala Ser 1375 Pro Leu Arg Thr	0
Arg Leu Leu Ser Met Lys 1315 Lys Tyr Asn 1330 Val Gln Thr 1345 Phe Gln Ile Asn Met Ala Lys Pro Thr 1395 Glu Val Ser 1410 Gln Thr Leu	Leu Gln 1300 Val Thr Ile Leu Pro Ser Leu 1369 Ile Val 1380 Val Lys Ser Asn	Gln Val Gly Glu Pro Glu 1339 Gln Thr 1350 Ser Val Asp Val Met Leu His Val 1419 Phe Phe	Ser Le Gly Cy 1320 Lys Gl Cys As Ser Ty Lys Me 13 Glu As 1400 Leu I:	1290 eu Pro 305 ys Val lu Glu sp Glu yr Thr 1370 et Val 385 rg Ser	Glu Leu Tyr Leu Phe Pro 134 Pro Lys 1355 Gly Ser Ser Gly Asn His Leu Asp 142 Gln Asp	Gln 1325 Phe 0 Ala Arg Phe Val 1405 Lys	Gly (1310) Thr S Ala I His T Ser I 1390 Ser I Val S	Glu Tyr Ser Leu Leu Gly Thr Ser 136 Ala Ser 1375 Pro Leu Arg Thr Ser Asn	0
Arg Leu Leu Ser Met Lys 1315 Lys Tyr Asn 1330 Val Gln Thr 1345 Phe Gln Ile Asn Met Ala Lys Pro Thr 1395 Glu Val Ser 1410 Gln Thr Leu 1425	Leu Gln 1300 Val Thr Ile Leu Pro Ser Leu 136 Ile Val 1380 Val Lys Ser Asn Ser Leu	Gln Val Gly Glu Pro Glu 1339 Gln Thr 1350 Ser Val Asp Val Met Leu His Val 1419 Phe Phe 1430	Ser Le Gly Cy 1320 Lys Gl Cys As Ser Ty Lys Me 13 Glu As 1400 Leu I: Thr Va	1290 eu Pro 305 ys Val lu Glu sp Glu yr Thr 1370 et Val 385 rg Ser le Tyr	Glu Leu Tyr Leu Phe Pro 134 Pro Lys 1355 Gly Ser Ser Gly Asn His Leu Asp 142 Gln Asp	Gln 1325 Phe 0 Ala Arg Phe Val 1405 Lys 0	Gly (Control of the state of th	Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Thr Ser 136 Ala Ser 1375 Pro Leu Arg Thr Ser Asn Val Arg 144	0
Arg Leu Leu Ser Met Lys 1315 Lys Tyr Asn 1330 Val Gln Thr 1345 Phe Gln Ile Asn Met Ala Lys Pro Thr 1395 Glu Val Ser 1410 Gln Thr Leu	Leu Gln 1300 Val Thr Ile Leu Leu Pro Ser Leu 1369 Ile Val 1380 Val Lys Ser Asn Ser Leu Pro Ala	Gln Val Gly Glu Pro Glu 1339 Gln Thr 1350 Ser Val Asp Val Met Leu His Val 1419 Phe Phe 1430 Ile Val	Ser Le Gly Cy 1320 Lys Gl Cys As Ser Ty Lys Me 13 Glu As 1400 Leu I: Thr Va	1290 eu Pro 305 ys Val lu Glu sp Glu yr Thr 1370 et Val 385 rg Ser le Tyr al Leu al Tyr	Glu Leu Tyr Leu Phe Pro 134 Pro Lys 1355 Gly Ser Ser Gly Asn His Leu Asp 142 Gln Asp 1435 Asp Tyr	Gln 1325 Phe 0 Ala Arg Phe Val 1405 Lys 0	Gly (1310) Thr S Ala I His T Ser I 1390 Ser I Val S Pro V	Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Thr Ser 136 Ala Ser 1375 Pro Leu Arg Thr Ser Asn Val Arg 144 Thr Asp	0
Arg Leu Leu Ser Met Lys 1315 Lys Tyr Asn 1330 Val Gln Thr 1345 Phe Gln Ile Asn Met Ala Lys Pro Thr 1395 Glu Val Ser 1410 Gln Thr Leu 1425 Asp Leu Lys	Leu Gln 1300 Val Thr Ile Leu Pro Ser Leu 136 Ile Val 1380 Val Lys Ser Asn Ser Leu Pro Ala 144	Gln Val Gly Glu Pro Glu 1339 Gln Thr 1350 Ser Val Asp Val Met Leu His Val 1419 Phe Phe 1430 Ile Val	Ser Le Gly Cy 1320 Lys Gl Cys As Ser Ty Lys Me 13 Glu As 1400 Leu I: Thr Va	1290 eu Pro 305 ys Val lu Glu sp Glu yr Thr 1370 et Val 385 rg Ser le Tyr al Leu al Tyr	Glu Leu Tyr Leu Phe Pro 134 Pro Lys 1355 Gly Ser Ser Gly Asn His Leu Asp 142 Gln Asp 1435 Asp Tyr	Gln 1325 Phe 0 Ala Arg Phe Val 1405 Lys 0 Val	Gly (Control of the state of th	Glu Tyr Ser Leu Leu Gly Thr Ser 136 Ala Ser 1375 Pro Leu Arg Thr Ser Asn Val Arg 144 Thr Asp	0
Arg Leu Leu Ser Met Lys 1315 Lys Tyr Asn 1330 Val Gln Thr 1345 Phe Gln Ile Asn Met Ala Lys Pro Thr 1395 Glu Val Ser 1410 Gln Thr Leu 1425 Asp Leu Lys Glu Phe Ala	Leu Gln 1300 Val Thr Ile Leu Leu Pro Ser Leu 1369 Ile Val 1380 Val Lys Ser Asn Ser Leu Pro Ala 1449 Ile Ala	Gln Val Gly Glu Pro Glu 1339 Gln Thr 1350 Ser Val Asp Val Met Leu His Val 1419 Phe Phe 1430 Ile Val	Ser Le Gly Cy 1320 Lys Gl Cys As Ser Ty Lys Ma 1300 Lys Ma 1400 Leu II Thr Va Asn Al	1290 eu Pro 305 ys Val lu Glu sp Glu yr Thr 1370 et Val 385 rg Ser le Tyr al Leu al Tyr 1450 la Pro	Glu Leu Tyr Leu Phe Pro 134 Pro Lys 1355 Gly Ser Ser Gly Asn His Leu Asp 142 Gln Asp 1435 Asp Tyr	Gln 1325 Phe 0 Ala Arg Phe Val 1405 Lys 0 Val	Gly (1310) Thr 8 Ala I His 7 Ser I 1390 Ser I 1390 Val S Pro V	Glu Tyr Ser Leu Leu Gly Thr Ser 136 Ala Ser 1375 Pro Leu Arg Thr Ser Asn Val Arg 144 Thr Asp	0
Arg Leu Leu Ser Met Lys 1315 Lys Tyr Asn 1330 Val Gln Thr 1345 Phe Gln Ile Asn Met Ala Lys Pro Thr 1395 Glu Val Ser 1410 Gln Thr Leu 1425 Asp Leu Lys Glu Phe Ala	Leu Gln 1300 Val Thr Ile Leu Pro Ser Leu 136 Ile Val 1380 Val Lys Ser Asn Ser Leu Pro Ala 144	Gln Val Gly Glu Pro Glu 1339 Gln Thr 1350 Ser Val Asp Val Met Leu His Val 1419 Phe Phe 1430 Ile Val	Ser Le Gly Cy 1320 Lys Gl Cys As Ser Ty Lys Ma 1300 Lys Ma 1400 Leu II Thr Va Asn Al	1290 eu Pro 305 ys Val lu Glu sp Glu yr Thr 1370 et Val 385 rg Ser le Tyr al Leu al Tyr	Glu Leu Tyr Leu Phe Pro 134 Pro Lys 1355 Gly Ser Ser Gly Asn His Leu Asp 142 Gln Asp 1435 Asp Tyr	Gln 1325 Phe 0 Ala Arg Phe Val 1405 Lys 0 Val	Gly (Control of the state of th	Glu Tyr Ser Leu Leu Gly Thr Ser 136 Ala Ser 1375 Pro Leu Arg Thr Ser Asn Val Arg 144 Thr Asp	0

<210> 6 <211> 14896 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 6

cageggtgeg agetecagge ccatgeactg aggaggegga aacaagggga geeccaqaq 60 ctedateaag cecetecaa aggeteceet acceggteca égececeae cecectece 120 egectectee caattgtgca tttttgcage eggaggegge teegagatgg ggetgtgage 180 ttcgcccggg gagggggaaa gagcagcgag gagtgaagcg gggggggtggg gtgaagggtt 240 tggatttegg ggeagggge geacceegt cageaggeec tecceaaggg geteggaact 300 ctacctette acceaegede etggtgeget ttgcegaagg aaagaataag aacagagaag 360 gaggagggg aaaggaggaa aaggggggacc ccccaactgg ggggggtgaa ggagagaagt 420 ageaggacea gaggggaagg ggétgetget tgeateagee cacaccatge tgacceegee 480 gttgetectg etgetgeece tgeteteage tetggtegeg geggetateg aegeecetaa 540 gacttgcage cecaageagt ttgcctgcag agatcaaata acctgtatet caaagggetg 600 geggtgegac ggtgagaggg actgeccaga eggatetgac gaggeecetg agatttgtee 660 adagagtaag goccagogat gocagocaaa ogagoataac tgoctgggta otgagotqtq 720 tgttcccatg tcccgcctct gcaatggggt ccaggactgc atggacggct cagatqaqqq 780 gccccactgc cgagagetec aaggcaactg ctctcgcctg ggctgccage accattqtqt 840 ccccacactc gatgggccca cctgctactg caacagcagc tttcagcttc aggcagatgg 900 caagacetge aaagattttg atgagtgete agtgtaegge acctgeagee agetatgeae 960 caacacagac ggotcottca tatgtggotg tgttgaagga tacctcctgc agccggataa 1020 cegeteetge aaggecaaga aegagecagt agaceggeee cetgtgetgt tgatagecaa 1080 ctcccagaac atcttggcca cgtacctgag tggggcccag gtgtctacca tcacacctac 1140 gagcacgcgg cagaccacag ccatggactt cagctatgcc aacgagaccg tatgctgggt 1200 gcatgttggg gacagtgctg ctcagacgca gctcaagtgt gcccgcatgc ctggcctaaa 1260 gggettegtg gatgageaca ceateaacat eteceteagt etgeaceaeg tggaacagat 1320 ggccategac tggctgacag gcaacttcta ctttgtggat gacatcgatg ataggatctt 1380 tgtctgcaac agaaatgggg acacatgtgt cacattgcta gacctggaac tctacaaccc 1440 caagggcatt gccctggacc ctgccatggg gaaggtgttt ttcactgact atgggcagat 1,500 cccaaaggtg gaacgctgtg acatggatgg gcagaaccgc accaagctcg tcgacagcaa 1560 gattgtgttt cctcatggca tcacgctgga cctggtcagc cgccttgtct actgggcaga 1620 tgcctatctg gactatattg aagtggtgga ctatgagggc aagggccgcc agaccatcat 1680 ccagggcatc ctgattgagc acctgtacgg cctgactgtg tttgagaatt atctctatgc 1740 caccaacteg gacaatgeca atgeccagea gaagacgagt gtgateegtg tgaaccgett 1800 taadagdacc gagtaccagg ttgtcacccg ggtggacaag ggtggtgccc tccacatcta 1860 ccaccagagg cgtcagcccc gagtgaggag ccatgcctgt gaaaacgacc agtatgggaa 1920 geogggtgge tgetetgaea tetgeetget ggeeaacage cacaaggege ggacetgeeg 1980 ctgccgttcc ggcttcagcc tgggcagtga cgggaagtca tgcaagaagc cggagcatga 2040 getgtteete gtgtatggea agggeeggee aggeateate eggggeatgg atatgggge 2100 caaggtcccg gatgagcaca tgatccccat tgaaaacctc atgaaccccc gagccctgga 2160 ettecaéget gagacegget teatetactt tgeegagaee accagetace teattggeeg 2220 ccagaagatt gatggcactg agcgggagac catcctgaag gacggcatcc acaatgtgga 2280 gggtgtggcc gtggactgga tgggagacaa tctgtactgg acggacgatg ggcccaaaaa 2340 gacaatcago gtggccaggo tggagaaago tgotcagado ogcaagactt taatcgaggg 2400 caaaatgaca caccccaggg ctattgtggt ggatccactc aatgggtgga tgtactggac 2460 agactgggag gaggacccca aggacagtcg gcgtgggcgg ctggagaggg cgtggatgga 2520 tggeteacae egagaeatet ttgteacete caagacagtg etttggeeca atgggetaag 2580 cctggacatc ccggctgggc gcctctactg ggtggatgcc ttctacgacc gcatcgagac 2640 gatactgete aatggeaeag aceggaagat tgtgtatgaa ggteetgage tgaaceaege 2700 ctttggcetg tgtcaccatg gcaactacct cttctggaet gagtatcgga gtggcagtgt 2760 ctaccgcttg gaacggggtg taggaggcgc acccccact gtgacccttc tgcgcagtga 2820 geggeecece atettigaga teegaatgta tgatgeecag cagcagcaag tiggeaceaa 2880 caaatgccgg gtgaacaatg gcggctgcag cagcctgtgc ttggccaccc ctgggagccg 2940 ccagtgcgcc tgtgctgagg accaggtgtt ggacgcagac ggcgtcactt gcttggcgaa 3000 cccatcctác gtgcctccac cccagtgcca gccaggcgag tttgcctgtg ccaacagccg 3060 ctgcatccag gagcgctgga agtgtgacgg agacaacgat tgcctggaca acagtgatga 3120

		4				
	ctctgccatc					3180
	cccaaccgct					3240
tgagtccaat	gccacttgtt	cagcccgcac	ctgcccccc	aaccagttct	cctgtgccag	3300
tggccgctgc	atccccatct	cctggacgtg	tgatctggat	gacgactgtg	gggaccgctc	3360
tgatgagtct	gcttcgtgtg	cctatcccac	ctgcttcccc	ctgactcagt	ttacctgcaa	3420
	tgtatcaaca					3480
	gccggctgca					3540
	cccgagcact					3600
	gccaactgca					3660
	tgccggctgg					3720
						3780
	atggactcca					
	aagtttggct					3840
	aatgactgtg					3900
	tegeaceett					3960
gtgtgatggc	aacgacgact	gtggcgacgg	ctcagatgag	ggcgagctct	gcgaccagtg	4020
ctctctgaat	aacggtggct	gcagccacaa	ctgctcagtg	gcacctggcg	aaggcattgt	4080
gtgttcctgc	cctctgggca	tggagctggg	gcccgacaac	cacacctgcc	agatccagag	4140
	aagcatctca					4200
	tacgagggct					4260
	ccgttcatca					4320
	tacagcgtcc					4380
	agegeeetet					4440
	aacggagccc					4500
						4560
	ctggctgtag					
	gaggtggcca					4620
	ccaagggcaa					4680
	agcctgcccc					4740
	gagaccggct					4800
gaagcgcatc	ctttggattg	acgccaggtc	agatgccatt	tactcagccc	gttacgacgg	4860
	atggaggtgc					4920
gctgtacggg	ggggaggtct	actggactga	ctggcgaaca	aacacactgg	ctaaggccaa	4980
caagtggacc	ggccacaatg	tcaccgtggt	acagaggacc	aacacccagc	cctttgacct	5040
gcaggtgtac	caccectece	gccagcccat	ggctcccaat	ccctgtgagg	ccaatggggg	5100
	tgctcccacc					5160
	atgaagetee					5220
	cgtcagatgg		the state of the s			5280
	ttcacggtgc					5340
	gtgtactggt					5400
	gtggagacag					5460
	tcccgaaacc					5520
						5580
	ctggatggct					
	gtccaccctc					5640
	atggatggca					5700
	attgacttcc					5760
	tgcaacctgg					5820
	gccaccgccc					5880
	atgggcacat					5940
cagcaccacc	ctggtgatgc	acatgaaggt	ctatgacgag	agcatccagc	tggaccataa	6000
gggcaccaac	ccctgcagtg	tcaacaacgg	tgactgctcc	cagctctgcc	tgcccacgtc	6060
	cgctcctgca					6120
	gtaggttcct					6180
	aatgacaagt					6240
	ttccacgctg					6300
	gccaagcggg					6360
	ggcattgcag					6420
	atcgaggtcg					6480
						6540
	aagccccggg					
cyaycyyyy	cagtatccgc	gractyageg	gccccggcca	garggeacgg	agegegege	6600

getggteaac gteageatea getggeeeaa eggeatetea gtggaetace aggatgggaa 6660 gctgtactgg tgcgatgcac ggacagacaa gattgaacgg atcgacctgg agacaggtga 6720 gaaccgcgag gtggttctgt ccagcaacaa catggacatg ttttcagtgt ctgtgtttga 6780 ggatttcatc tactggagtg acaggactca tgccaacggc tctatcaagc gcgggagcaa 6840 agacaatgcc acagactccg tgcccctgcg aaccggcatc ggcgtccagc ttaaagacat 6900 caaagtotte aaccgggacc ggcagaaagg caccaacgtg tgcgcggtgg ccaatggcgg 6960 gtgccagcag ctgtgcctgt accggggccg tgggcagcgg gcctgcgcct gtgcccacgg 7020 gatgctggct gaagacggag catcgtgccg cgagtatgcc ggctacctqc tctactcaga 7080 gegeaceatt eteaagagta tecacetgte ggatgagege aaceteaatg egeeegtgea 7140 gecettegag gaccetgage acatgaagaa egteategee etggeetttg actaceggge 7200 aggeacetet eegggeacee ceaategeat ettetteage gacateeact ttgggaacat 7260 ccaacagatc aacgacgatg gctccaggag gatcaccatt gtggaaaacg tgggctccqt 7320 ggaaggeetg geetateace gtggetggga cactetetat tggacaaget acaegacate 7380 caccatcacg cgccacacag tggaccagac ccgcccaggg gccttcgagc qtgagaccqt 7440 catcactatg totggagatg accacccacg ggccttegtt ttggacgagt gccagaacct 7500 catgttctgg accaactgga atgagcagca tcccagcatc atgcgggcgg cgctctcggg 7560 agccaatgtc ctgaccctta tcgagaagga catccgtacc cccaatggcc tggccatcga 7620 ccaccgtgcc gagaagctct acttctctga cgccaccctg gacaagatcg agcggtgcga 7680 gtatgacggc tcccaccgct atgtgatcct aaagtcagag cctgtccacc ccttcgggct 7740 ggccgtgtat ggggagcaca ttttctggac tgactgggtg cggcgggcag tgcagcgggc 7800 caacaagcac gtgggcagca acatgaagct gctgcgcgtg gacatccccc agcagcccat 7860 gggcatcatc gccgtggcca acgacaccaa cagctgtgaa ctctctccat gccgaatcaa 7920 caacggtggc tgccaggacc tgtgtctgct cactcaccag ggccatgtca actgctcatg 7980 ccgaggggc cgaatcctcc aggatgacct cacctgccga gcggtgaatt cctcttgccg 8040 agcacaagat gagtttgagt gtgccaatgg cgagtgcatc aacttcagcc tgacctqcqa 8100 eggegteece caetgeaagg acaagteega tgagaageea teetaetgea acteeegeeg 8160 ctgcaagaag actttccggc agtgcagcaa tgggcgctgt gtgtccaaca tgctgtggtg 8220 caacggggcc gacgactgtg gggatggctc tgacgagatc ccttgcaaca agacagcctg 8280 tggtgtgggc gagttccgct gccgggacgg gacctgcatc gggaactcca gccgctgcaa 8340 ccagtttgtg gattgtgagg acgcctcaga tgagatgaac tgcagtgcca ccgactgcag 8400 cagetactte egectgggeg tgaagggegt getetteeag eeetgegage ggaceteact 8460 ctgctacgca cccagctggg tgtgtgatgg cgccaatgac tgtggggact acagtgatga 8520 gegegactgc ccaggtgtga aacgecccag atgecetetg aattactteg cetgecetag 8580 tgggcgctgc atccccatga gctggacgtg tgacaaagag gatgactgtg aacatggcga 8640 ggacgagacc cactgcaaca agttctgctc agaggcccag tttgagtgcc agaaccatcg 8700 ctgcatctcc aagcagtggc tgtgtgacgg cagcgatgac tgtggggatg gctcagacga 8760 ggctgctcac tgtgaaggca agacgtgcgg cccctcctcc ttctcctgcc ctggcaccca 8820 cgtgtgcgtc cccgagcgct ggctctgtga cggtgacaaa gactgtgctg atggtgcaga 8880 egagageate geagetggtt gettgtacaa cageacttgt gacgacegtg agtteatgtg 8940 ccagaaccgc cagtgcatcc ccaagcactt cgtgtgtgac cacgaccgtg actgtgcaga 9000 tggetetgat gagteceeeg agtgtgagta eeegacetge ggeeeeagtg agtteegetg 9060 tgccaatggg cgctgtctga gctcccgcca gtgggagtgt gatggcgaga atgactgcca 9120 cgaccagagt gacgaggete ccaagaacce acactgeace ageccagage acaagtgeaa 9180 tgcctcgtca cagttcctgt gcagcagtgg gcgctgtgtg gctgaggcac tgctctgcaa 9240 eggecaggat gaetgtggeg acagetegga egagegtgge tgecacatea atgagtgtet 9300 cageegeaag etcagtgget geageeagga etgtgaggae etcaagateg getteaagtg 9360 ccgctgtcgc cctggcttcc ggctgaagga tgacggccgg acgtgtgctg atgtggacga 9420 gtgcagcacc accttcccct gcagccagcg ctgcatcaac acccatggca gctataagtg 9480 totgtgtgtg gagggotatg caccegegg eggegacece cacagetgea aggetgtgae 9540 tgacgaggaa ccgtttctga tcttcgccaa ccggtactac ctgcgcaagc tcaacctgga 9600 cgggtccaac tacacgttac ttaagcaggg cctgaacaac gccgttgcct tggattttga 9660 ctaccgagag cagatgatet actggacaga tgtgaccacc cagggcagca tgatccgaag 9720 gatgcacett aaegggagca atgtgcaggt cetacacegt acaggeetca gcaacecega 9780 tgggctggct gtggactggg tgggtggcaa cctgtactgg tgcgacaaag gccgggacac 9840 categaggtg tecaagetea atggggeeta teggaeggtg etggteaget etggeeteeg 9900 tgageccagg getetggtgg tggatgtgca gaatgggtae etgtaetgga cagaetgggg 9960 tgaccattca ctgatcggcc gcatcggcat ggatgggtcc agccgcagcg tcatcgtgga 10020 caccaagate acatggeeca atggeetgae getggaetat gteaetgage geatetaetg 10080

ggccgacgcc cgcgaggact					10140
tgtgctgagc caggacatcc					10200
ctggaccgac tgggaaacaa					10260
aacgeteete atcageacge					10320
ccagccagac gtgcccaatc	acccctgcaa	ggtcaacaat	ggtggctgca	gcaacctgtg	10380
cctgctgtcc cccgggggag	ggcacaaatg	tgcctgcccc	accaacttct	acctgggcag	10440
cgatgggcgc acctgtgtgt	ccaactgcac	ggctagccag	tttgtatgca	agaacgacaa	10500
gtgcatcccc ttctggtgga					10560
gcccccggac tgccctgagt	tcaagtgccg	gcccggacag	ttccagtgct	ccacaggtat	10620
ctgcacaaac cctgccttca					10680
ggccaactgt gacatccacg					10740
ctgtattccc ggcatcttcc					10800
gagggactgc cccgaggtga	cctgcgcccc	caaccagttc	cagtgctcca	ttaccaaacq	10860
gtgcatcccc cgggtctggg	tctgcgaccg	ggacaatgac	tatatagata	qcaqtqatqa	10920
gecegecaae tgeacecaga					10980
ccgctgcatc ccagcgcgtt					11040
tgagcccaag gaagagtgtg					11100
caaccgctgc gtgcccggcc					11160
cgatgaagag agctgcaccc					11220
ccgctgcatc gcggggcgct					11280
cgagaaagac tgcaccccc					11340
cateceetg egetggeget					11400
ggcctgcggc actggcgtgc					11460
gtgcaagccg ctggcctgga					11520
gaaccccgag gagtgtgccc	agttcatata	ccctcccaac	caacacttca	attacaacaa	11580
tgaccgcgtc tgtctgtgga	tracarara	atocoatoo	acquacaact	gtagaagaa	11640
gactgatgaa gaggactgtg					11700
ggagtttctg tgccggaacc					11760
tgactgcggg gacggctctg					11820
cgccaccaat gccagcatct					11880
ctactgtgcc tgccgctcgg					11940
caacgagtgc ctgcgcttcg					12000
cctctgcagc tgcgctcgga					12060
tgagtaccag gtcctgtaca					12120
ccccattcg gcttacgagc					12120
ggatgtccat gtcaaggctg					12240
ctaccgcagc ctgccacctg	ctacacetee	taccacttcc	aacccccacc	addagagaga	12300
tgaccggggt gtcacccacc					12360
cgactgggtg gccggaaacg					12420
gcagatgaag ggcgagaacc					12480
cattgtggtg gacccactga					12540
gattgagacg gcagcgatgg					12600
gtggcccaca ggcctggccg					12660
gctttcagtc atcggcagca					12720
caaacgaggc ctaagtcacc					12720
cacctacatc aataatcgtg					12840
cctgacaggg ggcctgagcc					12900
cgaagtgacc aacccatgtg					12960
					13020
tgggcctgtc tgcacctgtc gccctctcca acgcccccc					13020
					13140
caacggtggc agctgtttcc					13200
ctacacgggt gacaagtgtg					13260
ctgtgctgcc tccccctctg caaatgcacc cagcaggtgt					13260
					13320
ccagggcaac cagccccagt					13380
ccggcagtgc tctggctact					
ccgacaatgc cgctgcactg					13500 13560
ccgctgtctc gaaggggcct	araraarcaa	caaycayayt	aaaaararca	cccycaaccy	13300

cacggatggc	cgggtggccc	ccagctgtct	gacctgcgtc	ggccactgca	gcaatggcgg	13620
ctcctgtacc	atgaacagca	aaatgatgcc	tgagtgccag	tgcccacccc	acatgacagg	13680
gccccggtgt	gaggagcacg	tcttcagcca	gcagcagcca	ggacátatag	cctccatcct	13740
aatccctctg	ctgttgctgc	tgctgctggt	tetggtggcc	ggagtggtat	tctggtataa	13800
gcggcgagtc	caaggggcta	agggcttcca	gcaccaācģg	atgaccaacg	gggccatgaa	13860
cgtggagatt	ggaaacccca	cctacaagat	gtacgaaggc	ggagagcctg	atgatgtggg	13920
aggcctactg	gacgctgact	ttgccctgga	ccctgacaag	cccaccaact	tcaccaaccc	13980
cgtgtatgcc	acactctaca	tggggggcca	tggcagtcgc	cactccctgg	ccagcacgga	14040
cgagaagcga	gaactcctgg	gccggggccc	tgaggacgag	ataggggacc	ccttggcata	14100
gggccctgcc	ccgtcggact	gcccccagaa	agcetectge	cccctgccgg	tgaagtcctt	14160
cagtgagccc	ctccccagcc	agcccttccc	tggccccgcc	ggatgtataa	atgtaaaaat	14220
gaaggaatta	cattttatat	gtgagcgagc	aagccggcaa	gcgagcacag	tattatttct	14280
ccatcccctc	cctgcctgct	ccttggcacc	cccatgctgc	cttcagggag	acaggcaggg	14340
agggcttggg	gctgcacctc	ctaccctccc	accagaacgc	accccactgg	gagagctggt	14400
ggtgcagcct	teceetecet	gtataagaca	ctttgccaäg	gctctcccct	ctcgcccat	14460
ccctgcttgc	ccgctcccac	agcttcctga	gggctaattc	tgggaaggga	gagttctttg	14520
ctgcccctgt	ctggaagacg	tggctctggg	tgaggtaggc	gggaaaggat	ggagtgtttt	14580
agttcttggg	ggaggccacc	ccaaacccca	gccccaactc	caggggcacc	tatgagatgg	14640
ccatgctcaa	ccccctccc	agacaggece	tecetgtete	cagggccccc	accgaggttc	14700
ccagggctgg	agacttcctc	tggtaaacat	tcctccagcc	teccetecee	tggggacgcc	14760
aaggaggtgg	gccacaccca	ggaagggaaa	gcgggcagcc	ccgttttggg	gacgtgaacg	14820
ttttaataat	ttttgctgaa	ttctttacaa	ctaaataaca	cagatattct	tataaataaa	14880
attgtaaaaa	aaaaaa					14896

<210> 7 <211> 126 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 7

 Ile
 Ala
 Leu
 Asp
 Phe
 His
 Leu
 Ser
 Gln
 Ser
 Ala
 Leu
 Tyr
 Thr
 Asp

 Val
 Val
 Asp
 Lys
 Ile
 Leu
 Leu
 Asp
 Asn
 Gly
 Ala

 Leu
 Thr
 Ser
 Phe
 Glu
 Val
 Val
 Ile
 Gln
 Tyr
 Gly
 Leu
 Ala
 Thr
 Pro
 Glu

 Gly
 Leu
 Ala
 Val
 Asp
 Tyr
 Ala
 Ala
 Tyr
 Fyr
 Tyr
 T

<210> 8 <211> 153 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

```
20
                               25
Asn Ile Leu Pro Glu Lys Glu Glu Phe Pro Phe Ala Leu Gly Val Gln
Thr Leu Pro Gln Thr Cys Asp Glu Pro Lys Ala His Thr Ser Phe Gln
                       55
Île Ser Leu Şer Val Ser Tyr Thr Gly Ser Arg Ser Ala Ser Asn Met
                   70
Ala Ile Val Asp Val Lys Met Val Ser Gly Phe Ile Pro Leu Lys Pro
              85
                                  90
Thr Val Lys Met Leu Glu Arg Ser Asn His Val Ser Arg Thr Glu Val
           100
                              105
Ser Ser Asn His Val Leu Ile Tyr Leu Asp Lys Val Ser Asn Gln Thr
                          120
Leu Ser Leu Phe Phe Thr Val Leu Gln Asp Val Pro Val Arg Asp Leu
                    135
Lys Pro Ala Ile Val Lys Val Tyr Asp
                  150
     <210> 9
     <211> 138
     <212> PRT
     <213> Homo sapiens
     <400> 9
Met Lys Val Thr Gly Glu Gly Cys Val Tyr Leu Gln Thr Ser Leu Lys
                                   10
Tyr Asn Ile Leu Pro Glu Lys Glu Glu Phe Pro Phe Ala Leu Gly Val
Gln Thr Leu Pro Gln Thr Cys Asp Glu Pro Lys Ala His Thr Ser Phe
Gln Ile Ser Leu Ser Val Ser Tyr Thr Gly Ser Arg Ser Ala Ser Asn
Met Ala Ile Val Asp Val Lys Met Val Ser Gly Phe Ile Pro Leu Lys
Pro Thr Val Lys Met Leu Glu Arg Ser Asn His Val Ser Arg Thr Glu
Val Ser Ser Asn His Val Leu Ile Tyr Leu Asp Lys Val Ser Asn Gln
                              105
Thr Leu Ser Leu Phe Phe Thr Val Leu Gln Asp Val Pro Val Arg Asp
                           120
Leu Lys Pro Ala Ile Val Lys Val Tyr Asp
   130
     <210> 10
     <211> 27
     <212> PRT
     <213> Homo sapiens
     <400> 10
Ser Val Ser Tyr Thr Gly Ser Arg Ser Ala Ser Asn Met Ala Ile Val
Asp Val Lys Met Val Ser Gly Phe Ile Pro Leu
     <210> 11
     <211> 126
     <212> PRT
```

<213> Homo sapiens

\(\frac{400}{1} \) 11
\(\text{Leu Gln Gln Val Ser Leu Pro Glu Leu Pro Gly Glu Tyr Ser Met Lys 1 \)
\(\text{Val Thr Gly Glu Gly Cys Val Tyr Leu Gln Thr Ser Leu Lys Tyr Asn 20 \)
\(\text{Ille Leu Pro Glu Lys Glu Glu Phe Pro Phe Ala Leu Gly Val Gln Thr 35 \)
\(\text{Leu Pro Gln Thr Cys Asp Glu Pro Lys Ala His Thr Ser Phe Gln Ile 50 \)
\(\text{Ser Leu Ser Val Ser Tyr Thr Gly Ser Arg Ser Ala Ser Asn Met Ala 65 \)
\(\text{Ille Val Asp Val Lys Met Val Ser Gly Phe Ile Pro Leu Lys Pro Thr 85 \)
\(\text{Val Lys Met Leu Glu Arg Ser Asn His Val Ser Arg Thr Glu Val Ser 100 \)
\(\text{Ser Asn His Val Leu Ile Tyr Leu Asp Lys Val Ser Asn Gln 125 \)
\(\text{Lys Val Ser Asn Gln 125 \)

<210> 12

<211> 111

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 12

 Leu Gln Gln Val
 Ser Leu Pro Glu Leu Pro Gly Gly Gly Tyr Ser Met Lys

 1
 5
 10
 10
 15
 15

 Val Thr Gly Glu Gly Cys Val Tyr Leu Gln Thr Ser Leu Lys Tyr Asn 20
 20
 25
 16
 15
 15

 Ile Leu Pro Glu Lys Glu Glu Pro Dro Phe Ala Leu Gly Val Gln Thr 35
 40
 45
 45
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16</td

<210> 13

<211> 81

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 13

 Leu Gln Gln Val
 Ser Leu Pro Glu Leu Pro Gly Gly Gly Tyr Ser Met Lys

 1
 5
 10
 15

 Val Thr Gly Gly Gly Gly Cys Val Tyr Leu Gln Thr Ser Leu Lys Tyr Asn
 20
 25
 25

 1le Leu Pro Gly Lys Gly Gly Gly Gly Pro Pro Phe Ala Leu Gly Val Gln Thr
 35
 40
 45

 Leu Pro Gln Thr Cys Asp Gly Pro Lys Ala His Thr Ser Phe Gln Ile
 55
 60

 Ser Leu Ser Val Ser Tyr Thr Gly Ser Arg Ser Ala Ser Asn Met Ala
 65
 70
 75
 80

<210> 14 <211> 101 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

 <400>
 14

 Gln Thr Ser Leu Lys Tyr Asn Ile Leu Pro Glu Lys Glu Cys Glu Pro 15

 Phe Ala Leu Gly Val Gln Thr Leu Pro Gln Thr Cys Asn Glu Pro Lys 20

 Ala His Thr Ser Phe Gln Ile Ser Leu Ser Val Ser Tyr Thr Gly Ser 30

 Arg Ser Ala Ser Asn Met Ala Ile Val Asp Val Lys Met Val Ser Gly 50

 Phe Ile Pro Leu Lys Pro Thr Val Lys Met Leu Glu Arg Ser Asn His 65

 Val Ser Asn Gln Val Ser Ser Asn Gln

Lys Val Ser Asn Gin 100

> <210> 15 <211> 76 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<210> 16 <211> 56 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<210> 17 <211> 76 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 17 Gln Thr Cys Asp Glu Pro Lys Ala His Thr Ser Phe Gln Ile Ser Leu 10 Ser Val Ser Tyr Thr Gly Ser Arg Ser Ala Ser Asn Met Ala Ile Val 25 Asp Val Lys Met Val Ser Gly Phe Ile Pro Leu Lys Pro Thr Val Lys 40 Met Leu Glu Arg Ser Asn His Val Ser Arg Thr Glu Val Ser Ser Asn 55 His Val Leu Ile Tyr Leu Asp Lys Val Ser Asn Gln <210> 18 <211> 76 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 18 Gln Thr Cys Asp Glu Pro Lys Ala His Thr Ser Phe Gln Île Ser Leu

<210> 19 <211> 31 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<210> 20 <211> 44 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<210> 21 <211> 86 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<210> 22 <211> 43 <212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<210> 23 <211> 42 <212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<210> 24 <211> 82 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

 <400>
 24

 Gln Cys Gln Pro Gly Glu Phe Ala Cys Ala Asn Ser Arg Cys Ile Gln 1
 5
 10
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 16
 17
 16
 17
 16
 17
 16
 17
 16
 17
 16
 17</t

<210> 25 <211> 122 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

 <400>
 25

 Gln Cys Gln Pro Gly Glu Phe Ala Cys Ala Asn Ser Arg Cys Ile Gln 1
 5
 10
 15
 15

 Glu Arg Trp Lys Cys Asp Gly Asp 20
 Asp 25
 Asp 25
 Asp 30
 Asp 40
 Asp 45
 Asp 45
 Arg 45
 Arg 45
 Arg 45
 Arg 45
 Arg 40
 Asp 45
 Arg 47
 Arg 45
 Arg 47
 <t

115 120 <210> 26

<211> 161 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 26 Gln Cys Gln Pro Gly Glu Phe Ala Cys Ala Asn Ser Arg Cys Ile Gln Glu Arg Trp Lys Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Leu Asp Asn Ser Asp 25 Glu Ala Pro Ala Leu Cys His Gln His Thr Cys Pro Ser Asp Arg Phe Lys Cys Glu Asn Asn Arg Cys Ile Pro Asn Arg Trp Leu Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asn Ser Glu Asp Glu Ser Asn Ala Thr Cys Ser Ala Arg Thr Cys Pro Pro Asn Gln Phe Ser Cys Ala Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro Ile Ser Trp Thr Cys Asp Leu Asp Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Arg 105 Ser Asp Glu Ser Ala Ser Cys Ala Tyr Pro Thr Cys Phe Pro Leu Thr 120 Gln Phe Thr Cys Asn Asn Gly Arg Cys Ile Asn Ile Asn Trp Arg Cys 135 140 Asp Asn Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu Ala Gly Cys Ser 145 155 150 His

<210> 27 <211> 208 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 27

Gln Cys Gln Pro Gly Glu Phe Ala Cys Ala Asn Ser Arg Cys Ile Gln 10 Glu Arg Trp Lys Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Leu Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu Ala Pro Ala Leu Cys His Gln His Thr Cys Pro Ser Asp Arg Phe Lys Cys Glu Asn Asn Arg Cys Ile Pro Asn Arg Trp Leu Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asn Ser Glu Asp Glu Ser Asn Ala Thr Cys Ser 70 Ala Arg Thr Cys Pro Pro Asn Gln Phe Ser Cys Ala Ser Gly Arg Cys 90 Ile Pro Ile Ser Trp Thr Cys Asp Leu Asp Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Arg 105 Ser Asp Glu Ser Ala Ser Cys Ala Tyr Pro Thr Cys Phe Pro Leu Thr 120 Gln Phe Thr Cys Asn Asn Gly Arg Cys Ile Asn Ile Asn Trp Arg Cys 135 Asp Asn Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu Ala Gly Cys Ser 155 150 His Ser Cys Ser Ser Thr Glm Phe Lys Cys Asn Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile 170 Pro Glu His Trp Thr Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Tyr Ser 180 185 Asp Glu Thr His Ala Asn Cys Thr Asn Gln Ala Thr Arg Pro Pro Gly

<210> 28

<211> 150

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 28

 Gln
 Cys
 Gln
 Pro
 Gly
 Gln
 Phe
 Ala
 Cys
 Ala
 Asn
 Ser
 Arg
 Cys
 Ile
 Gln

 Glu
 Arg
 Trp
 Lys
 Cys
 Asp
 Gly
 Asp
 Asn
 Asp
 Cys
 Leu
 Asp
 A

<210> 29

<211> 231

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 29 Gln Cys Gln Pro Gly Glu Phe Ala Cys Ala Asn Ser Arg Cys Ile Gln Glu Arg Trp Lys Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Leu Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu Ala Pro Ala Leu Cys His Gln His Thr Cys Pro Ser Asp Arg Phe Lys Cys Glu Asn Asn Arg Cys Ile Pro Asn Arg Trp Leu Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asn Ser Glu Asp Glu Ser Asn Ala Thr Cys Ser 70 Ala Arg Thr Cys Pro Pro Asn Gln Phe Ser Cys Ala Ser Gly Arg Cys 85 90 Ile Pro Ile Ser Trp Thr Cys Asp Leu Asp Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Arg 105 Ser Asp Glu Ser Ala Ser Cys Ala Tyr Pro Thr Cys Phe Pro Leu Thr 120 Gln Phe Thr Cys Asn Asn Gly Arg Cys Ile Asn Ile Asn Trp Arg Cys 135 Asp Asn Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu Ala Gly Cys Ser 150 155 His Ser Cys Ser Ser Thr Gln Phe Lys Cys Asn Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile 165 170 Pro Glu His Trp Thr Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Tyr Ser 185 Asp Glu Thr His Ala Asn Cys Thr Asn Gln Ala Thr Arg Pro Pro Gly 200 205 Gly Cys His Thr Asp Glu Phe Gln Cys Arg Leu Asp Gly Leu Cys Ile Pro Leu Arg Trp Arg Cys Asp <210> 30

<210> 30 <211> 40 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

Arg Trp Leu Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asn Ser Glu Asp Glu 20 25 30

Ser Asn Ala Thr Cys Ser Ala Arg 35 40

> <210> 31 <211> 80 <212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 31

 Cys
 Pro
 Ser
 Asp
 Arg
 Phe
 Lys
 Cys
 Glu
 Asn
 Asn
 Arg
 Cys
 Ile
 Pro
 Asn

 1
 5
 10
 15
 15

 Arg
 Trp
 Leu
 Cys
 Asp
 Gly
 Asp
 Asp
 Cys
 Gly
 Asn
 Ser
 Glu
 Asp
 Glu

 Ser
 Asn
 Ala
 Thr
 Cys
 Ser
 Ala
 Arg
 Thr
 Cys
 Pro
 Pro
 Asn
 Gln
 Phe
 Ser

 35
 40
 40
 45
 45
 45
 45

Cys Ala Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro Ile Ser Trp Thr Cys Asp Leu Asp Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Arg Ser Asp Glu Ser Ala Ser Cys Ala Tyr Pro

<210> 32

<211> 119

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 32

Cys Pro Ser Asp Arg Phe Lys Cys Glu Asn Asn Arg Cys Ile Pro Asn 10 Arg Trp Leu Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asn Ser Glu Asp Glu Ser Asn Ala Thr Cys Ser Ala Arg Thr Cys Pro Pro Asn Gln Phe Ser 40 Cys Ala Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro Ile Ser Trp Thr Cys Asp Leu Asp 55 Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Arg Ser Asp Glu Ser Ala Ser Cys Ala Tyr Pro 70 75 Thr Cys Phe Pro Leu Thr Gln Phe Thr Cys Asn Asn Gly Arg Cys Ile 90 Asn Ile Asn Trp Arg Cys Asp Asn Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Asn Ser 105

Asp Glu Ala Gly Cys Ser His 115

<210> 33

<211> 166

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 33

Cys Pro Ser Asp Arg Phe Lys Cys Glu Asn Asn Arg Cys Ile Pro Asn Arg Trp Leu Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asn Ser Glu Asp Glu Ser Asn Ala Thr Cys Ser Ala Arg Thr Cys Pro Pro Asn Gln Phe Ser Cys Ala Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro Ile Ser Trp Thr Cys Asp Leu Asp Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Arg Ser Asp Glu Ser Ala Ser Cys Ala Tyr Pro Thr Cys Phe Pro Leu Thr Gln Phe Thr Cys Asn Asn Gly Arg Cys Ile 90 Asn Ile Asn Trp Arg Cys Asp Asn Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Asn Ser 105 Asp Glu Ala Gly Cys Ser His Ser Cys Ser Ser Thr Gln Phe Lys Cys 120 Asn Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro Glu His Trp Thr Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn 135 140 Asp Cys Gly Asp Tyr Ser Asp Glu Thr His Ala Asn Cys Thr Asn Gln

Ala Thr Arg Pro Pro Gly

<210> 34

<211> 108 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

 <400>
 34

 Cys
 Pro
 Ser
 Asp
 Arg
 Phe
 Lys
 Cys
 Glu
 Asn
 Asn
 Arg
 Cys
 Ile
 Pro
 Asn

 1
 5
 10
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15

 Arg
 Trp
 Leu
 Cys
 Asp
 Gly
 Asp
 Asp
 Cys
 Gly
 Asp
 Gly
 Asp
 Glu
 Asp
 Gly
 Asp
 Glu
 Asp
 Asp
 Fro
 Pro
 Asn Ile Asn Trp Arg Cys Asp Asn Asp Asn Asp Cys

<210> 35 <211> 289 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 35 Cys Pro Ser Asp Arg Phe Lys Cys Glu Asn Asn Arg Cys Ile Pro Asn Arg Trp Leu Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asn Ser Glu Asp Glu Ser Asn Ala Thr Cys Ser Ala Arg Thr Cys Pro Pro Asn Gln Phe Ser Cys Ala Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro Ile Ser Trp Thr Cys Asp Leu Asp Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Arg Ser Asp Glu Ser Ala Ser Cys Ala Tyr Pro Thr Cys Phe Pro Leu Thr Gln Phe Thr Cys Asn Asn Gly Arg Cys Ile 90 Asn Ile Asn Trp Arg Cys Asp Asn Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu Ala Gly Cys Ser His Ser Cys Ser Ser Thr Gln Phe Lys Cys 120 Asn Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro Glu His Trp Thr Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn 135 Asp Cys Gly Asp Tyr Ser Asp Glu Thr His Ala Asn Cys Thr Asn Gln 155 Ala Thr Arg Pro Pro Gly Gly Cys His Thr Asp Glu Phe Gln Cys Arg 170 Leu Asp Gly Leu Cys Ile Pro Leu Arg Trp Arg Cys Asp Gly Asp Thr Asp Cys Met Asp Ser Ser Asp Glu Lys Ser Cys Glu Gly Val Thr His 200 Val Cys Asp Pro Ser Val Lys Phe Gly Cys Lys Asp Ser Ala Arg Cys 215 Ile Ser Lys Ala Trp Val Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Glu Asp Asn 230 235 Ser Asp Glu Glu Asn Cys Glu Ser Leu Ala Cys Arg Pro Pro Ser His 250

 Pro
 Cys
 Ala
 Asn
 Asn
 Thr
 Ser
 Val
 Cys
 Leu
 Pro
 Pro
 Asp
 Lys
 Leu
 Cys

 265
 265
 270
 270
 270
 270
 270
 270
 280
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285
 285

<210> 36 <211> 40 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<210> 37 <211> 79 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<210> 38 <211> 126 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

 <400>
 38

 Thr Cys Pro Pro Pro Asn Gln Phe Ser Cys Ala Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro 1
 5
 10
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 16
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 16
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 15
 1

Thr His Ala Asn Cys Thr Asn Gln Ala Thr Arg Pro Pro Gly
115 120 125

<210> 39 <211> 68

<212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 39

<210> 40 <211> 248 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 40

Cys Pro Pro Asn Gln Phe Ser Cys Ala Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro Ile Ser Trp Thr Cys Asp Leu Asp Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Arg Ser Asp Glu 25 Ser Ala Ser Cys Ala Tyr Pro Thr Cys Phe Pro Leu Thr Gln Phe Thr 40 Cys Asn Asn Gly Arg Cys Ile Asn Ile Asn Trp Arg Cys Asp Asn Asp 55 Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu Ala Gly Cys Ser His Ser Cys Ser Ser Thr Gln Phe Lys Cys Asn Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro Glu His 90 Trp Thr Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Tyr Ser Asp Glu Thr 105 His Ala Asn Cys Thr Asn Gln Ala Thr Arg Pro Pro Gly Gly Cys His 120 Thr Asp Glu Phe Gln Cys Arg Leu Asp Gly Leu Cys Ile Pro Leu Arg 135 140 Trp Arg Cys Asp Gly Asp Thr Asp Cys Met Asp Ser Ser Asp Glu Lys 150 155 Ser Cys Glu Gly Val Thr His Val Cys Asp Pro Ser Val Lys Phe Gly 170 Cys Lys Asp Ser Ala Arg Cys Ile Ser Lys Ala Trp Val Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Glu Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu Glu Asn Cys Glu Ser Leu 200 Ala Cys Arg Pro Pro Ser His Pro Cys Ala Asn Asn Thr Ser Val Cys 215 Leu Pro Pro Asp Lys Leu Cys Asp Gly Asn Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Gly 230 Ser Asp Glu Gly Glu Leu Cys Asp

<210> 41 <211> 39 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 41

Thr Cys Phe Pro Leu Thr Gln Phe Thr Cys Asn Asn Gly Arg Cys Ile

1 5 10 15

Asn Ile Asn Trp Arg Cys Asp Asn Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Asn Ser
20 25 30

Asp Glu Ala Gly Cys Ser His

35

<210> 42 <211> 86 <212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 42

85

<210> 43 <211> 169 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 43

Thr Cys Phe Pro Leu Thr Gln Phe Thr Cys Asn Asn Gly Arg Cys Ile 10 Asn Ile Asn Trp Arg Cys Asp Asn Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Asn Ser 25 Asp Glu Ala Gly Cys Ser His Ser Cys Ser Ser Thr Gln Phe Lys Cys 40 Asn Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro Glu His Trp Thr Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn. Asp Cys Gly Asp Tyr Ser Asp Glu Thr His Ala Asn Cys Thr Asn Gln 75 Ala Thr Arg Pro Pro Gly Gly Cys His Thr Asp Glu Phe Gln Cys Arg 90 Leu Asp Gly Leu Cys Ile Pro Leu Arg Trp Arg Cys Asp Gly Asp Thr 105 Asp Cys Met Asp Ser Ser Asp Glu Lys Ser Cys Glu Gly Val Thr His 120 Val Cys Asp Pro Ser Val Lys Phe Gly Cys Lys Asp Ser Ala Arg Cys 135 Ile Ser Lys Ala Trp Val Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Glu Asp Asn 155

Ser Asp Glu Glu Asn Cys Glu Ser Leu 165

<210> 44

<211> 209

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 44

Thr Cys Phe Pro Leu Thr Gln Phe Thr Cys Asn Asn Gly Arg Cys Ile 1 5 10 15

Asn Ile Asn Trp Arg Cys Asp Asn Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Asn Ser 20 25 30

Asp Glu Ala Gly Cys Ser His Ser Cys Ser Ser Thr Gln Phe Lys Cys 35 40 45

Asn Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro Glu His Trp Thr Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn 50 60

Asp Cys Gly Asp Tyr Ser Asp Glu Thr His Ala Asn Cys Thr Asn Gln 65 70 75 80

Ala Thr Arg Pro Pro Gly Gly Cys His Thr Asp Glu Phe Gln Cys Arg

Leu Asp Gly Leu Cys Ile Pro Leu Arg Trp Arg Cys Asp Gly Asp Thr 100 105 110

Asp Cys Met Asp Ser Ser Asp Glu Lys Ser Cys Glu Gly Val Thr His
115 120 125

Val Cys Asp Pro Ser Val Lys Phe Gly Cys Lys Asp Ser Ala Arg Cys 130 140

Ile Ser Lys Ala Trp Val Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Glu Asp Asn 145 150 155 160

Ser Asp Glu Glu Asn Cys Glu Ser Leu Ala Cys Arg Pro Pro Ser His
165 170 175

Pro Cys Ala Asn Asn Thr Ser Val Cys Leu Pro Pro Asp Lys Leu Cys 180 185 190

Asp Gly Ash Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Gly Glu Leu Cys 195 200 205

Asp

<210> 45

<211> 47

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 45

Ser Cys Ser Ser Thr Gln Phe Lys Cys Asn Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro 1 5 10 15 Glu His Trp Thr Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Tyr Ser Asp 20 25 30

Glu Thr His Ala Asn Cys Thr Asn Gln Ala Thr Arg Pro Pro Gly
35 40 45

<210> 46

<211> 89

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 46

 Ser Cys
 Ser Ser Ser Thr Gln
 Phe Lys
 Cys
 Asn Ser Gly
 Arg Cys
 Ile Pro 15

 Glu
 His
 Trp Thr Cys
 Asp Gly
 Asp Asn Asp Cys
 Gly
 Asp Gly

<210> 47 <211> 170 <212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

Ser Cys Ser Ser Thr Gln Phe Lys Cys Asn Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Pro Glu His Trp Thr Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Tyr Ser Asp Glu Thr His Ala Asn Cys Thr Asn Gln Ala Thr Arg Pro Pro Gly Gly Cys His Thr Asp Glu Phe Gln Cys Arg Leu Asp Gly Leu Cys Ile Pro Leu Arg Trp Arg Cys Asp Gly Asp Thr Asp Cys Met Asp Ser Ser Asp Glu Lys Ser Cys Glu Gly Val Thr His Val Cys Asp Pro Ser Val Lys Phe Gly Cys Lys Asp Ser Ala Arg Cys Ile Ser Lys Ala Trp Val Cys 105 Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Glu Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu Glu Asn Cys Glu 120 Ser Leu Ala Cys Arg Pro Pro Ser His Pro Cys Ala Asn Asn Thr Ser 135 140 Val Cys Leu Pro Pro Asp Lys Leu Cys Asp Gly Asn Asp Asp Cys Gly 150 155 Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Gly Glu Leu Cys Asp

<210> 48 <211> 42 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<210> 49
<211> 83
<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

 <400>
 49

 Gly Cys His Thr Asp Glu Phe Gln Cys Arg Leu Asp Gly Leu Cys Ile
 1

 1
 5
 10

 Pro Leu Arg Trp Arg Cys Asp Gly Asp Thr Asp Cys Met Asp Ser Ser
 30

 Asp Glu Lys Ser Cys Glu Gly Val Thr His Val Cys Asp Pro Ser Val
 35

 Lys Phe Gly Cys Lys Asp Ser Ala Arg Cys Ile Ser Lys Ala Trp Val
 55

 Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Glu Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu Glu Glu Asn Cys
 60

 Cys Asp Gly Asp Leu
 65

 70
 70

<210> 50 <211> 123 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

(213) HOURO Babiens

 <400>
 50

 Gly Cys His Thr Asp Glu Phe Gln Cys Arg Leu Asp Gly Leu Cys Ile
 1

 1
 5
 10

 20
 25
 30

 Asp Glu Lys Ser Cys Glu Gly Val Thr His Val Cys Asp Pro Ser Val
 35

 Lys Phe Gly Cys Lys Asp Ser Ala Arg Cys Ile Ser Lys Ala Trp Val
 55

 Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Glu Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu Glu Asn Cys
 60

 Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Glu Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu Glu Asn Cys
 65

 Glu Ser Leu Ala Cys Arg Pro Pro Ser His Pro Cys Ala Asn Asn Thr
 85

 Ser Val Cys Leu Pro Pro Asp Lys Leu Cys Asp Gly Asn Asp Asp Cys

 100
 100

 Gly Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Glu Gly Glu Leu Cys Asp

<210> 51 <211> 41 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<210> 52 <211> 81 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 52

```
Val Cys Asp Pro Ser Val Lys Phe Gly Cys Lys Asp Ser Ala Arg Cys
                                   10
Ile Ser Lys Ala Trp Val Cys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Cys Glu Asp Asn
                               25
Ser Asp Glu Glu Asn Cys Glu Ser Leu Ala Cys Arg Pro Pro Ser His
                           40
Pro Cys Ala Asn Asn Thr Ser Val Cys Leu Pro Pro Asp Lys Leu Cys
                       55
                                           60
Asp Gly Asn Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Gly Glu Leu Cys
                   70 .
                                       75
Asp
     <210> 53
     <211> 40
     <212> PRT
     <213> Homo sapiens
     <400> 53
Ala Cys Arg Pro Pro Ser His Pro Cys Ala Asn Asn Thr Ser Val Cys
                                   10
Leu Pro Pro Asp Lys Leu Cys Asp Gly Asn Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Gly
           20
                                25
Ser Asp Glu Gly Glu Leu Cys Asp
  <210> 54
     <211> 10
      <212> PRT
      <213> Homo sapiens
     <400> 54
Ser Gly Phe Ser Leu Gly Ser Asp Gly Lys
     <210> 55
     <211> 10
     <212> PRT
     <213> Homo sapiens
     <400> 55
Gly Ile Ala Leu Asp Pro Ala Met Gly Lys
     <210> 56
      <211> 10
      <212> PRT
      <213> Homo sapiens
      <400> 56
Gly Gly Ala Leu His Ile Tyr His Gln Arg
      <210> 57
      <211> 11
      <212> PRT
```

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 57
Val Phe Phe Thr Asp Tyr Gly Gln Ile Pro Lys
1 5 10

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US01/18041

A. CLASSIF	FICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER					
IPČ(7) :C12	N 5/00, 15/00; C12P 21/06; G01N 55/53; A61K	38/00				
US CL : 48	5/325, 69.1, 69.3, 7.1, 7.2, 7.21, 7.23; 514/12; aternational Patent Classification (IPC) or to both	national classification and IPC				
		and the state of t				
	SEARCHED	hy elegation cymbola)				
	mentation searched (classification system followed	by Classification symbols)				
U.S. : 438	5/325, 69.1, 69.3, 7.1, 7.2, 7.21, 7.25; 514/12;					
Documentation searched	searched other than minimum documentation to	the extent that such documents are included in the fields				
Electronic data	base consulted during the international search (na	me of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)				
	osis, Embase, Scisearch, WPIDS, UsPatfull	•				
search terms:	alphae macroglobulin receptor and heat shock pro	otein, alpha 2 receptor ligand, antigen presentation				
C. DOCUM	IENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT					
Category	Citation of document, with indication, where app	ropriate, of the relevant passages Relevant to claim No.				
Caregory	Citation of document, with a second of the s					
	SINDER et al. CD91: a receptor fo Nature Immunol. August 2000. Vol. 1					
·						
}						
		·				
1						
1						
Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. See patent family annex.						
]	al categories of cited documents:	"I" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand				
	ent defining the general state of the art which is not considered of particular relevance	the principle or theory underlying the invention				
"E" carlies	r document published on or after the international filing date	"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step				
cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other		when the document is taken alone "Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined				
"O" dooum	nent referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other	with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art				
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later "&" document member of the same patent family than the priority date claimed						
Date of the actual completion of the international search Date of mailing of the international search report						
12 AUGUS	T 2001	2.6 SEP 2001				
Name and mailing address of the ISA/US Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Rev RCT						
Box PCT Washington,	D.C. 90231	GEETHA P. BANSKI				
Facsimile No.	(703) 805-8880	Telephone No. (703) 308-0196				

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 1998)*